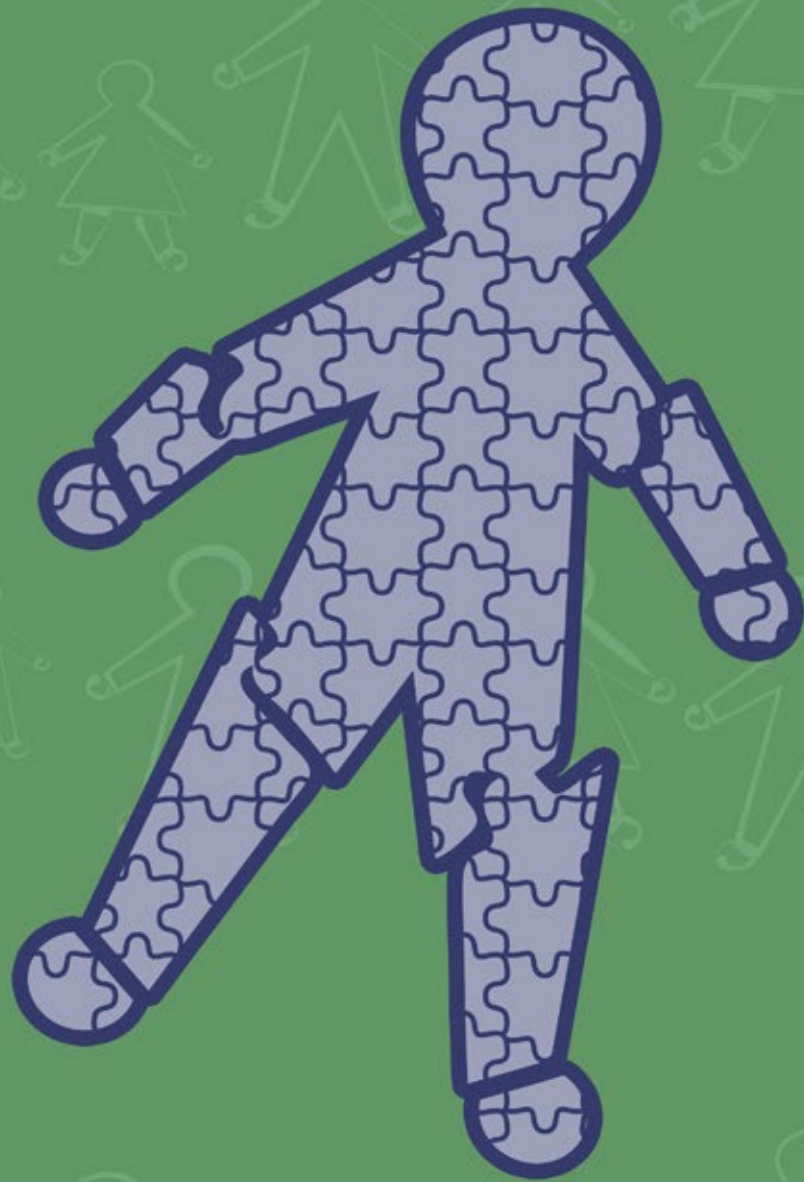




# Child Maltreatment 2013



U.S. Department of Health & Human Services  
Administration for Children and Families  
Administration on Children, Youth and Families  
Children's Bureau



This report was prepared by the Children's Bureau (Administration on Children, Youth and Families, Administration for Children and Families) of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Assistance was provided by Walter R. McDonald & Associates, Inc. (Contract Order HHSP233201200657G).

### **Public Domain Notice**

Material contained in this publication is in the public domain and may be reproduced, fully or partially, without permission of the federal government.

### **Electronic Access**

This report is available on the Children's Bureau website at

<http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/research-data-technology/statistics-research/child-maltreatment>

### **Questions and More Information**

If you have questions or require additional information about this report, please contact the Child Welfare Information Gateway at [info@childwelfare.gov](mailto:info@childwelfare.gov) or 1-800-394-3366. If you have questions about a specific state's data or policies, contact information is provided for each state in Appendix D, State Commentary.

### **Data Sets**

Restricted use files of the NCANDS data are archived at the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect (NDACAN) at Cornell University. Researchers who are interested in using these data for statistical analyses may contact NDACAN by phone at 607-255-7799, by email at [ndacan@cornell.edu](mailto:ndacan@cornell.edu), or on the Internet at <http://www.ndacan.cornell.edu>. NDACAN serves as the repository for the NCANDS data sets, but is not the author of the Child Maltreatment report series.

### **Recommended Citation**

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Administration on Children, Youth and Families, Children's Bureau. (2015). *Child maltreatment 2013*. Available from <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/research-data-technology/statistics-research/child-maltreatment>

### **Federal Contact**

Kurt Heisler, Ph.D., M.P.H., M.S.  
Office of Data, Analysis, Research, and Evaluation  
Administration on Children, Youth and Families  
1250 Maryland Avenue, SW 8th Floor  
Washington, DC 20024  
[kurt.heisler@acf.hhs.gov](mailto:kurt.heisler@acf.hhs.gov)

# Child Maltreatment 2013





**ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES**  
**Administration on Children, Youth and Families**

1250 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20024

## Letter from the Associate Commissioner:

I am pleased to present *Child Maltreatment 2013*. This is the 24th edition of the annual report on child abuse and neglect data collected via the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS). This report is based on federal fiscal year 2013 data submitted by 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. The report reflects our commitment to provide the most complete national information about children and families known to states' child protective services (CPS) agencies. Key findings in this report include:

- From 2009 to 2013, overall rates of victimization declined, from 9.3 to 9.1 per 1,000 children in the population. This results in an estimated 23,000 fewer victims in 2013 (679,000) compared with 2009 (702,000).
- Since 2009, overall rates of children who received a CPS response increased from 40.3 to 42.9 per 1,000 children in the population. This results in an estimated 145,000 additional children who received a CPS response in 2013 (3,188,000) compared to 2009 (3,043,000). States provide possible explanations for the increase in Appendix D, State Commentary.
- Nationally, four-fifths (79.5%) of victims were neglected, 18.0 percent were physically abused, 9.0 percent were sexually abused and 8.7 percent were psychologically maltreated.
- For 2013, a nationally estimated 1,520 children died of abuse and neglect at a rate of 2.04 children per 100,000 children in the national population.

The *Child Maltreatment 2013* report includes national- and state-level findings about investigations and assessments, perpetrators of maltreatment, and prevention and postinvestigation services.

I hope you continue to find this report useful and informative. The document is available from the Children's Bureau website at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/research-data-technology/statistics-research/child-maltreatment>. If you have any questions or require additional information about either the *Child Maltreatment 2013* report or about child maltreatment in general, please contact the Child Welfare Information Gateway at [info@childwelfare.gov](mailto:info@childwelfare.gov) or 1-800-394-3366.

Sincerely,

/s/

**JooYeun Chang**

Associate Commissioner

Children's Bureau

# Acknowledgements

The Administration on Children, Youth and Families (ACYF) strives to ensure the well-being of our Nation's children through many programs and activities. One such activity is the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS) of the Children's Bureau.

National and state statistics about child maltreatment are derived from the data collected by child protective services agencies and reported to NCANDS. The data are analyzed, disseminated, and released in an annual report. *Child Maltreatment 2013* marks the 24th edition of this report. The administration hopes that the report continues to serve as a valuable resource for policymakers, child welfare practitioners, researchers, and other concerned citizens.

The 2013 national statistics were based upon receiving data from the 50 states, the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (commonly referred to as the 52 states). Case-level data were received from all 52 states that submitted data.

ACYF wishes to thank the many people who made this publication possible. The Children's Bureau has been fortunate to collaborate with informed and committed state personnel who work hard to provide comprehensive data, which reflect the work of their agencies.

ACYF gratefully acknowledges the priorities that were set by state and local agencies to submit these data to the Children's Bureau, and thanks the caseworkers and supervisors who contribute to and use their state's information system. The time and effort dedicated by these and other individuals are the foundation of this successful federal-state partnership.

# Contents

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| LETTER FROM THE ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER  | ii        |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS  | iii       |
| SUMMARY   | viii      |
| <b>CHAPTER 1: Introduction</b>  | <b>1</b>  |
| Background of NCANDS  | 1         |
| Annual Data Collection Process  | 2         |
| NCANDS as a Resource  | 3         |
| Structure of the Report   | 4         |
| <b>CHAPTER 2: Reports</b>   | <b>6</b>  |
| Screening   | 6         |
| Investigations and Alternative Responses                                      | 7         |
| Policy Discussions: Screening by States' Statutes                             | 8         |
| Report Sources  | 9         |
| CPS Response Time   | 9         |
| CPS Workforce and Caseload  | 10        |
| Exhibit and Table Notes   | 10        |
| <b>CHAPTER 3: Children</b>  | <b>17</b> |
| Alternative Response  | 18        |
| Unique and Duplicate Counts   | 19        |
| Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response                | 19        |
| Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response by Disposition | 20        |
| Number of Child Victims   | 20        |
| Policy Discussions: Victimization Rates by States' Statutes                   | 21        |
| Child Victim Demographics   | 22        |
| Maltreatment Types  | 23        |
| Risk Factors  | 23        |
| Perpetrator Relationship  | 24        |
| Federal Standards and Performance Measures                                    | 24        |
| Exhibit and Table Notes   | 25        |
| <b>CHAPTER 4: Fatalities</b>  | <b>54</b> |
| Number of Child Fatalities  | 54        |
| Child Fatality Demographics   | 55        |
| Maltreatment Types  | 56        |
| Perpetrator Relationship  | 56        |
| Risk Factors  | 56        |
| Prior CPS Contact   | 57        |
| Exhibit and Table Notes   | 57        |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| CHAPTER 5: <b>Perpetrators</b>  | 64  |
| Number of Perpetrators  | 64  |
| Perpetrator Demographics  | 64  |
| Maltreatment Types  | 65  |
| Perpetrator Relationship  | 66  |
| Exhibit and Table Notes   | 66  |
| CHAPTER 6: <b>Services</b>  | 78  |
| Prevention Services   | 78  |
| Postresponse Services   | 80  |
| History of Receiving Services   | 81  |
| Exhibit and Table Notes   | 81  |
| CHAPTER 7: <b>Reports, Research, and Capacity Building Activities Related to Child Maltreatment</b> | 93  |
| Reports on National Statistics  | 93  |
| Capacity Building Activities  | 94  |
| The Future of NCANDS and Suggestions for Future Research  | 97  |
| APPENDIX A: <b>Required CAPTA Data Items</b>  | 99  |
| APPENDIX B: <b>Glossary</b>   | 101 |
| APPENDIX C: <b>State Characteristics</b>  | 117 |
| APPENDIX D: <b>State Commentary</b>   | 125 |
| ENDNOTES  | 235 |

## Exhibits

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Exhibit S-1 Statistics at a Glance, 2013  | xii |
| Exhibit 2-A Referral Rates, 2009-2013   | 7   |
| Exhibit 2-B Report Disposition Rates, 2009-2013   | 7   |
| Exhibit 2-C Screening Rates by States' Statutes, 2009-2013  | 8   |
| Exhibit 3-A Child Disposition Rates, 2009-2013  | 19  |
| Exhibit 3-B Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response by Disposition, 2013             | 20  |
| Exhibit 3-C Child Victimization Rates, 2009-2013  | 21  |
| Exhibit 3-D Victimization Rates by States' Statutes, 2009-2013  | 21  |
| Exhibit 3-E Victims by Age, 2013  | 22  |
| Exhibit 3-F Maltreatment Types of Victims, 2009-2013  | 23  |
| Exhibit 4-A Child Fatality Rates per 100,000 Children, 2009-2013  | 55  |
| Exhibit 4-B Child Fatalities by Sex, 2013   | 55  |
| Exhibit 4-C Child Fatalities by Race and Ethnicity, 2013  | 56  |
| Exhibit 4-D Maltreatment Types of Child Fatalities, 2013  | 56  |
| Exhibit 4-E Child Fatalities With Selected Caregiver Risk Factors, 2013                                     | 57  |
| Exhibit 5-A Perpetrators by Age, 2013   | 65  |
| Exhibit 5-B Perpetrators by Race and Ethnicity, 2013  | 65  |
| Exhibit 5-C Selected Maltreatment Types of Perpetrators by Sex, 2013  | 65  |
| Exhibit 5-D Perpetrator Relationships by Parental Type, 2013  | 66  |
| Exhibit 6-A Reported Maltreatment Types of Victims Who Received Foster Care and Only In-Home Services, 2013 | 81  |

## Tables

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 2-1 Screened-in and Screened-out Referrals, 2013  | 12 |
| Table 2-2 Screening Rates by States' Statutes, 2009-2013                                      | 13 |
| Table 2-3 Report Sources, 2009-2013   | 13 |
| Table 2-4 CAPTA Performance Measure: Response Time in Hours, 2009-2013                        | 14 |
| Table 2-5 Child Protective Services Workforce, 2013   | 15 |
| Table 2-6 Child Protective Services Caseload, 2013  | 16 |
| Table 3-1 Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response, 2009-2013           | 29 |
| Table 3-2 Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response by Disposition, 2013 | 31 |
| Table 3-3 Child Victims, 2009-2013  | 32 |
| Table 3-4 Victimization Rates by States' Statutes, 2009-2013                                  | 34 |
| Table 3-5 Victims by Age, 2013  | 34 |
| Table 3-6 Victims by Sex, 2013  | 38 |
| Table 3-7 Victims by Race and Ethnicity, 2013   | 40 |
| Table 3-8 Maltreatment Types of Victims, 2013   | 41 |
| Table 3-9 Maltreatment Types of Victims, 2009-2013  | 43 |
| Table 3-10 Children With a Financial Problem Caregiver Risk Factor, 2013                      | 44 |
| Table 3-11 Children With a Public Assistance Caregiver Risk Factor, 2013                      | 45 |
| Table 3-12 Children With a Domestic Violence Caregiver Risk Factor, 2013                      | 46 |
| Table 3-13 Victims With a Reported Disability, 2013   | 47 |
| Table 3-14 Victims by Relationship to Their Perpetrators, 2013                                | 49 |



|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Table 3–15 CBCAP Federal Performance Measure: First-Time Victims, 2009–2013                                    | 50  |
| Table 3–16 CFSR: Absence of Maltreatment Recurrence, 2009–2013   | 52  |
| Table 3–17 CFSR: Absence of Maltreatment in Foster Care, 2009–2013   | 53  |
| Table 4–1 Child Fatalities by Submission Type, 2013  | 59  |
| Table 4–2 Child Fatalities, 2009–2013  | 60  |
| Table 4–3 Child Fatalities by Age, 2013  | 61  |
| Table 4–4 Child Fatalities by Relationship to Their Perpetrators, 2013   | 61  |
| Table 4–5 Child Fatalities Who Were Received Family Preservation Services<br>Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013 | 62  |
| Table 4–6 Child Fatalities Who Were Reunited With Their Families Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013             | 63  |
| Table 5–1 Perpetrators, 2013   | 68  |
| Table 5–2 Perpetrators by Age, 2013  | 69  |
| Table 5–3 Perpetrators by Sex, 2013  | 72  |
| Table 5–4 Perpetrators by Race and Ethnicity, 2013   | 73  |
| Table 5–5 Perpetrators by Relationship to Their Victims, 2013  | 75  |
| Table 5–6 Perpetrator Relationships by Parental Type, 2013   | 77  |
| Table 6–1 Children Who Received Prevention Services by Funding Source, 2013                                    | 84  |
| Table 6–2 Average Number of Days to Initiation of Services, 2013   | 85  |
| Table 6–3 Children Who Received Postresponse Services, 2013  | 86  |
| Table 6–4 Victims Who Received Foster Care and Only In-Home Postresponse Services, 2013                        | 87  |
| Table 6–5 Nonvictims Who Received Foster Care and Only In-Home Postresponse Services, 2013                     | 88  |
| Table 6–6 Victims With Court Action, 2013  | 89  |
| Table 6–7 Victims With Court-Appointed Representatives, 2013   | 90  |
| Table 6–8 Victims Who Received Family Preservation Services Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013                  | 91  |
| Table 6–9 Victims Who Were Reunited With Their Families Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013                      | 92  |
| Table C–1 State Administrative Structure, Level of Evidence, and Data Submissions, 2013                        | 119 |
| Table C–2 Child Population, 2009–2013  | 120 |
| Table C–3 Child Population Demographics, 2013  | 121 |
| Table C–4 Adult Population by Age Group, 2013  | 124 |



# Summary

## Overview

All 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the U.S. Territories have child abuse and neglect reporting laws that mandate certain professionals and institutions to report suspected maltreatment to a child protective services (CPS) agency.

Each state has its own definitions of child abuse and neglect that are based on standards set by federal law. Federal legislation provides a foundation for states by identifying a set of acts or behaviors that define child abuse and neglect. The Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA), (42 U.S.C. §5101), as amended by the CAPTA Reauthorization Act of 2010, retained the existing definition of child abuse and neglect as, at a minimum:

*Any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caretaker which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation; or an act or failure to act, which presents an imminent risk of serious harm.*

Most states recognize four major types of maltreatment: neglect, physical abuse, psychological maltreatment, and sexual abuse. Although any of the forms of child maltreatment may be found separately, they can occur in combination.

## What is the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS)?

NCANDS is a federally sponsored effort that collects and analyzes annual data on child abuse and neglect. The 1988 CAPTA amendments directed the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to establish a national data collection and analysis program. The Children's Bureau in the Administration on Children, Youth and Families, Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, collects and analyzes the data.

The data are submitted voluntarily by the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. The first report from NCANDS was based on data for 1990. This report for federal fiscal year (FFY) 2013 data is the 24th issuance of this annual publication.

## How are the data used?

NCANDS data are used for the *Child Maltreatment* report series. In addition, data collected by NCANDS are a critical source of information for many publications, reports, and activities of the federal government and other groups. Data from NCANDS are used in the Child and Family Services Reviews, in the *Child Welfare Outcomes: Report to Congress*, and to measure the performance of several federal programs.

## What data are collected?

Once an allegation (called a referral) of abuse and neglect is received by a CPS agency, it is either screened in for further attention by CPS or it is screened out. A screened-in referral is called a report. CPS agencies respond to all reports. In most states, the majority of reports receive investigations, which determines if a child was maltreated or is at-risk of maltreatment and establishes whether an intervention is needed. Some reports receive alternative responses, which focus primarily upon the needs of the family and do not determine if a child was maltreated or is at-risk of maltreatment.

NCANDS collects case-level data on all children who received a CPS agency response in the form of an investigation response or an alternative response. Case-level data include information about the characteristics of screened-in referrals (reports) of abuse and neglect that are made to CPS agencies, the children involved, the types of maltreatment they suffered, the dispositions of the CPS responses, the risk factors of the child and the caregivers, the services that are provided, and the perpetrators.

## Where are the data available?

The Child Maltreatment reports are available on the Children's Bureau website at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/research-data-technology/statistics-research/child-maltreatment>. If you have questions or require additional information about this report, please contact the Child Welfare Information Gateway at [info@childwelfare.gov](mailto:info@childwelfare.gov) or 1-800-394-3366.

Restricted use files of the NCANDS data are archived at the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect (NDACAN) at Cornell University. Researchers who are interested in using these data for statistical analyses may contact NDACAN by phone at 607-255-7799 or by email at [ndacan@cornell.edu](mailto:ndacan@cornell.edu).

## How many allegations of maltreatment were reported and received an investigation or assessment for abuse and neglect?

During FFY 2013, CPS agencies received an estimated 3.5 million referrals involving approximately 6.4 million children. Among the 47 states that reported both screened-in and screened-out referrals, 60.9 percent of referrals were screened in and 39.1 percent were screened out. For FFY 2013, 2.1 million referrals were screened in. The national rate of screened-in referrals (reports) was 28.3 per 1,000 children in the national population.

## Who reported child maltreatment?

For 2013, professionals made three-fifths (61.6%) of reports of alleged child abuse and neglect. The three largest percentages of report sources were from such professionals as legal and law enforcement personnel (17.5%), education personnel (17.5%) and social services personnel (11.0%). The term professional means that the person had contact with the alleged child maltreatment victim as

part of his or her job. This term includes teachers, police officers, lawyers, and social services staff. Nonprofessionals—including friends, neighbors, and relatives—submitted one fifth of reports (18.6%). Unclassified sources submitted the remaining one-fifth of reports (19.8%). Unclassified includes anonymous, “other,” and unknown report sources. States use the code “other” for any report source that does not have an NCANDS designated code.

## Who were the child victims?

Fifty-two states submitted data to NCANDS about the dispositions of children who received one or more CPS responses. For FFY 2013, approximately 3.9 million children were the subjects of at least one report. Approximately one-fifth of children were found to be victims with dispositions of substantiated (17.5%), indicated (0.9%), and alternative response victim (0.4%). The remaining four-fifths of the children were determined to be nonvictims of maltreatment.

For FFY 2013, 52 states reported 678,932 victims of child abuse and neglect. The victim rate was 9.1 victims per 1,000 children in the population. Using this rate, the national estimate of victims for FFY 2013 was 679,000. Victim demographics include:

- Victims in their first year of life had the highest rate of victimization at 23.1 per 1,000 children of the same age in the national population.
- The majority of victims consisted of three races or ethnicities—White (44.0%), Hispanic (22.4%), and African-American (21.2%).

## What were the most common types of maltreatment?

As in prior years, the greatest percentages of children suffered from neglect (79.5%) and physical abuse (18.0%). A child may have suffered from multiple forms of maltreatment and all maltreatment types were counted for each child.

## How many children died from abuse or neglect?

Child fatalities are the most tragic consequence of maltreatment. For FFY 2013, 50 states reported 1,484 fatalities. Based on these data, a nationally estimated 1,520 children died from abuse and neglect. According to the analyses performed on the child fatalities for whom case-level data were obtained:

- The national rate of child fatalities was 2.04 deaths per 100,000 children.
- Nearly three-quarters (73.9%) of all child fatalities were younger than 3 years old.
- Boys had a higher child fatality rate than girls at 2.36 boys per 100,000 boys in the population. Girls died of abuse and neglect at a rate of 1.77 per 100,000 girls in the population.
- More than 85 percent (86.8%) of child fatalities were comprised of White (39.3%), African-American (33.0%), and Hispanic (14.5%) victims.
- Four-fifths (78.9%) of child fatalities were caused by one or both parents.

## Who abused and neglected children?

A perpetrator is the person who is responsible for the abuse or neglect of a child. Fifty-one states reported 515,507 perpetrators. According to the analyses performed on the perpetrators for whom case-level data were obtained:

- Four-fifths (83.0%) of perpetrators were between the ages of 18 and 44 years.
- More than one-half (53.9%) of perpetrators were women, 45.0 percent of perpetrators were men, and 1.1 percent were of unknown sex.
- The three largest percentages of perpetrators were White (49.3 %), African-American (20.1%), or Hispanic (19.5%).

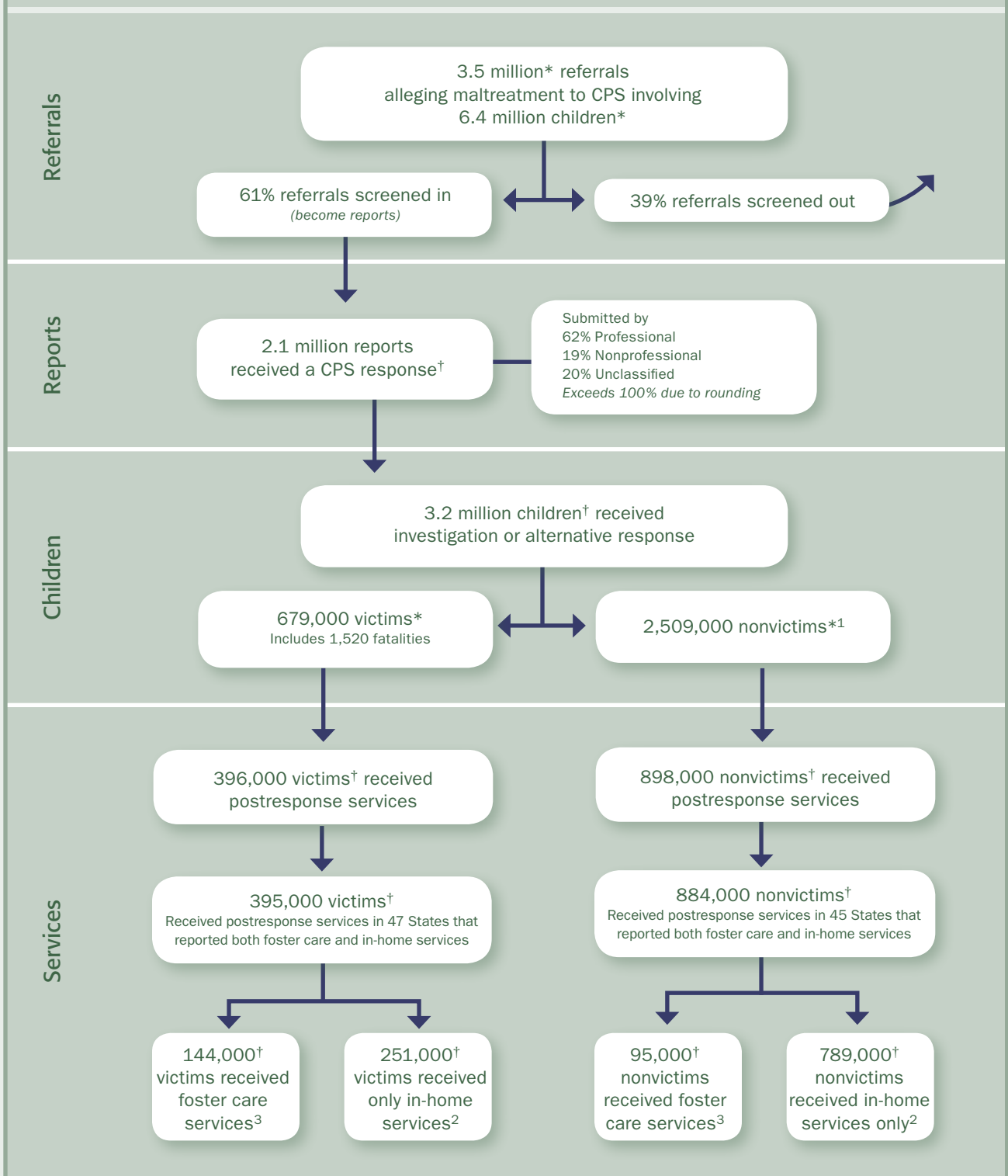
## Who received services?

CPS agencies provide services to children and their families, both in their homes and in foster care. Reasons for providing services may include 1) preventing future instances of child maltreatment and 2) remedying conditions that brought the children and their family to the attention of the agency. During 2013:

- Forty-seven states reported approximately 3.1 million children received prevention services.
- Based on data from 48 states, 1,294,118 children received postresponse services from a CPS agency.
- Two-thirds (63.8%) of victims and one-third (32.6%) of nonvictims received postresponse services.

A one-page chart of key statistics from the annual report is provided on the following page.

## Exhibit S-1 Statistics at a Glance, 2013



\* Indicates a nationally estimated number. Please refer to the report Child Maltreatment 2013 <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/research-data-technology/statistics-research/child-maltreatment> for information regarding how the estimates were calculated. Average 1.84 children per referral.

† Indicates a rounded number.

<sup>1</sup> The estimated number of unique nonvictims was calculated by subtracting the unique count of estimated victims from the unique count of estimated children.

<sup>2</sup> These children received in-home services only.

<sup>3</sup> These children received foster care services and could have received in-home services prior to removal.



# Introduction

## CHAPTER 1

Child abuse and neglect is one of the Nation's most serious concerns. The Children's Bureau in the Administration on Children, Youth and Families, the Administration for Children and Families within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), addresses this important issue in many ways. The Children's Bureau strives to ensure the safety, permanency, and well-being of all children by working with state, tribal, and local agencies to develop programs to prevent child abuse and neglect. The Children's Bureau awards funds to states and tribes on a formula basis and to individual organizations that successfully apply for discretionary funds. Examples of some of these programs are described below:

- Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA) discretionary funds are used to support research and demonstration projects related to the identification, prevention, and treatment of child abuse and neglect. Grants are provided to states, local agencies, and university- and hospital-affiliated programs.
- Child and Family Services Improvement and Innovation Act amended Part B of title IV of the Social Security Act. Provisions of the Act include authorization of funds to states to plan for oversight and coordination of services for foster care children, identify which populations are at the greatest risk of maltreatment and how services are directed to them, conduct child welfare program demonstration projects that promote the objectives of foster care and adoption assistance, and improve the quality of monthly caseworker visits.
- Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention (CBCAP) program, title II of CAPTA includes formula grants to states and competition discretionary grants to tribal and migrant organizations. The program's purpose is to develop linkages with statewide CBCAP programs and support child abuse prevention activities and family services.

This *Child Maltreatment 2013* report presents national data about child abuse and neglect known to child protective services (CPS) agencies in the United States during federal fiscal year (FFY) 2013. The data were collected and analyzed through the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS), which is an initiative of the Children's Bureau. Because NCANDS contains all screened-in referrals to CPS agencies that received a disposition, including those that received an alternative response, these data represent the universe of known child maltreatment cases for FFY 2013.

## Background of NCANDS

CAPTA was amended in 1988 to direct the Secretary of HHS to establish a national data collection and analysis program, which would make available state child abuse and neglect reporting information.<sup>1</sup> HHS responded by establishing NCANDS as a voluntary national reporting system. During

1992, HHS produced its first NCANDS report based on data from 1990. The Child Maltreatment report series evolved from that initial report and is now in its 24th edition. During 1996, CAPTA was amended to require all states that receive funds from the Basic State Grant program to work with the Secretary of HHS to provide specific data, to the extent practicable, about children who had been maltreated. These data elements were incorporated into NCANDS. The required CAPTA data items are listed in appendix A.

CAPTA was most recently reauthorized and amended during December 2010. The CAPTA Reauthorization Act of 2010 added new data collection requirements.<sup>2</sup> NCANDS is subject to the Office of Management and Budget approval process to renew existing data elements and to add new ones. This process occurs every 3 years. The most recent renewal occurred during September 2012 when six fields were added to NCANDS:

- **Report Time:** the exact time (hour and minute) that the report (screened-in referral) was received by the hotline or other intake unit.
- **Investigation Start Time:** the exact time (hour and minute) that the CPS agency's response was initiated.
- **Maltreatment Death Date:** the exact date (day, month, and year) that the child died due to child abuse or neglect.
- **Foster Care Discharge Date:** the exact date (day, month, and year) that the child exits from foster care.
- **Number of Children Eligible for Referral to Agencies Providing Early Intervention Services Under Part C of the Individuals With Disabilities Education Act:** the number of children who were the subject of a CPS response, received a disposition, and were determined by the state to be eligible for referral to Part C agencies during the reporting period.
- **Number of Children Referred to Agencies Providing Early Intervention Services Under Part C of the Individuals With Disabilities Education Act:** the number of children who were determined by the state to be eligible and were referred to Part C agencies during the reporting period.

The six new fields were implemented to comply with CAPTA and improve data quality. Some states implemented the new fields and reported data in the FFY 2013 submission. Full state implementation is scheduled to occur with the FFY 2014 data collection.

A successful federal-state partnership is the core component of NCANDS. Each state designates one person to be the NCANDS state contact. The NCANDS state contacts from all 52 states work with the Children's Bureau and the NCANDS Technical Team to uphold the high-quality standards associated with NCANDS data. Webinars, technical bulletins, virtual meetings, email, and phone conferences are used regularly to facilitate information sharing and provision of technical assistance.

## Annual Data Collection Process

The NCANDS reporting year is based on the FFY calendar, which for *Child Maltreatment 2013* was October 1, 2012 through September 30, 2013. States submit case-level data by constructing an electronic file of child-specific records for each report of alleged child abuse and neglect that received a CPS response. Each state's file only includes completed reports that resulted in a disposition (or finding) as an outcome of the CPS response during the reporting year. The data submission containing these case-level data is called the Child File.



The Child File is supplemented by agency-level aggregate statistics in a separate data submission called the Agency File. The Agency File contains data that are not reportable at the child-specific level and are often gathered from agencies external to CPS. States are asked to submit both the Child File and the Agency File each year. In prior years, states that were not able to submit case-level data in the Child File submitted an aggregate data file called the Summary Data Component (SDC). Because all states now have the capacity to submit case-level data, the SDC was discontinued as of the 2012 data collection.

For FFY 2013, data were received from 52 states (unless otherwise noted, the term states includes the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico). All states submitted both a Child File and an Agency File.

Upon receipt of data from each state, a technical validation review is conducted to assess the internal consistency of the data and to identify probable causes for missing data. In some instances, the reviews concluded that corrections were necessary and the state was requested to resubmit its data. Once a state's case-level data are finalized, counts are computed and shared with the state. The Agency File data also are subjected to various logic and consistency checks. (See appendix C for additional information regarding data submissions.)

With each Child Maltreatment report, the most recent population data from the U.S. Census Bureau are used to update all data years in each trend table.<sup>3</sup> Wherever possible, trend tables encompass 5 years of data. The most recent data submissions or data resubmissions from states also are included in trend tables. This may account for some differences in the counts from previously released reports. The population of the 52 states that submitted FFY 2013 data accounts for more than 74 million children, which according to the U.S. Census Bureau, is 100.0 percent of the Nation's child population younger than 18 years. (See [table C-2](#).)

## NCANDS as a Resource

The NCANDS data are a critical source of information for many publications, reports, and activities of the federal government, child welfare personnel, researchers, and others. Some examples of programs and reports that use NCANDS data are discussed below. Chapter 7 of this report includes additional information regarding the below-mentioned reports and programs:

- *Child Welfare Outcomes: Report to Congress*—presents information pertaining to state performance on national child welfare outcomes that are based on accepted performance objectives for child welfare practice. NCANDS data are used for some analyses in the report.
- Child and Family Services Reviews (CFSR)—ensures conformity with state plan requirements in titles IV–B and IV–E of the Social Security Act. NCANDS data are the basis for two of the CFSR national data indicators: Absence of Recurrence of Maltreatment and Absence of Maltreatment in Foster Care.

The NCANDS data also are used to help assess the performance of several Children’s Bureau programs. The measures listed below are used to assess one or more Children’s Bureau programs including the CAPTA Basic State Grant and the Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention (CBCAP) program:

- Decrease in the rate of first-time victims per 1,000 children—this measure is based on an analysis of the NCANDS Child File and the prior victim data element. The focus is on primary prevention of child abuse and neglect (CBCAP).
- Improvement in states’ average response time between receipt of a maltreatment report and CPS response—this measure is based on the median of states’ reported average response time, in hours, from screened-in reports to the initiation of the investigation or alternative response as reported in the NCANDS Agency File. The objective is to improve the efficiency of child protective services and to reduce the risk of maltreatment to potential victims (CAPTA).
- Decrease in the percentage of children with substantiated reports of maltreatment who have a repeated substantiated report of maltreatment within 6 months—this measure is based on an analysis of the annual NCANDS Child File. The goal is to ensure children’s safety by reducing the recurrence of maltreatment (CAPTA).

The National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect (NDACAN) was established by the Children’s Bureau to encourage scholars to use existing child maltreatment data in their research. NDACAN acquires data sets from national data collection efforts and from individual researchers, prepares the data and documentation for secondary analysis, and disseminates the data sets to qualified researchers who have applied to use the data. NDACAN houses the NCANDS’s Child Files and Agency Files and licenses researchers to use the data sets.

## Structure of the Report

Tables with multiple categories or years of data have numbers presented separately from percentages or rates to make it easier to compare numbers, percentages, or rates across columns or rows. In addition, many tables include additional years of data to facilitate trend analyses. To accommodate the space needed to display the child maltreatment data, population data (when applicable) may not appear with the table and is instead available in appendix C.

By making changes designed to improve the functionality and practicality of the report each year, the Children’s Bureau endeavors to increase readers’ comprehension and knowledge about child maltreatment. Feedback regarding changes made this year, suggestions for potential future changes, or other comments related to the Child Maltreatment report are encouraged. Feedback may be provided to the Children’s Bureau’s Child Welfare Information Gateway at [info@childwelfare.gov](mailto:info@childwelfare.gov). The *Child Maltreatment 2013* report contains the additional chapters listed below. Most data tables and notes discussing methodology are located at the end of each chapter:

- Chapter 2, Reports—referrals and reports of child maltreatment
- Chapter 3, Children—characteristics of victims and nonvictims
- Chapter 4, Fatalities—fatalities that occurred as a result of maltreatment
- Chapter 5, Perpetrators—perpetrators of maltreatment
- Chapter 6, Services—services to prevent maltreatment and to assist children and families
- Chapter 7, Reports, Research, and Capacity Building Activities Related to Child Maltreatment—reports and other activities that use NCANDS data or have special relevance to CPS

The following resources also are included in this report:

- Appendix A, Required CAPTA Data Items—the list of data items from the CAPTA Reauthorization Act of 2010 that states submit to NCANDS
- Appendix B, Glossary—common terms and acronyms used in NCANDS and their definitions
- Appendix C, State Characteristics—child and adult population data and information about states’ administrative structures and levels of evidence
- Appendix D, State Commentary—information about state policies, procedures, and legislation that may affect data

Readers are urged to use state commentaries as a resource for additional context to the chapters’ text and data tables. Appendix D also includes phone and email information for each NCANDS state contact person. Readers who would like additional information about specific policies or practices are encouraged to contact the respective states.



# Reports

## CHAPTER 2

This chapter presents statistics about referrals alleging child abuse and neglect and how child protective services (CPS) agencies respond to those allegations. CPS agencies use a two-step process to respond to allegations of child maltreatment: (1) screening and (2) investigation and alternative response. A CPS agency receives an initial notification—called a referral—alleging child maltreatment. A referral may involve more than one child. Agency hotline or intake units conduct the screening response to determine whether a referral is appropriate for further action.

### Screening

A referral may be either screened in or screened out. Referrals that meet CPS agency criteria are screened in and receive an investigation or alternative response from the agency. Referrals that do not meet agency criteria are screened out or diverted from CPS to other community agencies. Reasons for screening out a referral vary by state policy, but may include one or more of the following:

- did not meet the state’s intake standard
- did not concern child abuse and neglect
- did not contain enough information for a CPS response to occur
- response by another agency was deemed more appropriate
- children in the referral were the responsibility of another agency or jurisdiction (e.g., military installation or tribe)
- children in the referral were older than 18 years

During FFY 2013, CPS agencies across the nation received an estimated 3.5 million referrals, an 11.6 percent increase since 2009. The estimate was based on a national referral rate of 47.1 referrals per 1,000 children in the population. The national estimate of 3.5 million referrals includes 6.4 million children. (See [exhibit 2–A](#) and related notes.)

For FFY 2013, 47 states reported both screened-in and screened-out referral data. (See [table 2–1](#) and related notes.) Those states screened in 60.9 percent and screened out 39.1 percent of referrals. At the state level, 18 states screened in more than the national percentage with screen-in rates ranging from 61.4 to 100.0 percent. Twenty-nine states screened out more than the national percentage with screen-out rates ranging from 39.5 to 82.9 percent. Three states do not screen out any referrals and report 100.0 percent of screened-in referrals. Readers are encouraged to view state comments in appendix D for additional information about states’ screening policies.

## Exhibit 2–A Referral Rates, 2009–2013

| Year | Reporting States | Child Population of Reporting States | Screened-In Referrals (Reports) | Screened-Out Referrals | Total Referrals |                         | Child Population of all 52 States | National Estimate of Total Referrals |
|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |                  |                                      | Number                          | Number                 | Number          | Rate per 1,000 Children |                                   |                                      |
| 2009 | 47               | 64,780,672                           | 1,715,603                       | 978,463                | 2,694,066       | 41.6                    | 75,512,062                        | 3,141,000                            |
| 2010 | 47               | 64,430,107                           | 1,707,936                       | 1,011,296              | 2,719,232       | 42.2                    | 75,016,501                        | 3,166,000                            |
| 2011 | 47               | 64,256,690                           | 1,766,653                       | 1,057,136              | 2,823,789       | 43.9                    | 74,771,549                        | 3,282,000                            |
| 2012 | 47               | 64,115,477                           | 1,826,641                       | 1,123,550              | 2,950,191       | 46.0                    | 74,549,919                        | 3,429,000                            |
| 2013 | 47               | 64,037,380                           | 1,837,326                       | 1,179,468              | 3,016,794       | 47.1                    | 74,399,940                        | 3,504,000                            |

Screened-out referral data are from the SDC and the Agency File and screened-in referral data are from the Child File and the SDC.

This table includes only those states that reported both screened-in and screened-out referrals. States that reported 100.0 percent of referrals as screened in were included.

The national referral rate was calculated for each year by dividing the number of total referrals from reporting states by the child population in reporting states. The result was multiplied by 1,000. The national estimate of total referrals was based upon the rate of referrals multiplied by the national population of all 52 states. The result was divided by 1,000 and rounded to the nearest 1,000.

## Investigations and Alternative Responses

Screened-in referrals are called reports. In most states, the majority of reports receive an investigation. This response includes assessing the allegation of maltreatment according to state law and policy. The primary purpose of the investigation is twofold: (1) to determine whether the child was maltreated or is at-risk of being maltreated and (2) to determine if services are needed and which services to provide.

In some states, reports (screened-in referrals) may receive an alternative response. This response is usually reserved for instances where the child is at a low or moderate risk of maltreatment. The primary purpose of the alternative response is to focus on the service needs of the family.

In the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS), both investigations and alternative responses receive dispositions. For FFY 2013, a nationally estimated 2.1 million reports (screened-in referrals) received dispositions. This is a 5.3 percent increase from the 2009 national estimate of 2.0 million reports that received dispositions. (See [exhibit 2–B](#) and related notes.)

## Exhibit 2–B Report Disposition Rates, 2009–2013

| Year | Reporting States | Child Population of Reporting States | Reports with a Disposition from Reporting States | National Disposition Rate per 1,000 Children | Child Population of all 52 States | National Estimate of Reports with a Disposition |
|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2009 | 52               | 75,512,062                           | 2,000,507  | 26.5   | 75,512,062                        | 2,001,000                                       |
| 2010 | 52               | 75,016,501                           | 1,987,211  | 26.5   | 75,016,501                        | 1,987,000                                       |
| 2011 | 52               | 74,771,549                           | 2,046,584  | 27.4   | 74,771,549                        | 2,047,000                                       |
| 2012 | 52               | 74,549,919                           | 2,104,786  | 28.2   | 74,549,919                        | 2,105,000                                       |
| 2013 | 52               | 74,399,940                           | 2,106,879  | 28.3   | 74,399,940                        | 2,107,000                                       |

Data are from the Child File or the SDC.

The national disposition rate was calculated for each year by dividing the number of reports with a disposition by the child population in reporting states. The result was multiplied by 1,000. The national estimate of reports with a disposition was calculated by multiplying the disposition rate by the population of all 52 states and dividing by 1,000. The total was rounded to the nearest 1,000.

Because all 52 states reported disposition data, the national estimate for the number of reports with a disposition is the number of reports with a disposition rounded to the nearest 1,000.

## Policy Discussions: Screening by States' Statutes

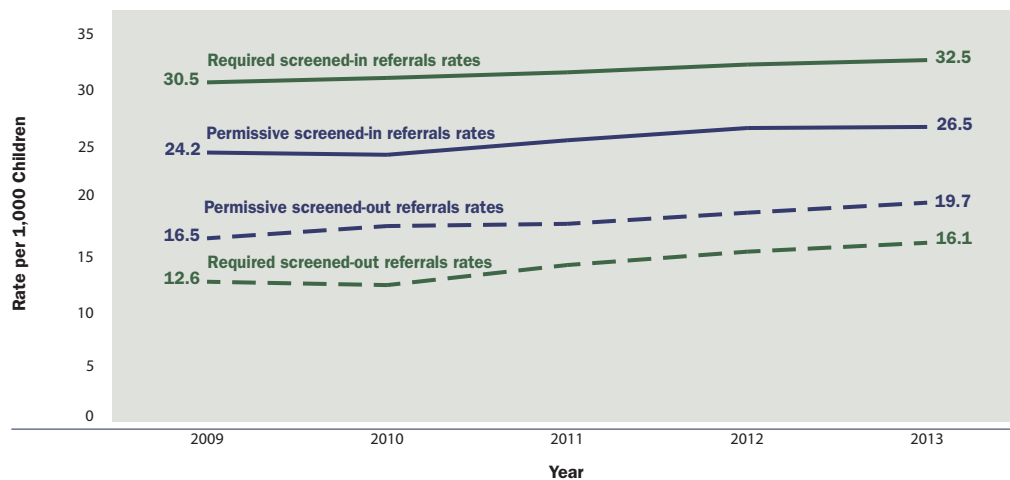
Recent high-profile child abuse and neglect cases have led Congressional staff and those in the child welfare field to research and debate whether laws that require certain individuals to inform CPS of suspected child maltreatment actually protect at-risk children and help victims. The Child Welfare Information Gateway researched state statutes and compiled the results in a document titled Mandatory Reporters of Child Abuse and Neglect, which is available at [https://www.childwelfare.gov/systemwide/laws\\_policies/statutes/manda.pdf](https://www.childwelfare.gov/systemwide/laws_policies/statutes/manda.pdf). According to that document, nearly every state has a law mandating certain professionals (medical, educational, law enforcement, etc.) and institutions (schools, hospitals, etc.) to inform a CPS agency of suspected child abuse and neglect. The categories of professionals and institutions vary by state.

The Gateway document also discusses laws pertaining to persons who are not professionals and categorizes state statutes into two groups:

- **Required:** States require all individuals to inform CPS of suspected child abuse and neglect (19 states). Those states are Delaware, Florida, Idaho, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming.
- **Permissive:** Any individual may inform CPS of suspected child abuse and neglect, but not everyone is required to do so (The remaining 33 states).

Five years of NCANDS' state data were grouped and analyzed by the categories of required and permissive (as defined by the Gateway above). States that required all persons to inform CPS of suspected child abuse and neglect had consistently higher rates of screened-in referrals (ranging from 30.5 to 32.5 screened-in referrals per 1,000 children in the population) than permissive states (24.0 to 26.5 screened-in referrals per 1,000 children in the population). (See [table 2-2](#), [exhibit 2-C](#), and related notes.) This topic is discussed further in Chapter 3, Children.

**Exhibit 2-C Screening Rates by States' Statutes, 2009–2013**



Based on data from [table 2-2](#).

## Report Sources

A report source is defined as the role of the person who notified a CPS agency of the alleged child abuse and neglect in a referral. Only those sources in reports (screened-in referrals) that received an investigation or alternative response are submitted to NCANDS. To facilitate comparisons, report sources are grouped into three categories: professional, nonprofessional, and unclassified.

Professional report sources are persons who encountered the child as part of their occupation, such as child daycare providers, educators, legal and law enforcement personnel, and medical personnel. State laws require most professionals to notify CPS agencies of suspected maltreatment. Nonprofessional report sources are persons who did not have a relationship with the child based on their occupation, such as friends, relatives, and neighbors. State laws vary as to whether nonprofessionals are required to report suspected abuse and neglect. Unclassified includes anonymous, “other,” and unknown report sources. States use the code of “other” for any report source that does not have an NCANDS-designated code. According to comments provided by the states, the “other” report source may include religious leader, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families staff, landlord, tribal official or member, camp counselor, and private agency staff. Readers are encouraged to review appendix D, for additional information as to what is included in the category of “other” report source.

For FFY 2013, professionals submitted three-fifths of reports (61.6%). The highest percentages of reports came from education personnel (17.5%), legal and law enforcement personnel (17.5%), and social services personnel (11.0%). (See [table 2–3](#) and related notes.) Nonprofessionals submitted one-fifth of reports (18.6%) and included parents (6.7%), other relatives (6.9%), and friends and neighbors (4.7%). Unclassified sources submitted the remaining one-fifth of reports (19.8%).

Examining 5 years of report source data shows that the distributions have been stable. The categories of professional, nonprofessional, and unclassified have fluctuated less than two percentage points across the years. The slight changes from 2009 to 2013 indicate better reporting as the percentages of unclassified decreased and the percentages of professionals increased.

## CPS Response Time

States’ policies usually establish time guidelines or requirements for initiating a CPS response to a report. The response time is defined as the time from the CPS agency’s receipt of a referral to the initial face-to-face contact with the alleged victim. States have either a single response timeframe for all reports or different timeframes for different types of reports. High-priority responses are often stipulated to occur within 24 hours; lower priority responses may occur within several days.

CPS response time is a Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA) Performance Measure with the goal to “Improve states’ average response time between maltreatment report and investigation (or alternative response) based on the median of states’ reported average response time in hours, from report (screened-in referral) to the initiation of the investigation (or alternative response).” The national median for all states is submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). The targeted goal is a reduction in the national median response time of 5.0 percent from the prior year. Individual state data are not submitted to OMB, but are presented here for the reader.

Based on data from 38 states, the FFY 2013 average response time was 65 hours or 2.7 days; the median response time was 56 hours or 2.3 days. (See [table 2–4](#) and related notes.) The response time data have fluctuated during the past 5 years, due in part to the number of states that submitted data for each year.

## CPS Workforce and Caseload

Given the large number and the complexity of CPS responses that are conducted each year, there is ongoing interest in the size of the workforce that performs CPS functions. In most agencies, different groups of workers conduct screening, investigations, and alternative responses. However, in some agencies, one worker may perform all or any combination of those functions and may provide additional services. Due to limitations in states' information systems and the fact that workers may conduct more than one function in a CPS agency, the data in the workforce and caseload tables vary among the states. Some states may report authorized positions while other states may report a "snapshot" or the actual number of workers on a given day. The Children's Bureau has provided guidance to the states to submit data for workers as full-time equivalents when possible and will continue to provide technical assistance.

For FFY 2013, 46 states reported a total workforce of 34,517. Forty states reported the number of specialized intake and screening workers. The number of investigation and alternative response workers was computed by subtracting the reported number of intake and screening workers from the reported total workforce number. (See [table 2-5](#) and related notes.)

Using the data from the same 40 states that can report on workers with specialized functions, investigation and alternative response workers completed an average of 68 CPS responses per worker for FFY 2013. As CPS agencies realign their workforce to improve the multiple types of CPS responses they provide, the methodologies for estimating caseloads may become more complex. (See [table 2-6](#) and related notes.)

## Exhibit and Table Notes

The following pages contain the data tables referenced in Chapter 2. Specific information about state submissions can be found in appendix D. Additional information regarding the exhibits and tables is provided below.

### General

- During data analyses, thresholds are set to ensure data quality is balanced with the need to report data from as many states as possible. States may be excluded from an analysis for data quality issues.
- Rates are per 1,000 children in the population.
- NCANDS uses the child population estimates that are released annually by the U.S. Census Bureau. These population estimates are provided in appendix C.
- The table layouts were changed for *Child Maltreatment 2013*. National totals and calculations now appear in a single row labeled "National" instead of separate rows labeled total, rate, or percent.

### Table 2-1 Screened-In and Screened-Out Referrals, 2013

- Screened-out referral data are from the Agency File, and screened-in referral data are from the Child File.
- This table includes only those states that reported both screened-in and screened-out referrals. States that reported 100.0 percent of referrals as screened in were included.
- The national referral rate is based on the number of total referrals divided by the child population ([table C-2](#)) of reporting states and multiplying by 1,000.
- The national estimate of total referrals is based on the rate of referrals multiplied by the national child population of all 52 states. The result was divided by 1,000 and rounded to the nearest 1,000.



- The national estimate of children included in referrals was calculated by multiplying the average number of children included in a screened-in referral by the number of estimated referrals. The national estimate was rounded to the nearest 1,000.
- For FFY 2013, the average number of children included in a referral was 1.84. The average number of children included in a referral was calculated by dividing the number of duplicate children who received a disposition (see [table 3-2](#)) by the number of reports with a disposition (see [exhibit 2-B](#)).

### **Table 2-2 Screening Rates by States' Statutes, 2009-2013**

- Screened-out referral data are from the Agency File and screened-in referral data are from the Child File.
- Population data may be found in appendix C, [table C-2](#).
- This table includes only those states that reported both screened-in and screened-out referrals. States that reported 100.0 percent of referrals as screened in were included.
- Not all states listed in the Child Welfare Information Gateway document reported both screened-in and screened-out referrals. Seventeen of the 19 states with required statutes and 30 of the 33 states with permissive statutes—reported both screening types.
- The national referral rate is based on the number of total referrals divided by the child population of reporting states and multiplying by 1,000.
- This is a new table for the *Child Maltreatment 2013* report.

### **Table 2-3 Report Sources, 2009-2013**

- Data are from the Child File or the SDC.

### **Table 2-4 CAPTA Performance Measure: Response Time in Hours, 2009-2013**

- Data are from the Agency File or the SDC.
- Response time in hours was previously a Program Assessment Rating Tool (PART) measure.

### **Table 2-5 Child Protective Services Workforce, 2013**

- Data are from the Agency File.
- Some states were able to provide the total number of CPS workers, but not the specifics on worker functions as classified by NCANDS.

### **Table 2-6 Child Protective Services Caseload, 2013**

- Data are from the Child File and the Agency File.
- The number of completed reports per investigation and alternative response worker was based on the number of completed reports divided by the number of investigation and alternative response workers and rounded to the nearest whole number.
- The national number of reports per worker was based on the total of completed reports for the 40 reporting states divided by the total number of investigation and alternative response workers and rounded.

**Table 2–1 Screened-In and Screened-Out Referrals, 2013**

| State                | Number                             |                           |                  | Percent                            |                           | Total Referrals<br>Rate per 1,000<br>Children |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
|                      | Screened-In<br>Referrals (Reports) | Screened-Out<br>Referrals | Total Referrals  | Screened-In<br>Referrals (Reports) | Screened-Out<br>Referrals |   |
| Alabama              | 19,715                             | 246                       | 19,961           | 98.8                               | 1.2                       | 18.0  |
| Alaska               | 6,670                              | 8,520                     | 15,190           | 43.9                               | 56.1                      | 80.7  |
| Arizona              | 42,547                             | 20,739                    | 63,286           | 67.2                               | 32.8                      | 39.1  |
| Arkansas             | 34,267                             | 17,464                    | 51,731           | 66.2                               | 33.8                      | 72.9  |
| California           | 232,185                            | 128,694                   | 360,879          | 64.3                               | 35.7                      | 39.3  |
| Colorado             | 29,999                             | 49,704                    | 79,703           | 37.6                               | 62.4                      | 64.4  |
| Connecticut          | 19,031                             | 19,406                    | 38,437           | 49.5                               | 50.5                      | 48.9  |
| Delaware             | 6,916                              | 10,354                    | 17,270           | 40.0                               | 60.0                      | 84.8  |
| District of Columbia | 6,231                              | 1,604                     | 7,835            | 79.5                               | 20.5                      | 70.3  |
| Florida              | 160,507                            | 65,809                    | 226,316          | 70.9                               | 29.1                      | 56.2  |
| Georgia              | 55,362                             | 21,216                    | 76,578           | 72.3                               | 27.7                      | 30.8  |
| Hawaii               |                                    |                           |                  |                                    |                           |   |
| Idaho                | 7,475                              | 8,929                     | 16,404           | 45.6                               | 54.4                      | 38.3  |
| Illinois             | 66,528                             | 0                         | 66,528           | 100.0                              | 0.0                       | 22.0  |
| Indiana              | 95,140                             | 65,738                    | 160,878          | 59.1                               | 40.9                      | 101.4   |
| Iowa                 | 25,207                             | 23,414                    | 48,621           | 51.8                               | 48.2                      | 67.2  |
| Kansas               | 23,457                             | 15,338                    | 38,795           | 60.5                               | 39.5                      | 53.6  |
| Kentucky             | 55,186                             | 22,870                    | 78,056           | 70.7                               | 29.3                      | 77.0  |
| Louisiana            | 25,788                             | 16,215                    | 42,003           | 61.4                               | 38.6                      | 37.7  |
| Maine                | 8,630                              | 9,126                     | 17,756           | 48.6                               | 51.4                      | 68.0  |
| Maryland             | 24,676                             | 28,978                    | 53,654           | 46.0                               | 54.0                      | 39.9  |
| Massachusetts        | 37,867                             | 37,693                    | 75,560           | 50.1                               | 49.9                      | 54.2  |
| Michigan             | 86,997                             | 50,878                    | 137,875          | 63.1                               | 36.9                      | 61.4  |
| Minnesota            | 20,316                             | 49,006                    | 69,322           | 29.3                               | 70.7                      | 54.2  |
| Mississippi          | 22,234                             | 5,799                     | 28,033           | 79.3                               | 20.7                      | 38.0  |
| Missouri             | 61,699                             | 16,507                    | 78,206           | 78.9                               | 21.1                      | 56.0  |
| Montana              | 7,137                              | 6,140                     | 13,277           | 53.8                               | 46.2                      | 59.3  |
| Nebraska             | 10,700                             | 20,676                    | 31,376           | 34.1                               | 65.9                      | 67.6  |
| Nevada               | 12,970                             | 12,116                    | 25,086           | 51.7                               | 48.3                      | 37.9  |
| New Hampshire        | 8,741                              | 4,900                     | 13,641           | 64.1                               | 35.9                      | 50.3  |
| New Jersey           | 59,151                             | 0                         | 59,151           | 100.0                              | 0.0                       | 29.3  |
| New Mexico           | 18,128                             | 13,576                    | 31,704           | 57.2                               | 42.8                      | 62.5  |
| New York             |                                    |                           |                  |                                    |                           |   |
| North Carolina       |                                    |                           |                  |                                    |                           |   |
| North Dakota         | 3,779                              | 0                         | 3,779            | 100.0                              | 0.0                       | 23.2  |
| Ohio                 | 80,472                             | 86,111                    | 166,583          | 48.3                               | 51.7                      | 62.9  |
| Oklahoma             | 35,678                             | 24,208                    | 59,886           | 59.6                               | 40.4                      | 63.2  |
| Oregon               | 28,522                             | 37,197                    | 65,719           | 43.4                               | 56.6                      | 76.6  |
| Pennsylvania         |                                    |                           |                  |                                    |                           |   |
| Puerto Rico          |                                    |                           |                  |                                    |                           |   |
| Rhode Island         | 6,760                              | 5,800                     | 12,560           | 53.8                               | 46.2                      | 58.7  |
| South Carolina       | 22,772                             | 4,834                     | 27,606           | 82.5                               | 17.5                      | 25.6  |
| South Dakota         | 2,676                              | 13,003                    | 15,679           | 17.1                               | 82.9                      | 75.4  |
| Tennessee            | 60,100                             | 42,648                    | 102,748          | 58.5                               | 41.5                      | 68.9  |
| Texas                | 164,085                            | 34,542                    | 198,627          | 82.6                               | 17.4                      | 28.2  |
| Utah                 | 19,493                             | 18,155                    | 37,648           | 51.8                               | 48.2                      | 42.0  |
| Vermont              | 4,079                              | 11,690                    | 15,769           | 25.9                               | 74.1                      | 128.5   |
| Virginia             | 32,384                             | 37,695                    | 70,079           | 46.2                               | 53.8                      | 37.6  |
| Washington           | 37,501                             | 47,595                    | 85,096           | 44.1                               | 55.9                      | 53.3  |
| West Virginia        | 18,965                             | 17,919                    | 36,884           | 51.4                               | 48.6                      | 96.6  |
| Wisconsin            | 25,286                             | 42,961                    | 68,247           | 37.1                               | 62.9                      | 52.2  |
| Wyoming              | 3,317                              | 3,455                     | 6,772            | 49.0                               | 51.0                      | 49.2  |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>1,837,326</b>                   | <b>1,179,468</b>          | <b>3,016,794</b> | <b>60.9</b>                        | <b>39.1</b>               | <b>47.1</b>                                   |

**Table 2–2 Screening Rates by States’ Statutes, 2009–2013**

| Year | Reporting States | Child Population |                   | Screened-In Referrals (Reports) |                   |               |                 | Screened-Out Referrals |                   |               |                 |
|------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|      |                  | Required Number  | Permissive Number | Required Number                 | Permissive Number | Required Rate | Permissive Rate | Required Number        | Permissive Number | Required Rate | Permissive Rate |
| 2009 | 47               | 23,239,863       | 41,540,809        | 708,679                         | 1,006,924         | 30.5          | 24.2            | 292,088                | 686,375           | 12.6          | 16.5            |
| 2010 | 47               | 23,232,771       | 41,197,336        | 718,060                         | 989,876           | 30.9          | 24.0            | 285,174                | 726,122           | 12.3          | 17.6            |
| 2011 | 47               | 23,255,584       | 41,001,106        | 731,076                         | 1,035,577         | 31.4          | 25.3            | 327,447                | 729,689           | 14.1          | 17.8            |
| 2012 | 47               | 23,286,378       | 40,829,099        | 746,736                         | 1,079,905         | 32.1          | 26.4            | 356,564                | 766,986           | 15.3          | 18.8            |
| 2013 | 47               | 23,333,970       | 40,703,410        | 758,287                         | 1,079,039         | 32.5          | 26.5            | 376,437                | 803,031           | 16.1          | 19.7            |

**Table 2–3 Report Sources, 2009–2013**

| Report Sources                      | Number           |                  |                  |                  |                  | Percent      |              |              |              |              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013             | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         |
| <b>PROFESSIONAL</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Child Daycare Providers             | 15,810           | 14,193           | 14,494           | 14,545           | 13,851           | 0.8          | 0.8          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.7          |
| Education Personnel                 | 328,186          | 313,820          | 326,072          | 347,840          | 346,906          | 17.0         | 16.9         | 16.7         | 17.3         | 17.5         |
| Foster Care Providers               | 11,727           | 10,130           | 9,380            | 9,189            | 9,180            | 0.6          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          |
| Legal and Law Enforcement Personnel | 325,832          | 318,461          | 339,428          | 349,168          | 347,879          | 16.9         | 17.1         | 17.4         | 17.4         | 17.5         |
| Medical Personnel                   | 161,520          | 156,703          | 169,424          | 177,802          | 178,615          | 8.4          | 8.4          | 8.7          | 8.9          | 9.0          |
| Mental Health Personnel             | 87,880           | 89,347           | 95,809           | 97,914           | 108,546          | 4.5          | 4.8          | 4.9          | 4.9          | 5.5          |
| Social Services Personnel           | 226,733          | 219,709          | 214,867          | 230,715          | 218,122          | 11.7         | 11.8         | 11.0         | 11.5         | 11.0         |
| <b>Total Professionals</b>          | <b>1,157,688</b> | <b>1,122,363</b> | <b>1,169,474</b> | <b>1,227,173</b> | <b>1,223,099</b> | <b>59.9</b>  | <b>60.3</b>  | <b>60.0</b>  | <b>61.1</b>  | <b>61.6</b>  |
| <b>NONPROFESSIONAL</b>              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Alleged Perpetrators                | 1,124            | 879              | 734              | 708              | 800              | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Alleged Victims                     | 10,213           | 8,047            | 7,847            | 7,643            | 6,477            | 0.5          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.3          |
| Friends and Neighbors               | 96,497           | 83,991           | 89,594           | 92,981           | 92,723           | 5.0          | 4.5          | 4.6          | 4.6          | 4.7          |
| Other Relatives                     | 139,514          | 132,472          | 136,290          | 138,602          | 137,162          | 7.2          | 7.1          | 7.0          | 6.9          | 6.9          |
| Parents                             | 134,675          | 130,762          | 132,246          | 134,647          | 132,519          | 7.0          | 7.0          | 6.8          | 6.7          | 6.7          |
| <b>Total Nonprofessionals</b>       | <b>382,023</b>   | <b>356,151</b>   | <b>366,711</b>   | <b>374,581</b>   | <b>369,681</b>   | <b>19.8</b>  | <b>19.1</b>  | <b>18.8</b>  | <b>18.6</b>  | <b>18.6</b>  |
| <b>UNCLASSIFIED</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Anonymous Sources                   | 174,802          | 171,223          | 177,386          | 179,094          | 178,331          | 9.0          | 9.2          | 9.1          | 8.9          | 9.0          |
| Other                               | 157,857          | 151,874          | 157,463          | 156,723          | 148,921          | 8.2          | 8.2          | 8.1          | 7.8          | 7.5          |
| Unknown                             | 60,485           | 59,977           | 79,120           | 71,340           | 65,934           | 3.1          | 3.2          | 4.1          | 3.6          | 3.3          |
| <b>Total Unclassified</b>           | <b>393,144</b>   | <b>383,074</b>   | <b>413,969</b>   | <b>407,157</b>   | <b>393,186</b>   | <b>20.3</b>  | <b>20.6</b>  | <b>21.2</b>  | <b>20.3</b>  | <b>19.8</b>  |
| <b>National Reporting States</b>    | <b>1,932,855</b> | <b>1,861,588</b> | <b>1,950,154</b> | <b>2,008,911</b> | <b>1,985,966</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
|                                     | <b>51</b>        | <b>50</b>        | <b>50</b>        | <b>50</b>        | <b>49</b>        |              |              |              |              |              |

**Table 2–4 CAPTA Performance Measure:  
Response Time in Hours, 2009–2013**

| State                | Response Time Average |           |           |           |           |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                      | 2009                  | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      |
| Alabama              | 24                    | 45        | 42        | 42        | 48        |
| Alaska               |                       |           |           |           | 241       |
| Arizona              | 80                    |           |           |           |           |
| Arkansas             | 103                   | 117       | 126       | 120       | 114       |
| California           |                       |           |           |           | 143       |
| Colorado             |                       |           |           |           | 15        |
| Connecticut          | 26                    | 25        | 24        | 25        | 26        |
| Delaware             | 174                   | 193       | 196       | 157       | 167       |
| District of Columbia | 25                    | 25        | 18        | 16        | 17        |
| Florida              | 9                     | 9         | 10        | 9         | 10        |
| Georgia              |                       |           |           |           | 36        |
| Hawaii               | 124                   | 155       | 161       | 169       | 115       |
| Idaho                | 60                    | 54        | 58        | 60        | 58        |
| Illinois             | 13                    | 13        | 13        | 17        |           |
| Indiana              | 44                    | 77        | 73        | 69        | 85        |
| Iowa                 | 37                    | 38        | 40        | 39        | 41        |
| Kansas               | 70                    | 68        | 67        | 76        | 61        |
| Kentucky             | 30                    | 41        | 48        | 48        | 54        |
| Louisiana            | 153                   | 167       | 196       | 118       | 70        |
| Maine                | 72                    | 72        | 72        | 72        | 72        |
| Maryland             |                       |           |           | 51        | 67        |
| Massachusetts        |                       |           |           |           |           |
| Michigan             |                       |           |           |           |           |
| Minnesota            | 41                    | 38        | 37        | 38        | 55        |
| Mississippi          | 137                   | 81        | 119       | 233       | 52        |
| Missouri             | 26                    | 25        | 26        | 22        | 25        |
| Montana              |                       |           |           |           |           |
| Nebraska             | 249                   | 209       | 210       | 172       |           |
| Nevada               | 15                    | 13        | 13        | 15        | 12        |
| New Hampshire        | 41                    | 34        | 31        | 24        | 21        |
| New Jersey           | 17                    | 20        | 18        | 18        | 17        |
| New Mexico           | 68                    |           |           |           | 79        |
| New York             |                       |           |           |           |           |
| North Carolina       |                       |           |           |           |           |
| North Dakota         | 36                    |           |           |           |           |
| Ohio                 | 34                    | 42        | 21        | 11        | 25        |
| Oklahoma             | 81                    | 79        | 80        | 77        | 62        |
| Oregon               | 101                   | 99        |           | 97        |           |
| Pennsylvania         |                       |           |           |           |           |
| Puerto Rico          |                       |           |           |           |           |
| Rhode Island         | 13                    | 13        | 15        | 19        | 13        |
| South Carolina       | 66                    | 68        | 72        | 68        | 20        |
| South Dakota         | 116                   | 125       | 98        | 105       | 74        |
| Tennessee            | 33                    | 13        | 92        |           | 141       |
| Texas                | 57                    | 69        | 77        | 65        | 63        |
| Utah                 | 89                    | 86        | 86        | 81        | 82        |
| Vermont              | 127                   | 131       | 89        | 96        | 96        |
| Virginia             |                       |           |           |           |           |
| Washington           | 61                    | 49        | 45        | 44        | 45        |
| West Virginia        |                       |           |           |           |           |
| Wisconsin            | 161                   | 133       | 130       | 106       | 108       |
| Wyoming              | 24                    | 24        | 24        | 24        | 24        |
| <b>Average</b>       | <b>69</b>             | <b>70</b> | <b>71</b> | <b>69</b> | <b>65</b> |
| <b>Median</b>        | <b>59</b>             | <b>54</b> | <b>63</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>56</b> |

**Table 2–5 Child Protective Services Workforce, 2013**

| State                | Intake and Screening Workers | Investigation and Alternative Response Workers | Intake, Screening, Investigation, and Alternative Response Workers |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Alabama              | 84                           | 496  | 580  |
| Alaska               | 19                           | 73   | 92   |
| Arizona              | 70                           | 1,031  | 1,101  |
| Arkansas             | 40                           | 450  | 490  |
| California           |                              |  | 4,932  |
| Colorado             |                              |  |  |
| Connecticut          | 60                           | 750  | 810  |
| Delaware             | 32                           | 85   | 117  |
| District of Columbia | 88                           | 80   | 168  |
| Florida              | 225                          | 1,481  | 1,706  |
| Georgia              |                              |  | 1,408  |
| Hawaii               | 8                            | 40   | 48   |
| Idaho                | 42                           | 265  | 307  |
| Illinois             | 95                           | 789  | 884  |
| Indiana              | 105                          | 545  | 650  |
| Iowa                 | 29                           | 214  | 243  |
| Kansas               | 70                           | 292  | 362  |
| Kentucky             | 90                           | 1,330  | 1,420  |
| Louisiana            | 44                           | 175  | 219  |
| Maine                | 26                           | 119  | 145  |
| Maryland             |                              |  |  |
| Massachusetts        | 112                          | 232  | 344  |
| Michigan             | 121                          | 1,230  | 1,351  |
| Minnesota            | 128                          | 294  | 422  |
| Mississippi          | 48                           | 646  | 694  |
| Missouri             | 47                           | 500  | 547  |
| Montana              | 18                           | 163  | 181  |
| Nebraska             | 36                           | 160  | 196  |
| Nevada               | 41                           | 138  | 179  |
| New Hampshire        | 10                           | 61   | 71   |
| New Jersey           | 107                          | 1,134  | 1,241  |
| New Mexico           | 40                           | 184  | 224  |
| New York             |                              |  |  |
| North Carolina       | 190                          | 888  | 1,078  |
| North Dakota         |                              |  | 158  |
| Ohio                 |                              |  |  |
| Oklahoma             | 52                           | 534  | 586  |
| Oregon               | 93                           | 599  | 692  |
| Pennsylvania         |                              |  | 2,847  |
| Puerto Rico          | 48                           | 1,090  | 1,138  |
| Rhode Island         | 34                           | 62   | 96   |
| South Carolina       |                              |  |  |
| South Dakota         | 33                           | 42   | 75   |
| Tennessee            | 74                           | 889  | 963  |
| Texas                | 480                          | 3,061  | 3,541  |
| Utah                 | 26                           | 98   | 124  |
| Vermont              |                              |  |  |
| Virginia             | 81                           | 506  | 587  |
| Washington           | 106                          | 374  | 480  |
| West Virginia        |                              |  | 455  |
| Wisconsin            | 150                          | 285  | 435  |
| Wyoming              |                              |  | 130  |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>3,202</b>                 | <b>21,385</b>                                  | <b>34,517</b>  |

**Table 2–6 Child Protective Services Caseload, 2013**

| State                     | Investigation and Alternative Response Workers | Completed Reports (Reports with a Disposition) | Completed Reports per Investigation and Alternative Response Worker |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|
| Alabama                   | 496  | 19,715   | 40  |
| Alaska                    | 73   | 6,670  | 91  |
| Arizona                   | 1,031  | 42,547   | 41  |
| Arkansas                  | 450  | 34,267   | 76  |
| California                |  |  |   |
| Colorado                  |  |  |   |
| Connecticut               | 750  | 19,031   | 25  |
| Delaware                  | 85   | 6,916  | 81  |
| District of Columbia      | 80   | 6,231  | 78  |
| Florida                   | 1,481  | 160,507  | 108   |
| Georgia                   |  |  |   |
| Hawaii                    | 40   | 2,309  | 58  |
| Idaho                     | 265  | 7,475  | 28  |
| Illinois                  | 789  | 66,528   | 84  |
| Indiana                   | 545  | 95,140   | 175   |
| Iowa                      | 214  | 25,207   | 118   |
| Kansas                    | 292  | 23,457   | 80  |
| Kentucky                  | 1,330  | 55,186   | 41  |
| Louisiana                 | 175  | 25,788   | 147   |
| Maine                     | 119  | 8,630  | 73  |
| Maryland                  |  |  |   |
| Massachusetts             | 232  | 37,867   | 163   |
| Michigan                  | 1,230  | 86,997   | 71  |
| Minnesota                 | 294  | 20,316   | 69  |
| Mississippi               | 646  | 22,234   | 34  |
| Missouri                  | 500  | 61,699   | 123   |
| Montana                   | 163  | 7,137  | 44  |
| Nebraska                  | 160  | 10,700   | 67  |
| Nevada                    | 138  | 12,970   | 94  |
| New Hampshire             | 61   | 8,741  | 143   |
| New Jersey                | 1,134  | 59,151   | 52  |
| New Mexico                | 184  | 18,128   | 99  |
| New York                  |  |  |   |
| North Carolina            | 888  | 67,715   | 76  |
| North Dakota              |  |  |   |
| Ohio                      |  |  |   |
| Oklahoma                  | 534  | 35,678   | 67  |
| Oregon                    | 599  | 28,522   | 48  |
| Pennsylvania              |  |  |   |
| Puerto Rico               | 1,090  | 16,416   | 15  |
| Rhode Island              | 62   | 6,760  | 109   |
| South Carolina            |  |  |   |
| South Dakota              | 42   | 2,676  | 64  |
| Tennessee                 | 889  | 60,100   | 68  |
| Texas                     | 3,061  | 164,085  | 54  |
| Utah                      | 98   | 19,493   | 199   |
| Vermont                   |  |  |   |
| Virginia                  | 506  | 32,384   | 64  |
| Washington                | 374  | 37,501   | 100   |
| West Virginia             |  |  |   |
| Wisconsin                 | 285  | 25,286   | 89  |
| Wyoming                   |  |  |   |
| <b>National</b>           | <b>21,385</b>                                  | <b>1,448,160</b>                               |   |
| <b>Reports per Worker</b> |  |  | <b>68</b>   |



# Children

## CHAPTER 3

This chapter discusses the children who were the subjects of reports (screened-in referrals) and the characteristics of those who were found to be victims of abuse and neglect. The Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA), (42 U.S.C. §5101), as amended by the CAPTA Reauthorization Act of 2010 (P.L.111–320), retained the existing definition of child abuse and neglect as, at a minimum:

*Any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caretaker which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation; or an act or failure to act, which presents an imminent risk of serious harm.*

Each state defines the types of child abuse and neglect in its statutes and policies. Child protective services (CPS) agencies determine the appropriate response for the alleged maltreatment based on those statutes and policies. In most states, the majority of reports receive an investigation. An investigation response results in a determination (also known as a disposition) about the alleged child maltreatment. The two most prevalent dispositions are:

- **Substantiated:** An investigation disposition that concludes the allegation of maltreatment or risk of maltreatment was supported or founded by state law or policy.
- **Unsubstantiated:** An investigation disposition that concludes there was not sufficient evidence under state law to conclude or suspect that the child was maltreated or at-risk of being maltreated.

Less commonly used dispositions for investigation responses include:

- **Indicated:** A disposition that concludes maltreatment could not be substantiated under state law or policy, but there was a reason to suspect that at least one child may have been maltreated or was at-risk of maltreatment. This is applicable only to states that distinguish between substantiated and indicated dispositions.
- **Intentionally false:** A disposition that concludes the person who made the allegation of maltreatment knew that the allegation was not true.
- **Closed with no finding:** A disposition that does not conclude with a specific finding because the CPS response could not be completed. This disposition is often assigned when CPS is unable to locate the alleged victim.
- **Other:** States may use the category of “other” if none of the above is applicable. Several states use this disposition when the results of an investigation are uncertain, inconclusive, or unable to be determined.

State statutes also establish the level of evidence needed to determine a disposition of substantiated or indicated. (See appendix C for each state's level of evidence.) These statutes influence how CPS agencies respond to the safety needs of the children who are the subjects of child maltreatment reports.

## Alternative Response

In some states, reports of maltreatment may not be investigated, but are instead assigned to an alternative track, called alternative response, family assessment response (FAR), or differential response (DR). Cases assigned this response often include early determinations that the children have a low or moderate risk of maltreatment. Alternative responses usually include the voluntary acceptance of CPS services and the mutual agreement of family needs. These cases do not result in a formal determination regarding the maltreatment allegation or alleged perpetrator. While most families who are assigned to an alternative response do not receive a finding on the allegations, in the National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS) the term disposition is used when referring to both investigation response and alternative response. Each state that uses alternative response decides how to map its codes to the two NCANDS codes:

- **Alternative response victim:** The provision of a response other than an investigation that determines a child was a victim of maltreatment. Three states report children in this category, and it refers to those instances where the CPS agency or the courts required the family to receive services. Even though these children are considered victims by NCANDS, a perpetrator is not determined
- **Alternative response nonvictim:** The provision of a response other than an investigation that did not determine a child was a victim of maltreatment.

Variations in how states define and implement alternative response programs continue to emerge. For example, several states mentioned in their commentary (appendix D) that they have an alternative response program that is not reported to NCANDS. For some of these states, the alternative response programs provide services for families regardless of whether there were any allegations of child maltreatment. Some states restrict who can receive an alternative response by the type of abuse. For example, several states mention that children who are alleged victims of sexual abuse must receive an investigation response and are not eligible for an alternative response. Another variation in reporting or reason why alternative response program data may not be reported to NCANDS is that the program may not be implemented statewide. To test implementation feasibility, states often first pilot or rollout programs in select counties. Full implementation may depend on the results of the initial pilot or rollout. Some states, or counties within states, implemented an alternative response program and terminated the program a few years later. Readers are encouraged to review appendix D for more information about these programs.

In addition, the Child Welfare Information Gateway (Gateway) compiled research documents and examples of state alternative response programs on its website at <https://www.childwelfare.gov/responding/alternative>. The Gateway also has final products from the National Quality Improvement Center on Differential Response (QIC-DR). The QIC DR was designed to study differential response programs in three states—Colorado, Illinois, and Ohio—and studied the existing knowledge on differential response via literature reviews; legislative analyses; and interviews, focus groups, and summits with families, tribal representatives, and subject-knowledge experts. Additional information also may be found at the QIC-DR website at <http://www.ucdenver.edu/academics/colleges/medicalschoo/departments/pediatrics/subs/can/QIC-DR/Pages/QIC-DR.aspx>.



## Unique and Duplicate Counts

Ongoing interest in understanding the outcomes of children and their families—as well as advances in state child welfare information systems—has resulted in the ability to assign a unique identifier, within the state, to each child who receives a CPS response. These unique identifiers enable two ways to count children:

- Duplicate count of children: Counting a child each time he or she was the subject of a report. This count also is called a report-child pair.
- Unique count of children: Counting a child once, regardless of the number times he or she was the subject of a report.

As more states began submitting to NCANDS unique counts of children, the Child Maltreatment report series transitioned from using duplicate counts to unique counts for most analyses. For FFY 2013, all states (52) submitted unique counts of children. Unique counts were used for analyses in this chapter unless otherwise noted.

## Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response

### (unique count of children)

During FFY 2013, a nationally estimated 3.2 million children received either an investigation or alternative response at a national disposition rate of 42.9 children per 1,000 in the population. The number of children who received a CPS response increased by 4.6 percent from 2009 to 2013. Only the 50 states that reported data in both 2009 and 2013 were included in this calculation (see [exhibit 3–A \(table 3-1\)](#) and related notes). Several states provided an explanation for the increase (see appendix D). Those explanations include the implementation of new intake systems or procedures.

**Exhibit 3–A Child Disposition Rates, 2009–2013**

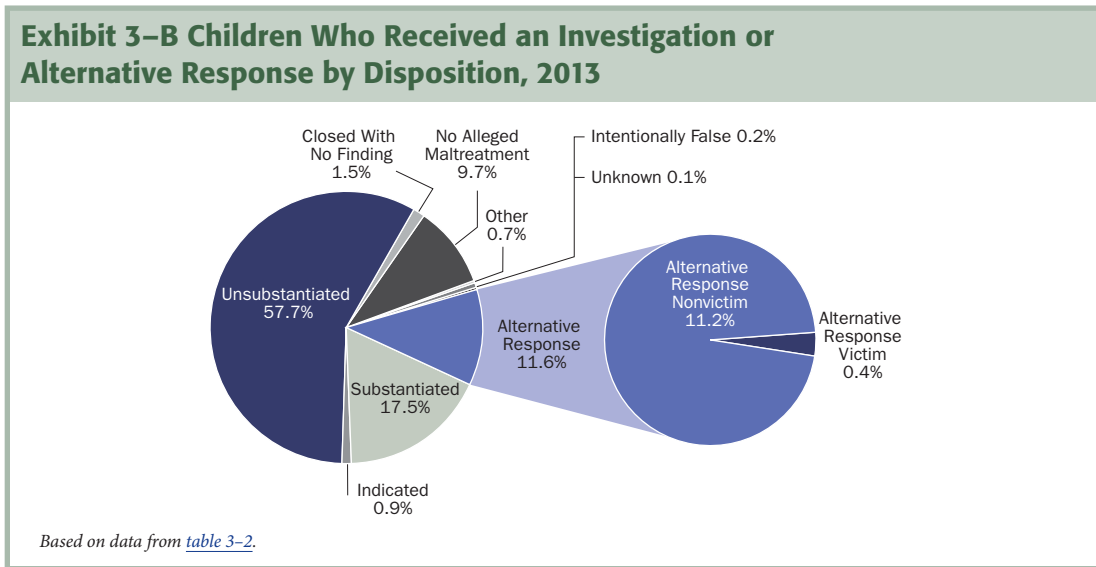
| Year | Reporting States | Child Population of Reporting States | Reported Children (unique count) Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response | National Disposition Rate per 1,000 Children | Child Population of all 52 States | National Estimate of Children (unique count) Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response |
|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2009 | 50               | 74,495,280                           | 3,003,136  | 40.3   | 75,512,062                        | 3,043,000  |
| 2010 | 51               | 74,151,372                           | 2,987,698  | 40.3   | 75,016,501                        | 3,023,000  |
| 2011 | 51               | 73,909,031                           | 3,049,839  | 41.3   | 74,771,549                        | 3,088,000  |
| 2012 | 52               | 74,549,919                           | 3,174,421  | 42.6   | 74,549,919                        | 3,174,000  |
| 2013 | 52               | 74,399,940                           | 3,188,085  | 42.9   | 74,399,940                        | 3,188,000  |

*The national disposition rate was computed by dividing the number of reported children who received an investigation or alternative response by the child population of reporting states and multiplying by 1,000.*

*If fewer than 52 states reported data in a given year, the national estimate of children who received an investigation or alternative response was calculated by multiplying the national disposition rate by the child population of all 52 states and dividing by 1,000. The result was rounded to the nearest 1,000. If 52 states reported data in a given year, the number of estimated children who received an investigation or alternative response was calculated by taking the number of reported children who received an investigation or alternative response and rounding it to the nearest 1,000. Because of the rounding rule, the national estimate could have fewer victims than the actual reported number of victims.*

## Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response by Disposition (duplicate count of children)

For FFY 2013, approximately 3.9 million children were the subjects of at least one report (screened-in referral). A child may be a victim in one report and a nonvictim in another report and in this analysis, the child would be counted both times. One-fifth of these children were found to be victims with dispositions of substantiated (17.5%), indicated (0.9%), and alternative response victim (0.4%). The remaining four-fifths of the children were found to be nonvictims of maltreatment. (See [table 3-2](#), [exhibit 3-B](#), and related notes.)



## Number of Child Victims (unique count of child victims)

In NCANDS, a victim is defined as a child for whom the state determined at least one maltreatment was substantiated or indicated, or the child received a disposition of alternative response victim. This includes a child who died of child abuse and neglect.

For FFY 2013, there were a nationally estimated 679,000 victims of abuse and neglect, resulting in a rate of 9.1 victims per 1,000 children in the population. The number of victims decreased 3.8 percent from 2009 to 2013. Several states provided an explanation for the decrease in the number of victims (see appendix D). (See [table 3-3](#), [exhibit 3-C](#), and related notes.)

### Exhibit 3–C Child Victimization Rates, 2009–2013

| Year | Reporting States | Child Population of Reporting States | Victims (unique count) from Reporting States | National Victimization Rate per 1,000 Children | Child Population of all 52 States | National Estimate of Victims (unique count) |
|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2009 | 50               | 74,495,280                           | 693,484                                      | 9.3  | 75,512,062                        | 702,000                                     |
| 2010 | 51               | 74,151,372                           | 688,121                                      | 9.3  | 75,016,501                        | 698,000                                     |
| 2011 | 51               | 73,909,031                           | 676,505                                      | 9.2  | 74,771,549                        | 688,000                                     |
| 2012 | 52               | 74,549,919                           | 680,200                                      | 9.1  | 74,549,919                        | 680,000                                     |
| 2013 | 52               | 74,399,940                           | 678,932                                      | 9.1  | 74,399,940                        | 679,000                                     |

The national victimization rate was calculated by dividing the number of victims from reporting states by the child population of reporting states and multiplying by 1,000.

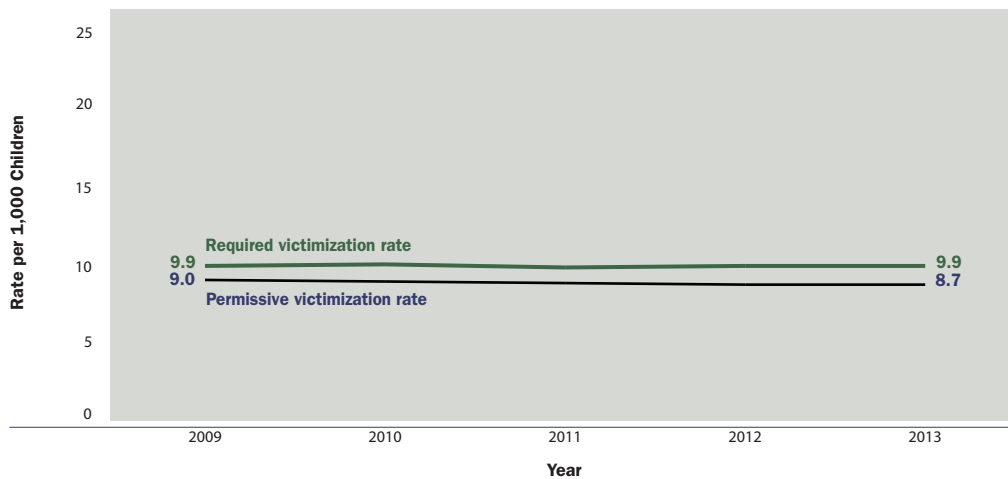
If fewer than 52 states reported data in a given year, the national estimate of victims was calculated by multiplying the national victimization rate by the child population of all 52 states and dividing by 1,000. The result was rounded to the nearest 1,000. If 52 states reported data in a given year, the number of estimated victims was calculated by taking the number of reported victims and rounding it to the nearest 1,000. Because of the rounding rule, the national estimate could have fewer victims than the actual reported number of victims.

## Policy Discussions: Victimization Rates by States’ Statutes

### (unique count of child victims)

As discussed in Chapter 2, 5 years of NCANDS’ state data were grouped and analyzed by whether the state required all persons to inform a CPS agency of suspected child abuse and neglect (required) or any person could inform CPS, but were not required to by law to do so (permissive). As shown in [table 3–4](#), states with required reporting have consistently higher rates of victimization (ranging from 9.8 to 10.0 per 1,000 children) than states that have permissive reporting (ranging from 8.7 to 9.0 per 1,000 children). While the differences in victimization rates seem relatively small between required and permissive, it is worth noting that the difference is increasing. (See [table 3–4](#), [exhibit 3–D](#), and related notes.)

### Exhibit 3–D Victimization Rates by States’ Statutes, 2009–2013



Based on data from [table 3–4](#).

## Child Victim Demographics (unique count of child victims)

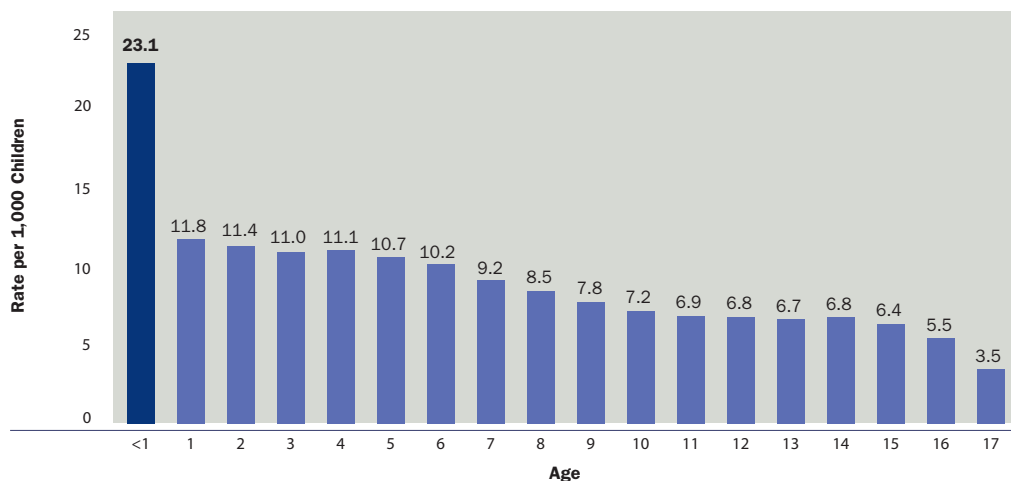
The youngest children are the most vulnerable to maltreatment. In FFY 2013, 52 states reported that more than one-quarter (27.3%) of victims were younger than 3 years. Twenty percent (19.7%) of victims were in the age group of 3–5 years.

The victimization rate was highest for children younger than 1 year (23.1 per 1,000 children in the population of the same age). Victims who were 1, 2, or 3 years old had victimization rates of 11.8, 11.4, and 11.0 victims per 1,000 children of those respective ages in the population. In general, the rate of victimization decreased with age. (See [table 3–5](#), [exhibit 3–E](#), and related notes.)

The percentages of child victims were similar for both boys (48.7) and girls (50.9). Fewer than 1.0 percent of victims had an unknown sex. The FFY 2013 victimization rate for girls was slightly higher at 9.5 per 1,000 girls in the population than boys at 8.7 per 1,000 boys in the population. (See [table 3–6](#) and related notes.)

The majority of victims comprised three races or ethnicities—White (44.0%), Hispanic (22.4%), and African-American (21.2%). African-American children had the highest rates of victimization at 14.6 per 1,000 children in the population of the same race or ethnicity. Hispanic and White children had lower rates of victimization at 8.5 and 8.1 per 1,000 children in the population of the same race or ethnicity. (See [table 3–7](#) and related notes.)

**Exhibit 3–E Victims by Age, 2013**



Based on data from [table 3–5](#).

## Maltreatment Types (unique count of child victims and duplicate count of maltreatment types)

Four-fifths (79.5%) of victims were neglected, 18.0 percent were physically abused, and 9.0 percent were sexually abused. In addition, 10.0 percent of victims experienced such “other” types of maltreatment as “threatened abuse,” “parent’s drug/alcohol abuse,” or “safe relinquishment of a newborn.” States may code any maltreatment as “other” if it does not fit in one of the NCANDS categories. Readers are encouraged to review states’ comments (appendix D) about what is included in the “other” maltreatment type category. (See [table 3–8](#) and related notes.)

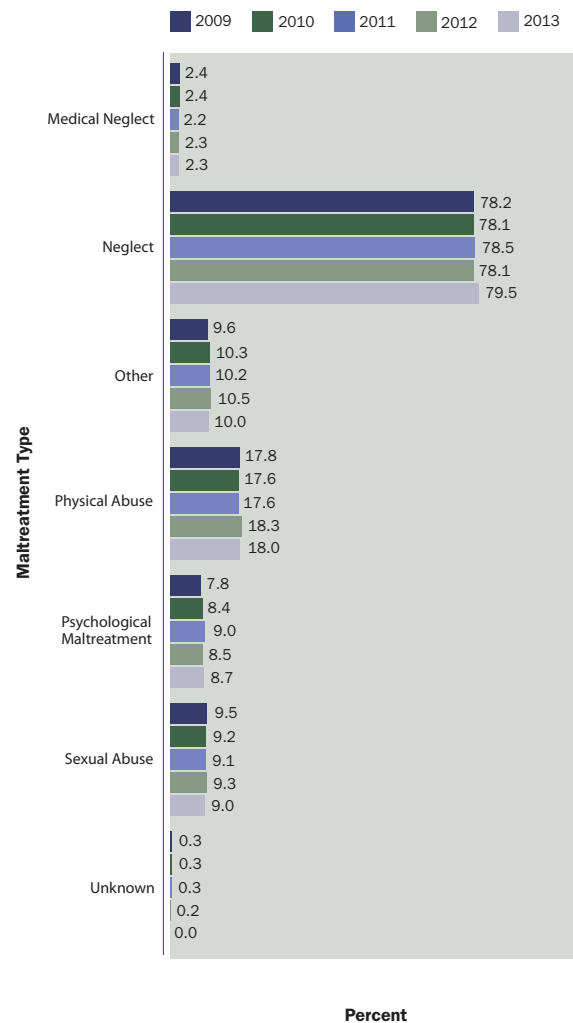
Examining 5 years of maltreatment types data shows relatively little change. The percentage of children who suffered neglect increased slightly from 2009 to 2013. The percentage of victims who suffered an unknown maltreatment type had the only constant decrease for all 5 years; the percentages of victims who were medically neglected and sexually abused fluctuated slightly. (See [table 3–9](#), [exhibit 3–F](#), and related notes.)

## Risk Factors (unique count of children)

Risk factors are characteristics of a child or caregiver that may increase the likelihood of child maltreatment. Risk factors can be difficult to accurately assess and measure, and therefore may go undetected among many children and caregivers. There is some research support for caregiver poverty and low socioeconomic status as a risk factor for child abuse and neglect. Both the Child Welfare Information Gateway (<http://www.childwelfare.gov>) and the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect’s child abuse and neglect digital library (<http://www.ndacan.cornell.edu/publications/publications.cfm>) have articles and studies on poverty and socioeconomic status as topics. NCANDS examined two caregiver risk factors related to this topic:

- Financial problem—A risk factor related to the family’s inability to provide sufficient financial resources to meet minimum needs.
- Public assistance—A risk factor related the family’s participation in social services programs, including Temporary Assistance for Needy Families; General Assistance; Medicaid; Social Security Income; Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC); etc.

**Exhibit 3–F Maltreatment Types of Victims, 2009–2013**



Based on data from [table 3–9](#).

Fourteen percent (14.4%) of victims and 8.8 percent of nonvictims were reported with the financial problem caregiver risk factor and 29.9 percent of victims and 23.4 percent of nonvictims were reported with the public assistance caregiver risk factor. (See [tables 3–10, 3–11](#), and related notes.)

The data were examined to determine the number of children who were exposed to domestic violence. The caregiver could have been either the perpetrator or the victim of the domestic violence. For the states that reported on the domestic violence caregiver risk factor, 27.4 percent of victims and 8.1 percent of nonvictims were exposed to domestic violence. (See [table 3–12](#) and related notes.)

Children who were reported with any of the following risk factors were considered to have a disability: intellectual disability, emotional disturbance, visual or hearing impairment, learning disability, physical disability, behavioral problems, or another medical problem. Thirteen percent (12.6%) of victims in 43 states were reported as having a disability. Four percent (4.1%) of victims were reported as having a medical condition not classified in NCANDS, 3.0 percent of victims had behavior problems, and 2.4 percent had emotional disturbance. A victim could have been reported with more than one type of disability, but was counted only once in each disability category. (See [table 3–13](#) and related notes.)

## **Perpetrator Relationship (unique count of child victims and duplicate count of relationships)**

Victim data were analyzed by relationship of victims to their perpetrators. A victim may have been maltreated multiple times by the same perpetrator or by different combinations of perpetrators (e.g., mother alone, mother and nonparent(s), mother and father). In addition, a perpetrator who maltreats multiple children may have different relationships with the victims (parent, neighbor, etc.). This analysis counts every relationship for each report and, therefore, the percentages total more than 100.0 percent. For FFY 2013, one or both parents maltreated 91.4% of victims. The parent(s) could have acted together, acted alone, or acted with up to two other people to maltreat the child. A perpetrator who was not the child’s parent maltreated nearly 13 percent (12.9%) of victims. The largest categories in the nonparent group were male relatives, male partner of parent, and “other.” (See [table 3–14](#) and related notes.)

## **Federal Standards and Performance Measures (unique count of child victims)**

Each year during FFY 2009–2013, approximately three-quarters of victims did not have a prior history of victimization. Information regarding first-time victims is a Federal Performance measure. The Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention Program (CBCAP) reports this measure to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) each year as an average of all states. Individual state data are not reported to OMB, but are presented here for the reader. (See [table 3–15](#) and related notes.)

Through the Child and Family Services Reviews (CFSR), the Children’s Bureau established the current national standard for the absence of maltreatment recurrence as 94.6 percent, defined as:

*“Of all children who were victims of substantiated or indicated abuse or neglect during the first 6 months of the reporting year, what percent did not experience another incident of substantiated or indicated abuse or neglect within a 6-month period?”<sup>4</sup>*

Standard compliance was determined by calculating the percentages of victims without another incident of maltreatment during a 6-month period. For FFY 2013, 27 states (51.9%) met the standard and were in compliance. The number of states in compliance with the standard has fluctuated during the past 5 years. The fewest number of states in compliance occurred during 2009 with 23 states and the most occurred during 2012 with 28 states. (See [table 3–16](#) and related notes.)

Also through the CFSR, the Children’s Bureau established a national standard for the absence of maltreatment in foster care as 99.68 percent, defined as:

*“Of all children in foster care during the reporting period, what percent were not victims of a substantiated or indicated maltreatment by foster parents or facility staff members?”<sup>5</sup>*

The number of states in compliance increased from 23 states for FFY 2009 to 24 states (47.1%) for FFY 2013. Standard compliance was determined by calculating the percentages of victims in care without another incident of maltreatment during a 12-month period. (See [table 3–17](#) and related notes.)

## Exhibit and Table Notes

The following pages contain the data tables referenced in Chapter 3. Specific information about state submissions can be found in appendix D. Additional information regarding the exhibits and tables is provided below.

### General

- During data analyses, thresholds are set to ensure data quality is balanced with the need to report data from as many states as possible. States may be excluded from an analysis for data quality issues.
- A unique count of children or victims was used unless otherwise noted.
- The data source for all tables was the Child File unless otherwise noted. States that submitted aggregate data via an SDC file for 2009–2011 were not included in trend analyses with unique counts of children or victims.
- Rates are per 1,000 children in the population.
- NCANDS uses the child population estimates that are released annually by the U.S. Census Bureau. These population estimates are provided in appendix C.
- The table layouts were changed for *Child Maltreatment 2013*. National totals and calculations now appear in a single row labeled “National” instead of separate rows labeled total, rate, or percent.

### Table 3–1 Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response, 2009–2013

- The rate was computed by dividing the number of children who received a CPS response by the child population and multiplying by 1,000.
- The percent change from 2009 to 2013 was added to this table for the *Child Maltreatment 2013* report. A state must have reported data for both 2009 and 2013 to have a percent change calculated. The national percent change only includes data for states that reported in both 2009 and 2013.
- Population data are located in appendix C.

### **Table 3–2 Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response by Disposition, 2013**

- Many states conduct investigations for all children in a family when any child is the subject of an investigation. In these states, a disposition of “no alleged maltreatment” is assigned to siblings who were not the subjects of an allegation and were not found to be victims.

### **Table 3–3 Child Victims, 2009–2013**

- The rates were calculated by dividing the number of victims by the child population and multiplying by 1,000.
- The percent change from 2009 to 2013 was added to this table for the *Child Maltreatment 2013* report. A state must have reported data for both 2009 and 2013 to have a percent change calculated. The national percent change only includes data for states that reported in both 2009 and 2013.
- Population data are located in appendix C.

### **Table 3–4 Victimization Rates by States’ Statutes, 2009–2013**

- The Child Welfare Information Gateway researched state statutes and compiled the results in a document titled Mandatory Reporters of Child Abuse and Neglect, which is available at [https://www.childwelfare.gov/systemwide/laws\\_policies/statutes/manda.pdf](https://www.childwelfare.gov/systemwide/laws_policies/statutes/manda.pdf).
- The Child Welfare Information Gateway defined the required and permissive categories in the Mandatory Reporters of Child Abuse and Neglect document. Definitions for the required and permissive categories also are available in Chapter 2, p. 8.
- Population data are located in appendix C.
- This is a new table for the *Child Maltreatment 2013* report.

### **Table 3–5 Victims by Age, 2013**

- Rates were calculated by dividing the victim count by the child population count and multiplying by 1,000.
- There are no population data for unknown age and, therefore, no rates.
- Population data are located in appendix C.

### **Table 3–6 Victims by Sex, 2013**

- Rates were computed by dividing the victim count by the child population count and multiplying by 1,000.
- There are no population data for children with unknown sex and, therefore, no rates.
- Population data are located in appendix C.

### **Table 3–7 Victims by Race and Ethnicity, 2013**

- Counts associated with each racial group are exclusive and do not include Hispanic ethnicity.
- Rates were computed by dividing the victim count by the child population count and multiplying by 1,000.
- Only those states that reported both race and ethnicity are included in this analysis.
- States were excluded from this analysis if fewer than 50.0 percent of victims were reported with a race and ethnicity.
- Population data are located in appendix C.



### **Table 3–8 Maltreatment Types of Victims, 2013**

- A child may have been the victim of more than one type of maltreatment or the same maltreatment type reported several times and, therefore, the maltreatment type count is a duplicate count.
- The percentages are calculated against the number of unique victims in the reporting states.
- Alleged maltreatments are not and never have been included in this analysis during prior years.
- Population data are located in appendix C.

### **Table 3–9 Maltreatment Types of Victims, 2009–2013**

- A child may have been the victim of more than one type of maltreatment or the same maltreatment type reported several times and, therefore, the maltreatment type count is a duplicate count.
- The percentages are calculated against the number of unique victims in the reporting states.
- Alleged maltreatments are not and never have been included in this analysis during prior years.
- Population data are located in appendix C.
- This is a new table for the *Child Maltreatment 2013* report.

### **Table 3–10 Children With a Financial Problem Caregiver Risk Factor, 2013**

- The percentages are calculated against the number of unique victims in reporting states.
- States were excluded from this analysis if fewer than 1.0 percent or more than 98.0 percent of the victims or nonvictims were reported with this caregiver risk factor.
- This is a new table for the *Child Maltreatment 2013* report.

### **Table 3–11 Children With a Public Assistance Caregiver Risk Factor, 2013**

- The percentages are calculated against the number of unique victims in reporting states.
- States were excluded from this analysis if fewer than 1.0 percent or more than 98.0 percent of the victims or nonvictims were reported with this caregiver risk factor.
- This is a new table for the *Child Maltreatment 2013* report.

### **Table 3–12 Children With a Domestic Violence Caregiver Risk Factor, 2013**

- The percentages are calculated against the number of unique victims in reporting states.
- States were excluded from this analysis if fewer than 1.0 percent of the victims or nonvictims were reported with this caregiver risk factor.

### **Table 3–13 Victims With a Reported Disability, 2013**

- The number in the unique victims column is the number of all victims, regardless of whether they were reported with a disability.
- A victim may have been reported with more than one type of disability, but counted only once in each category.
- The percentages are calculated against the number of unique victims in reporting states.
- States were excluded from this analysis if fewer than 1.0 percent of victims were reported with a disability.

### **Table 3–14 Victims by Relationship to Their Perpetrators, 2013**

- In NCANDS, a child may have up to three perpetrators. A few states' systems do not have the capability of collecting and reporting data for all three perpetrator fields. More information may be found in appendix D.
- The categories “mother and nonparent(s)” and “father and nonparent(s)” include victims with one perpetrator identified as a mother or father and a second or third perpetrator identified as a nonparent. A nonparent counted in the category mother and nonparent(s) or father and nonparent(s) is counted only once and not in the individual categories of nonparent.
- The relationship categories listed under nonparent perpetrator include any relationship that was not identified as an adoptive parent, a biological parent, or a stepparent.
- The individual categories listed under Nonparental are exclusive except for the category labeled “more than one nonparental perpetrator.”
- Some states are not able to collect and report on group home and residential facility staff perpetrators due to system limitations or jurisdictional issues. More information may be found in appendix D.
- States were excluded from this analysis if fewer than 70.0 percent of victims were reported with perpetrators.
- States that reported more than 50.0 percent of child victims with an “other” or unknown relationship were excluded from this analysis.
- This table was changed for *Child Maltreatment 2013*. The relationship percentages were calculated against the unique count of victims in the reporting states. The categories “mother and other” and “father and other” were changed to “mother and nonparent(s)” and “father and nonparent(s)” for reader clarity.

### **Table 3–15 CBCAP Federal Performance Measure: First-Time Victims, 2009–2013**

- States with 95.0 percent or more first-time victims were excluded from this analysis.
- Population data are located in appendix C.

### **Table 3–16 CFSR: Absence of Maltreatment Recurrence, 2009–2013**

- Reports within 24 hours of the initial report are not counted as recurrence. However, recurrence rates may be influenced by reports alleging the same maltreatment from additional sources if the state information system counts these as separate reports.

### **Table 3–17 CFSR: Absence of Maltreatment in Foster Care, 2009–2013**

- States were excluded from this analysis if perpetrator information was provided for fewer than 75.0 percent of victims and if perpetrator relationship information was provided for fewer than 75.0 percent of perpetrators.

**Table 3–1 Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response, 2009–2013** *(continued)*

| State                | Children (unique count) |                  |                  |                  |                  | Percent Change from 2009 to 2013 |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|                      | 2009                    | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013             |                                  |
| Alabama              | 26,246                  | 27,795           | 26,221           | 28,385           | 27,861           | 6.2                              |
| Alaska               | 8,816                   | 7,533            | 7,989            | 9,794            | 9,375            | 6.3                              |
| Arizona              | 61,836                  | 49,858           | 59,923           | 64,332           | 75,722           | 22.5                             |
| Arkansas             | 54,116                  | 61,919           | 59,713           | 62,129           | 61,025           | 12.8                             |
| California           | 369,035                 | 361,180          | 381,196          | 370,439          | 370,182          | 0.3                              |
| Colorado             | 44,741                  | 43,665           | 42,099           | 41,284           | 39,725           | -11.2                            |
| Connecticut          | 31,661                  | 32,904           | 37,050           | 30,709           | 23,604           | -25.4                            |
| Delaware             | 11,999                  | 13,434           | 14,382           | 14,807           | 13,293           | 10.8                             |
| District of Columbia | 14,544                  | 12,463           | 13,187           | 13,812           | 12,685           | -12.8                            |
| Florida              | 274,267                 | 269,689          | 291,929          | 293,839          | 284,658          | 3.8                              |
| Georgia              | 62,997                  | 58,915           | 51,060           | 110,323          | 114,270          | 81.4                             |
| Hawaii               | 5,106                   | 4,782            | 3,329            | 3,800            | 3,788            | -25.8                            |
| Idaho                | 9,201                   | 8,848            | 9,018            | 8,694            | 10,542           | 14.6                             |
| Illinois             | 127,550                 | 121,882          | 114,849          | 123,620          | 122,223          | -4.2                             |
| Indiana              | 92,657                  | 92,008           | 79,963           | 92,475           | 116,986          | 26.3                             |
| Iowa                 | 30,870                  | 31,427           | 31,143           | 29,441           | 29,124           | -5.7                             |
| Kansas               | 22,685                  | 22,393           | 25,436           | 26,866           | 27,756           | 22.4                             |
| Kentucky             | 60,145                  | 61,643           | 61,912           | 63,705           | 70,908           | 17.9                             |
| Louisiana            | 33,054                  | 31,828           | 37,994           | 36,029           | 37,728           | 14.1                             |
| Maine                | 9,227                   | 8,885            | 9,518            | 11,204           | 12,295           | 33.3                             |
| Maryland             | 36,501                  | 33,302           | 32,950           | 31,436           | 29,438           | -19.4                            |
| Massachusetts        | 69,805                  | 66,152           | 62,443           | 62,257           | 62,878           | -9.9                             |
| Michigan             | 142,945                 | 146,135          | 156,153          | 171,585          | 170,290          | 19.1                             |
| Minnesota            | 22,531                  | 22,815           | 23,016           | 23,635           | 25,742           | 14.3                             |
| Mississippi          | 26,964                  | 26,875           | 27,138           | 32,829           | 30,194           | 12.0                             |
| Missouri             | 58,552                  | 60,029           | 69,037           | 71,912           | 70,569           | 20.5                             |
| Montana              | 10,893                  | 10,316           | 10,413           | 10,607           | 10,393           | -4.6                             |
| Nebraska             | 24,268                  | 24,236           | 24,856           | 23,910           | 21,180           | -12.7                            |
| Nevada               | 21,353                  | 21,105           | 23,515           | 22,246           | 23,633           | 10.7                             |
| New Hampshire        | 9,848                   | 9,949            | 11,022           | 11,450           | 11,064           | 12.3                             |
| New Jersey           | 70,729                  | 75,607           | 71,517           | 76,164           | 75,794           | 7.2                              |
| New Mexico           | 19,758                  | 22,314           | 22,752           | 21,899           | 23,399           | 18.4                             |
| New York             | 224,541                 | 224,410          | 222,195          | 217,663          | 205,424          | -8.5                             |
| North Carolina       | 118,040                 | 117,166          | 123,198          | 125,062          | 121,641          | 3.1                              |
| North Dakota         |                         | 6,345            | 6,152            | 6,172            | 6,170            |                                  |
| Ohio                 | 99,813                  | 91,636           | 103,554          | 102,734          | 103,381          | 3.6                              |
| Oklahoma             | 44,307                  | 42,113           | 44,188           | 45,539           | 52,009           | 17.4                             |
| Oregon               |                         |                  |                  | 33,173           | 40,047           |                                  |
| Pennsylvania         | 23,100                  | 22,263           | 21,570           | 23,579           | 23,488           | 1.7                              |
| Puerto Rico          | 36,479                  | 28,859           | 27,108           | 22,793           | 29,167           | -20.0                            |
| Rhode Island         | 7,813                   | 8,559            | 8,263            | 8,571            | 8,485            | 8.6                              |
| South Carolina       | 37,369                  | 38,953           | 36,011           | 40,732           | 43,948           | 17.6                             |
| South Dakota         | 6,385                   | 6,315            | 6,334            | 5,716            | 4,346            | -31.9                            |
| Tennessee            | 75,570                  | 80,125           | 80,005           | 85,180           | 81,715           | 8.1                              |
| Texas                | 260,486                 | 267,823          | 272,553          | 250,623          | 238,706          | -8.4                             |
| Utah                 | 27,732                  | 27,827           | 25,571           | 24,500           | 24,504           | -11.6                            |
| Vermont              | 3,508                   | 4,117            | 3,716            | 3,879            | 4,396            | 25.3                             |
| Virginia             | 58,599                  | 64,849           | 61,602           | 62,805           | 61,527           | 5.0                              |
| Washington           | 37,596                  | 41,713           | 42,554           | 43,730           | 43,494           | 15.7                             |
| West Virginia        | 40,811                  | 34,073           | 33,816           | 37,082           | 39,372           | -3.5                             |
| Wisconsin            | 31,338                  | 32,947           | 33,333           | 33,643           | 32,309           | 3.1                              |
| Wyoming              | 4,749                   | 5,719            | 5,393            | 5,628            | 5,632            | 18.6                             |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>3,003,136</b>        | <b>2,987,698</b> | <b>3,049,839</b> | <b>3,174,421</b> | <b>3,188,085</b> | <b>4.6</b>                       |

**Table 3–1 Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response, 2009–2013**

| State                | Rate per 1,000 Children |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      | 2009                    | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        |
| Alabama              | 23.2                    | 24.6        | 23.3        | 25.4        | 25.1        |
| Alaska               | 48.0                    | 40.1        | 42.4        | 52.1        | 49.8        |
| Arizona              | 35.7                    | 30.6        | 37.1        | 39.8        | 46.8        |
| Arkansas             | 76.2                    | 87.0        | 84.0        | 87.4        | 86.0        |
| California           | 39.1                    | 38.9        | 41.2        | 40.2        | 40.3        |
| Colorado             | 36.4                    | 35.6        | 34.2        | 33.5        | 32.1        |
| Connecticut          | 39.2                    | 40.4        | 46.0        | 38.6        | 30.0        |
| Delaware             | 58.0                    | 65.4        | 70.2        | 72.4        | 65.3        |
| District of Columbia | 127.5                   | 123.0       | 126.9       | 128.3       | 113.8       |
| Florida              | 67.6                    | 67.4        | 72.9        | 73.2        | 70.7        |
| Georgia              | 24.4                    | 23.7        | 20.5        | 44.3        | 45.9        |
| Hawaii               | 17.6                    | 15.7        | 10.9        | 12.4        | 12.3        |
| Idaho                | 21.9                    | 20.6        | 21.0        | 20.4        | 24.6        |
| Illinois             | 40.1                    | 39.0        | 37.2        | 40.4        | 40.4        |
| Indiana              | 58.3                    | 57.3        | 50.0        | 58.2        | 73.8        |
| Iowa                 | 43.3                    | 43.2        | 42.9        | 40.7        | 40.2        |
| Kansas               | 32.2                    | 30.8        | 35.0        | 37.0        | 38.3        |
| Kentucky             | 59.3                    | 60.2        | 60.6        | 62.6        | 69.9        |
| Louisiana            | 29.4                    | 28.5        | 34.0        | 32.3        | 33.9        |
| Maine                | 34.0                    | 32.5        | 35.4        | 42.3        | 47.1        |
| Maryland             | 27.0                    | 24.6        | 24.4        | 23.4        | 21.9        |
| Massachusetts        | 48.7                    | 46.7        | 44.4        | 44.5        | 45.1        |
| Michigan             | 60.8                    | 62.6        | 67.9        | 75.6        | 75.8        |
| Minnesota            | 17.9                    | 17.8        | 18.0        | 18.5        | 20.1        |
| Mississippi          | 35.1                    | 35.6        | 36.3        | 44.2        | 40.9        |
| Missouri             | 40.9                    | 42.2        | 48.8        | 51.2        | 50.5        |
| Montana              | 49.6                    | 46.2        | 46.7        | 47.6        | 46.4        |
| Nebraska             | 53.7                    | 52.7        | 53.9        | 51.7        | 45.6        |
| Nevada               | 31.4                    | 31.8        | 35.7        | 33.7        | 35.7        |
| New Hampshire        | 34.1                    | 34.8        | 39.3        | 41.5        | 40.8        |
| New Jersey           | 34.6                    | 36.7        | 34.9        | 37.4        | 37.5        |
| New Mexico           | 38.7                    | 43.0        | 44.0        | 42.7        | 46.1        |
| New York             | 50.8                    | 52.0        | 51.7        | 51.0        | 48.4        |
| North Carolina       | 51.8                    | 51.3        | 53.9        | 54.8        | 53.2        |
| North Dakota         |                         | 42.2        | 40.4        | 39.4        | 37.9        |
| Ohio                 | 36.8                    | 33.7        | 38.4        | 38.5        | 39.0        |
| Oklahoma             | 48.2                    | 45.2        | 47.2        | 48.5        | 54.9        |
| Oregon               |                         |             |             | 38.6        | 46.7        |
| Pennsylvania         | 8.3                     | 8.0         | 7.8         | 8.6         | 8.6         |
| Puerto Rico          | 37.8                    | 32.2        | 31.2        | 27.1        | 35.8        |
| Rhode Island         | 34.4                    | 38.4        | 37.6        | 39.6        | 39.7        |
| South Carolina       | 34.6                    | 36.1        | 33.5        | 37.8        | 40.7        |
| South Dakota         | 32.0                    | 31.1        | 31.1        | 27.8        | 20.9        |
| Tennessee            | 50.6                    | 53.6        | 53.6        | 57.1        | 54.8        |
| Texas                | 37.8                    | 38.9        | 39.3        | 35.9        | 33.9        |
| Utah                 | 31.9                    | 31.9        | 29.0        | 27.6        | 27.3        |
| Vermont              | 27.8                    | 32.0        | 29.4        | 31.1        | 35.8        |
| Virginia             | 31.7                    | 35.0        | 33.2        | 33.7        | 33.0        |
| Washington           | 24.0                    | 26.4        | 26.9        | 27.5        | 27.3        |
| West Virginia        | 105.6                   | 88.0        | 87.8        | 96.6        | 103.2       |
| Wisconsin            | 23.9                    | 24.7        | 25.1        | 25.6        | 24.7        |
| Wyoming              | 36.0                    | 42.3        | 39.8        | 41.2        | 40.9        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>40.3</b>             | <b>40.3</b> | <b>41.3</b> | <b>42.6</b> | <b>42.9</b> |

**Table 3–2 Children Who Received an Investigation or Alternative Response by Disposition, 2013**

| State                 | Victims (duplicate count) |               |                             | Nonvictims (duplicate count)   |                  |                     |                        |                         |               | Total Children (duplicate count) |                  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
|                       | Substantiated             | Indicated     | Alternative Response Victim | Alternative Response Nonvictim | Unsubstantiated  | Intentionally False | Closed With No Finding | No Alleged Maltreatment | Other         |                                  | Unknown          |
| Alabama               | 9,013                     |               |                             |                                | 19,518           |                     | 1,024                  |                         |               | 50                               | 29,605           |
| Alaska                | 2,821                     |               |                             |                                | 8,482            |                     | 406                    |                         |               |                                  | 11,709           |
| Arizona               | 10,973                    | 3,110         |                             |                                | 50,860           |                     | 3,576                  | 28,532                  |               |                                  | 97,051           |
| Arkansas              | 11,096                    |               |                             | 2,850                          | 34,204           |                     | 1,850                  | 21,673                  |               |                                  | 71,673           |
| California            | 81,397                    |               |                             |                                | 300,864          |                     |                        | 70,098                  |               | 3                                | 452,362          |
| Colorado              | 10,648                    |               |                             | 7,437                          | 28,360           |                     |                        |                         |               | 5                                | 46,450           |
| Connecticut           | 7,878                     |               |                             |                                | 20,357           |                     |                        |                         |               |                                  | 28,235           |
| Delaware              | 1,977                     |               |                             |                                | 10,913           | 129                 | 1,966                  | 898                     | 99            |                                  | 15,982           |
| District of Columbia  | 2,173                     |               |                             | 716                            | 6,289            |                     | 258                    | 5,411                   |               | 6                                | 14,853           |
| Florida               | 51,631                    |               |                             |                                | 214,586          | 124                 |                        | 91,673                  |               |                                  | 358,014          |
| Georgia               | 19,912                    |               |                             | 39,411                         | 25,078           |                     |                        | 52,049                  |               |                                  | 136,450          |
| Hawaii                | 1,340                     |               |                             |                                | 2,645            |                     |                        |                         |               | 4                                | 3,989            |
| Idaho                 | 1,732                     |               |                             |                                | 10,371           | 571                 |                        |                         |               |                                  | 12,674           |
| Illinois              | 32,335                    |               |                             |                                | 75,415           | 464                 |                        | 39,031                  |               |                                  | 147,245          |
| Indiana               | 23,680                    |               |                             |                                | 130,804          |                     |                        |                         |               |                                  | 154,484          |
| Iowa                  | 12,814                    |               |                             |                                | 24,685           |                     |                        |                         |               |                                  | 37,499           |
| Kansas                | 2,140                     |               |                             |                                | 32,612           |                     |                        |                         |               |                                  | 34,752           |
| Kentucky              | 18,985                    |               | 2,777                       | 23,904                         | 39,259           |                     | 2,104                  |                         | 384           |                                  | 87,413           |
| Louisiana             | 10,730                    |               |                             | 11,838                         | 19,816           |                     | 1,287                  |                         |               |                                  | 43,671           |
| Maine                 | 4,062                     |               |                             |                                | 10,340           |                     |                        | 271                     |               |                                  | 14,673           |
| Maryland              | 6,570                     | 6,610         | 233                         |                                | 19,561           |                     |                        |                         |               |                                  | 32,974           |
| Massachusetts         | 22,282                    |               |                             | 24,091                         | 12,943           |                     |                        | 14,853                  |               |                                  | 74,169           |
| Michigan              | 21,576                    | 14,874        |                             |                                | 191,646          |                     | 9,357                  | 40                      |               |                                  | 237,493          |
| Minnesota             | 4,332                     |               |                             | 19,734                         | 3,591            |                     | 1,315                  |                         |               |                                  | 28,972           |
| Mississippi           | 7,960                     |               |                             |                                | 28,800           |                     |                        |                         |               |                                  | 36,760           |
| Missouri              | 1,866                     |               |                             | 47,895                         | 39,392           |                     | 1,728                  |                         |               | 946                              | 91,827           |
| Montana               | 1,426                     | 55            |                             |                                | 9,382            |                     | 1,427                  | 171                     | 213           |                                  | 12,674           |
| Nebraska              | 4,309                     |               |                             |                                | 13,479           |                     | 425                    | 7,650                   |               |                                  | 25,863           |
| Nevada                | 5,659                     |               |                             | 1,805                          | 13,623           |                     |                        | 6,152                   |               |                                  | 27,239           |
| New Hampshire         | 846                       |               |                             |                                | 11,424           |                     | 522                    | 2                       |               | 323                              | 13,117           |
| New Jersey            | 10,105                    |               |                             |                                | 83,014           |                     |                        |                         |               | 2                                | 93,121           |
| New Mexico            | 7,466                     |               |                             |                                | 21,984           |                     |                        |                         |               |                                  | 29,450           |
| New York              | 73,576                    |               |                             | 19,581                         | 160,156          |                     |                        | 2,803                   |               |                                  | 256,116          |
| North Carolina        | 8,042                     |               | 13,192                      | 96,093                         | 25,121           |                     |                        |                         |               |                                  | 142,448          |
| North Dakota          | 1,572                     |               |                             |                                | 5,353            |                     |                        |                         |               |                                  | 6,925            |
| Ohio                  | 19,742                    | 10,211        |                             | 31,642                         | 58,572           |                     | 4,518                  |                         |               |                                  | 124,685          |
| Oklahoma              | 12,462                    |               |                             | 5,952                          | 39,768           |                     | 4,464                  |                         |               |                                  | 62,646           |
| Oregon                | 10,836                    |               |                             |                                | 24,001           |                     | 4,781                  |                         | 7,285         | 1                                | 46,904           |
| Pennsylvania          | 3,396                     |               |                             |                                | 22,701           |                     |                        |                         | 230           |                                  | 26,327           |
| Puerto Rico           | 9,552                     |               |                             |                                | 16,147           | 112                 | 5,570                  |                         |               |                                  | 31,381           |
| Rhode Island          | 3,401                     |               |                             |                                | 6,684            |                     | 112                    |                         |               |                                  | 10,197           |
| South Carolina        | 10,697                    |               |                             | 23,701                         | 9,511            |                     |                        | 6,635                   |               |                                  | 50,544           |
| South Dakota          | 1,042                     |               |                             |                                | 3,672            |                     | 205                    |                         |               |                                  | 4,919            |
| Tennessee             | 10,174                    | 513           |                             | 21,374                         | 57,091           | 6,774               |                        |                         |               |                                  | 95,926           |
| Texas                 | 66,788                    |               |                             |                                | 172,251          |                     | 5,245                  |                         | 18,583        | 1,734                            | 264,601          |
| Utah                  | 9,902                     |               |                             |                                | 17,858           | 30                  | 1,229                  |                         |               |                                  | 29,019           |
| Vermont               | 855                       |               |                             | 1,740                          | 2,681            | 13                  |                        |                         |               |                                  | 5,289            |
| Virginia              | 6,041                     |               |                             | 36,410                         | 6,702            | 130                 |                        | 17,617                  | 29            | 64                               | 66,993           |
| Washington            | 7,895                     |               |                             | 7,574                          | 36,286           | 109                 | 3,373                  |                         |               |                                  | 55,237           |
| West Virginia         | 4,821                     |               |                             |                                | 25,262           |                     | 2,647                  | 9,781                   |               | 66                               | 42,577           |
| Wisconsin             | 4,736                     |               |                             | 3,911                          | 29,501           |                     |                        |                         |               | 1                                | 38,149           |
| Wyoming               | 733                       |               |                             | 5,681                          | 358              |                     |                        |                         |               |                                  | 6,772            |
| <b>National Total</b> | <b>677,997</b>            | <b>35,373</b> | <b>16,202</b>               | <b>433,340</b>                 | <b>2,233,973</b> | <b>8,456</b>        | <b>59,389</b>          | <b>375,340</b>          | <b>26,823</b> | <b>3,205</b>                     | <b>3,870,098</b> |

**Table 3–3 Child Victims, 2009–2013** (continued)

| State                | Victims (unique count) |                |                |                |                | Percent Change<br>from 2009 to 2013 |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                      | 2009                   | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           |                                     |
| Alabama              | 8,123                  | 9,367          | 8,601          | 9,573          | 8,809          | 8.4                                 |
| Alaska               | 3,544                  | 2,825          | 2,898          | 2,928          | 2,448          | -30.9                               |
| Arizona              | 3,803                  | 6,023          | 8,708          | 10,039         | 13,171         | 246.3                               |
| Arkansas             | 9,926                  | 11,729         | 11,105         | 11,133         | 10,370         | 4.5                                 |
| California           | 73,962                 | 76,758         | 80,100         | 76,026         | 75,641         | 2.3                                 |
| Colorado             | 11,341                 | 11,166         | 10,604         | 10,482         | 10,161         | -10.4                               |
| Connecticut          | 9,431                  | 9,954          | 10,005         | 8,151          | 7,287          | -22.7                               |
| Delaware             | 2,015                  | 2,125          | 2,466          | 2,335          | 1,915          | -5.0                                |
| District of Columbia | 3,279                  | 2,672          | 2,377          | 2,141          | 2,050          | -37.5                               |
| Florida              | 45,841                 | 50,239         | 51,920         | 53,341         | 48,457         | 5.7                                 |
| Georgia              | 23,249                 | 19,976         | 18,541         | 18,752         | 19,062         | -18.0                               |
| Hawaii               | 2,007                  | 1,744          | 1,346          | 1,398          | 1,324          | -34.0                               |
| Idaho                | 1,571                  | 1,609          | 1,470          | 1,428          | 1,674          | 6.6                                 |
| Illinois             | 27,446                 | 26,442         | 25,832         | 27,497         | 29,719         | 8.3                                 |
| Indiana              | 22,330                 | 21,362         | 17,930         | 20,223         | 21,755         | -2.6                                |
| Iowa                 | 11,636                 | 12,005         | 11,028         | 10,751         | 11,345         | -2.5                                |
| Kansas               | 1,329                  | 1,504          | 1,729          | 1,868          | 2,063          | 55.2                                |
| Kentucky             | 16,187                 | 17,029         | 16,994         | 17,054         | 20,005         | 23.6                                |
| Louisiana            | 9,063                  | 8,344          | 9,545          | 8,458          | 10,119         | 11.7                                |
| Maine                | 3,809                  | 3,269          | 3,118          | 3,781          | 3,820          | 0.3                                 |
| Maryland             | 15,310                 | 13,059         | 13,740         | 13,079         | 12,397         | -19.0                               |
| Massachusetts        | 34,639                 | 24,428         | 20,262         | 19,234         | 20,307         | -41.4                               |
| Michigan             | 29,976                 | 32,412         | 33,333         | 33,394         | 33,938         | 13.2                                |
| Minnesota            | 4,668                  | 4,462          | 4,342          | 4,238          | 4,183          | -10.4                               |
| Mississippi          | 7,369                  | 7,403          | 6,712          | 7,599          | 7,415          | 0.6                                 |
| Missouri             | 5,226                  | 5,313          | 5,826          | 4,685          | 1,827          | -65.0                               |
| Montana              | 1,521                  | 1,383          | 1,066          | 1,324          | 1,414          | -7.0                                |
| Nebraska             | 4,871                  | 4,572          | 4,307          | 3,888          | 3,993          | -18.0                               |
| Nevada               | 4,443                  | 4,624          | 5,331          | 5,437          | 5,438          | 22.4                                |
| New Hampshire        | 924                    | 851            | 876            | 901            | 822            | -11.0                               |
| New Jersey           | 8,725                  | 8,981          | 8,238          | 9,031          | 9,490          | 8.8                                 |
| New Mexico           | 4,915                  | 5,440          | 5,601          | 5,882          | 6,530          | 32.9                                |
| New York             | 77,620                 | 77,011         | 72,625         | 68,375         | 64,578         | -16.8                               |
| North Carolina       | 22,371                 | 21,895         | 22,940         | 23,150         | 19,873         | -11.2                               |
| North Dakota         |                        | 1,122          | 1,295          | 1,402          | 1,517          |                                     |
| Ohio                 | 31,270                 | 31,295         | 30,601         | 29,250         | 27,562         | -11.9                               |
| Oklahoma             | 7,138                  | 7,207          | 7,836          | 9,627          | 11,575         | 62.2                                |
| Oregon               |                        |                |                | 9,576          | 10,280         |                                     |
| Pennsylvania         | 3,913                  | 3,555          | 3,287          | 3,417          | 3,260          | -16.7                               |
| Puerto Rico          | 11,136                 | 11,030         | 10,271         | 8,470          | 8,850          | -20.5                               |
| Rhode Island         | 2,804                  | 3,268          | 3,131          | 3,218          | 3,132          | 11.7                                |
| South Carolina       | 12,381                 | 11,802         | 11,324         | 11,439         | 10,404         | -16.0                               |
| South Dakota         | 1,443                  | 1,360          | 1,353          | 1,224          | 984            | -31.8                               |
| Tennessee            | 8,822                  | 8,760          | 9,243          | 10,069         | 10,377         | 17.6                                |
| Texas                | 66,359                 | 64,937         | 63,474         | 62,551         | 64,603         | -2.6                                |
| Utah                 | 12,692                 | 12,854         | 10,586         | 9,419          | 9,306          | -26.7                               |
| Vermont              | 696                    | 658            | 630            | 649            | 746            | 7.2                                 |
| Virginia             | 5,951                  | 6,449          | 5,964          | 5,826          | 5,863          | -1.5                                |
| Washington           | 6,070                  | 6,593          | 6,541          | 6,546          | 7,132          | 17.5                                |
| West Virginia        | 4,978                  | 3,961          | 4,000          | 4,591          | 4,695          | -5.7                                |
| Wisconsin            | 4,654                  | 4,569          | 4,750          | 4,645          | 4,526          | -2.8                                |
| Wyoming              | 707                    | 725            | 703            | 705            | 720            | 1.8                                 |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>693,484</b>         | <b>688,121</b> | <b>676,505</b> | <b>680,200</b> | <b>678,932</b> | <b>-3.8</b>                         |

**Table 3–3 Child Victims, 2009–2013**

| State                | Rate per 1,000 Children |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                      | 2009                    | 2010       | 2011       | 2012       | 2013       |
| Alabama              | 7.2                     | 8.3        | 7.6        | 8.6        | 7.9        |
| Alaska               | 19.3                    | 15.0       | 15.4       | 15.6       | 13.0       |
| Arizona              | 2.2                     | 3.7        | 5.4        | 6.2        | 8.1        |
| Arkansas             | 14.0                    | 16.5       | 15.6       | 15.7       | 14.6       |
| California           | 7.8                     | 8.3        | 8.7        | 8.3        | 8.2        |
| Colorado             | 9.2                     | 9.1        | 8.6        | 8.5        | 8.2        |
| Connecticut          | 11.7                    | 12.2       | 12.4       | 10.3       | 9.3        |
| Delaware             | 9.7                     | 10.3       | 12.0       | 11.4       | 9.4        |
| District of Columbia | 28.8                    | 26.4       | 22.9       | 19.9       | 18.4       |
| Florida              | 11.3                    | 12.6       | 13.0       | 13.3       | 12.0       |
| Georgia              | 9.0                     | 8.0        | 7.4        | 7.5        | 7.7        |
| Hawaii               | 6.9                     | 5.7        | 4.4        | 4.6        | 4.3        |
| Idaho                | 3.7                     | 3.8        | 3.4        | 3.3        | 3.9        |
| Illinois             | 8.6                     | 8.5        | 8.4        | 9.0        | 9.8        |
| Indiana              | 14.0                    | 13.3       | 11.2       | 12.7       | 13.7       |
| Iowa                 | 16.3                    | 16.5       | 15.2       | 14.9       | 15.7       |
| Kansas               | 1.9                     | 2.1        | 2.4        | 2.6        | 2.8        |
| Kentucky             | 16.0                    | 16.6       | 16.6       | 16.8       | 19.7       |
| Louisiana            | 8.1                     | 7.5        | 8.5        | 7.6        | 9.1        |
| Maine                | 14.0                    | 12.0       | 11.6       | 14.3       | 14.6       |
| Maryland             | 11.3                    | 9.7        | 10.2       | 9.7        | 9.2        |
| Massachusetts        | 24.2                    | 17.3       | 14.4       | 13.7       | 14.6       |
| Michigan             | 12.8                    | 13.9       | 14.5       | 14.7       | 15.1       |
| Minnesota            | 3.7                     | 3.5        | 3.4        | 3.3        | 3.3        |
| Mississippi          | 9.6                     | 9.8        | 9.0        | 10.2       | 10.1       |
| Missouri             | 3.7                     | 3.7        | 4.1        | 3.3        | 1.3        |
| Montana              | 6.9                     | 6.2        | 4.8        | 5.9        | 6.3        |
| Nebraska             | 10.8                    | 9.9        | 9.3        | 8.4        | 8.6        |
| Nevada               | 6.5                     | 7.0        | 8.1        | 8.2        | 8.2        |
| New Hampshire        | 3.2                     | 3.0        | 3.1        | 3.3        | 3.0        |
| New Jersey           | 4.3                     | 4.4        | 4.0        | 4.4        | 4.7        |
| New Mexico           | 9.6                     | 10.5       | 10.8       | 11.5       | 12.9       |
| New York             | 17.5                    | 17.8       | 16.9       | 16.0       | 15.2       |
| North Carolina       | 9.8                     | 9.6        | 10.0       | 10.1       | 8.7        |
| North Dakota         |                         | 7.5        | 8.5        | 8.9        | 9.3        |
| Ohio                 | 11.5                    | 11.5       | 11.4       | 11.0       | 10.4       |
| Oklahoma             | 7.8                     | 7.7        | 8.4        | 10.2       | 12.2       |
| Oregon               |                         |            |            | 11.1       | 12.0       |
| Pennsylvania         | 1.4                     | 1.3        | 1.2        | 1.2        | 1.2        |
| Puerto Rico          | 11.6                    | 12.3       | 11.8       | 10.1       | 10.9       |
| Rhode Island         | 12.4                    | 14.6       | 14.2       | 14.9       | 14.6       |
| South Carolina       | 11.5                    | 10.9       | 10.5       | 10.6       | 9.6        |
| South Dakota         | 7.2                     | 6.7        | 6.6        | 6.0        | 4.7        |
| Tennessee            | 5.9                     | 5.9        | 6.2        | 6.7        | 7.0        |
| Texas                | 9.6                     | 9.4        | 9.2        | 9.0        | 9.2        |
| Utah                 | 14.6                    | 14.7       | 12.0       | 10.6       | 10.4       |
| Vermont              | 5.5                     | 5.1        | 5.0        | 5.2        | 6.1        |
| Virginia             | 3.2                     | 3.5        | 3.2        | 3.1        | 3.1        |
| Washington           | 3.9                     | 4.2        | 4.1        | 4.1        | 4.5        |
| West Virginia        | 12.9                    | 10.2       | 10.4       | 12.0       | 12.3       |
| Wisconsin            | 3.6                     | 3.4        | 3.6        | 3.5        | 3.5        |
| Wyoming              | 5.4                     | 5.4        | 5.2        | 5.2        | 5.2        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>9.3</b>              | <b>9.3</b> | <b>9.2</b> | <b>9.1</b> | <b>9.1</b> |

**Table 3–4 Victimization Rates by States’ Statutes, 2009–2013**

| Year | Reporting States | Child Population |                   | Victims (unique count) |                   |               |                 |
|------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|      |                  | Required Number  | Permissive Number | Required Number        | Permissive Number | Required Rate | Permissive Rate |
| 2009 | 50               | 26,481,677       | 48,013,603        | 262,087                | 431,397           | 9.9           | 9.0             |
| 2010 | 51               | 26,412,004       | 47,739,368        | 263,346                | 424,775           | 10.0          | 8.9             |
| 2011 | 51               | 26,409,149       | 47,499,882        | 258,438                | 418,067           | 9.8           | 8.8             |
| 2012 | 52               | 26,412,240       | 48,137,679        | 261,970                | 418,230           | 9.9           | 8.7             |
| 2013 | 52               | 26,433,643       | 47,966,297        | 262,889                | 416,043           | 9.9           | 8.7             |

**Table 3–5 Victims by Age, 2013 (continued)**

| State                | Victims (unique count) |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      | <1                     | 1             | 2             | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6             | 7             | 8             | 9             |
| Alabama              | 1,144                  | 590           | 559           | 571           | 582           | 509           | 496           | 435           | 432           | 388           |
| Alaska               | 277                    | 165           | 182           | 159           | 176           | 162           | 141           | 150           | 148           | 139           |
| Arizona              | 2,643                  | 975           | 903           | 851           | 837           | 786           | 746           | 673           | 588           | 487           |
| Arkansas             | 1,399                  | 607           | 592           | 620           | 659           | 703           | 666           | 584           | 526           | 479           |
| California           | 10,948                 | 5,268         | 5,012         | 4,577         | 4,686         | 4,683         | 4,577         | 4,087         | 3,777         | 3,621         |
| Colorado             | 1,252                  | 672           | 710           | 682           | 702           | 701           | 667           | 611           | 557           | 559           |
| Connecticut          | 871                    | 544           | 464           | 430           | 420           | 416           | 432           | 410           | 368           | 368           |
| Delaware             | 160                    | 127           | 151           | 128           | 131           | 124           | 123           | 121           | 104           | 106           |
| District of Columbia | 213                    | 134           | 110           | 106           | 107           | 168           | 157           | 118           | 121           | 102           |
| Florida              | 6,480                  | 3,836         | 3,653         | 3,530         | 3,483         | 3,407         | 3,094         | 2,781         | 2,449         | 2,232         |
| Georgia              | 2,725                  | 1,306         | 1,230         | 1,191         | 1,199         | 1,299         | 1,336         | 1,116         | 989           | 909           |
| Hawaii               | 235                    | 98            | 89            | 73            | 82            | 85            | 73            | 64            | 61            | 52            |
| Idaho                | 279                    | 136           | 91            | 90            | 116           | 122           | 107           | 97            | 77            | 68            |
| Illinois             | 3,764                  | 2,292         | 2,248         | 2,055         | 2,148         | 1,964         | 1,906         | 1,738         | 1,572         | 1,433         |
| Indiana              | 2,949                  | 1,484         | 1,384         | 1,491         | 1,395         | 1,408         | 1,322         | 1,205         | 1,133         | 1,095         |
| Iowa                 | 1,381                  | 906           | 898           | 839           | 855           | 896           | 782           | 684           | 596           | 575           |
| Kansas               | 152                    | 121           | 109           | 131           | 149           | 132           | 151           | 125           | 110           | 109           |
| Kentucky             | 2,780                  | 1,548         | 1,450         | 1,436         | 1,395         | 1,364         | 1,251         | 1,120         | 1,010         | 919           |
| Louisiana            | 1,889                  | 696           | 665           | 655           | 639           | 656           | 579           | 566           | 477           | 442           |
| Maine                | 527                    | 301           | 288           | 247           | 270           | 246           | 232           | 232           | 203           | 185           |
| Maryland             | 1,625                  | 720           | 723           | 804           | 833           | 835           | 830           | 750           | 618           | 579           |
| Massachusetts        | 2,727                  | 1,482         | 1,275         | 1,323         | 1,300         | 1,351         | 1,248         | 1,154         | 1,039         | 995           |
| Michigan             | 6,072                  | 2,184         | 2,240         | 2,084         | 2,130         | 2,101         | 1,914         | 1,784         | 1,687         | 1,591         |
| Minnesota            | 597                    | 273           | 253           | 254           | 296           | 310           | 277           | 216           | 250           | 199           |
| Mississippi          | 755                    | 407           | 426           | 428           | 441           | 485           | 538           | 447           | 404           | 349           |
| Missouri             | 173                    | 133           | 131           | 115           | 121           | 130           | 94            | 95            | 107           | 90            |
| Montana              | 184                    | 101           | 95            | 103           | 100           | 86            | 101           | 82            | 87            | 58            |
| Nebraska             | 483                    | 279           | 344           | 282           | 275           | 290           | 280           | 262           | 236           | 176           |
| Nevada               | 906                    | 408           | 421           | 376           | 381           | 375           | 348           | 305           | 273           | 254           |
| New Hampshire        | 99                     | 46            | 43            | 68            | 37            | 45            | 54            | 45            | 40            | 31            |
| New Jersey           | 1,267                  | 644           | 597           | 634           | 622           | 584           | 621           | 512           | 479           | 436           |
| New Mexico           | 858                    | 421           | 465           | 431           | 428           | 488           | 439           | 418           | 363           | 322           |
| New York             | 6,482                  | 4,055         | 3,947         | 3,637         | 3,815         | 3,794         | 4,024         | 3,701         | 3,442         | 3,326         |
| North Carolina       | 2,439                  | 1,496         | 1,438         | 1,400         | 1,364         | 1,362         | 1,232         | 1,139         | 1,067         | 968           |
| North Dakota         | 144                    | 97            | 108           | 99            | 111           | 110           | 113           | 86            | 92            | 75            |
| Ohio                 | 3,987                  | 1,638         | 1,651         | 1,668         | 1,778         | 1,752         | 1,695         | 1,517         | 1,393         | 1,279         |
| Oklahoma             | 1,861                  | 917           | 851           | 882           | 835           | 786           | 777           | 646           | 606           | 549           |
| Oregon               | 1,307                  | 709           | 774           | 751           | 724           | 684           | 648           | 555           | 577           | 482           |
| Pennsylvania         | 203                    | 104           | 99            | 130           | 155           | 167           | 132           | 145           | 183           | 176           |
| Puerto Rico          | 513                    | 485           | 503           | 514           | 542           | 579           | 577           | 546           | 461           | 446           |
| Rhode Island         | 467                    | 250           | 220           | 218           | 198           | 203           | 221           | 146           | 169           | 143           |
| South Carolina       | 1,428                  | 798           | 735           | 721           | 690           | 739           | 682           | 569           | 527           | 453           |
| South Dakota         | 155                    | 91            | 80            | 85            | 69            | 71            | 68            | 52            | 58            | 44            |
| Tennessee            | 1,944                  | 613           | 522           | 638           | 618           | 626           | 547           | 506           | 456           | 424           |
| Texas                | 9,899                  | 5,076         | 5,124         | 4,724         | 4,977         | 4,624         | 4,184         | 3,539         | 3,294         | 2,891         |
| Utah                 | 867                    | 465           | 562           | 543           | 575           | 572           | 562           | 544           | 472           | 450           |
| Vermont              | 45                     | 30            | 30            | 45            | 36            | 40            | 41            | 51            | 46            | 42            |
| Virginia             | 643                    | 398           | 386           | 389           | 350           | 346           | 360           | 327           | 351           | 285           |
| Washington           | 683                    | 529           | 543           | 504           | 505           | 512           | 467           | 433           | 403           | 351           |
| West Virginia        | 602                    | 336           | 310           | 280           | 316           | 328           | 305           | 280           | 252           | 229           |
| Wisconsin            | 474                    | 292           | 307           | 320           | 286           | 304           | 290           | 288           | 254           | 217           |
| Wyoming              | 72                     | 48            | 59            | 45            | 32            | 61            | 51            | 41            | 34            | 36            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>92,029</b>          | <b>47,331</b> | <b>46,050</b> | <b>44,357</b> | <b>44,971</b> | <b>44,571</b> | <b>42,558</b> | <b>38,098</b> | <b>35,018</b> | <b>32,214</b> |



**Table 3–5 Victims by Age, 2013 (continued)**

| State                | Victims (unique count) |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                  | Total          |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
|                      | 10                     | 11            | 12            | 13            | 14            | 15            | 16            | 17            | Unborn,<br>Unknown,<br>and 18-21 |                |
| Alabama              | 362                    | 396           | 377           | 429           | 502           | 523           | 319           | 170           | 25                               | 8,809          |
| Alaska               | 120                    | 119           | 99            | 93            | 95            | 86            | 70            | 49            | 18                               | 2,448          |
| Arizona              | 471                    | 461           | 457           | 493           | 493           | 524           | 441           | 299           | 43                               | 13,171         |
| Arkansas             | 442                    | 419           | 463           | 453           | 534           | 468           | 380           | 276           | 100                              | 10,370         |
| California           | 3,300                  | 3,109         | 3,260         | 3,207         | 3,208         | 3,056         | 2,934         | 2,248         | 83                               | 75,641         |
| Colorado             | 477                    | 457           | 455           | 446           | 379           | 347           | 258           | 179           | 50                               | 10,161         |
| Connecticut          | 319                    | 342           | 345           | 296           | 374           | 347           | 296           | 194           | 51                               | 7,287          |
| Delaware             | 113                    | 70            | 85            | 75            | 92            | 85            | 67            | 51            | 2                                | 1,915          |
| District of Columbia | 102                    | 92            | 93            | 106           | 96            | 89            | 75            | 56            | 5                                | 2,050          |
| Florida              | 2,017                  | 1,874         | 1,860         | 1,755         | 1,730         | 1,686         | 1,392         | 1,073         | 125                              | 48,457         |
| Georgia              | 869                    | 769           | 795           | 786           | 763           | 769           | 635           | 347           | 29                               | 19,062         |
| Hawaii               | 63                     | 51            | 61            | 57            | 43            | 43            | 53            | 31            | 10                               | 1,324          |
| Idaho                | 55                     | 82            | 60            | 68            | 76            | 58            | 56            | 35            | 1                                | 1,674          |
| Illinois             | 1,393                  | 1,244         | 1,261         | 1,193         | 1,046         | 984           | 843           | 596           | 39                               | 29,719         |
| Indiana              | 921                    | 883           | 965           | 1,056         | 1,030         | 908           | 678           | 424           | 24                               | 21,755         |
| Iowa                 | 495                    | 456           | 424           | 455           | 362           | 329           | 261           | 144           | 7                                | 11,345         |
| Kansas               | 118                    | 106           | 107           | 102           | 120           | 102           | 69            | 45            | 5                                | 2,063          |
| Kentucky             | 887                    | 858           | 757           | 812           | 784           | 671           | 538           | 405           | 20                               | 20,005         |
| Louisiana            | 436                    | 387           | 390           | 421           | 382           | 386           | 326           | 112           | 15                               | 10,119         |
| Maine                | 182                    | 157           | 158           | 149           | 157           | 124           | 99            | 48            | 15                               | 3,820          |
| Maryland             | 535                    | 535           | 567           | 520           | 525           | 517           | 485           | 332           | 64                               | 12,397         |
| Massachusetts        | 900                    | 876           | 888           | 790           | 875           | 787           | 736           | 509           | 52                               | 20,307         |
| Michigan             | 1,471                  | 1,414         | 1,354         | 1,373         | 1,455         | 1,315         | 1,079         | 645           | 45                               | 33,938         |
| Minnesota            | 228                    | 194           | 175           | 147           | 157           | 146           | 121           | 83            | 7                                | 4,183          |
| Mississippi          | 379                    | 315           | 363           | 374           | 408           | 383           | 297           | 198           | 18                               | 7,415          |
| Missouri             | 73                     | 58            | 82            | 101           | 99            | 105           | 84            | 36            |                                  | 1,827          |
| Montana              | 60                     | 56            | 46            | 53            | 46            | 44            | 39            | 21            | 52                               | 1,414          |
| Nebraska             | 171                    | 173           | 155           | 122           | 140           | 132           | 93            | 74            | 26                               | 3,993          |
| Nevada               | 244                    | 195           | 186           | 181           | 165           | 171           | 126           | 116           | 7                                | 5,438          |
| New Hampshire        | 39                     | 37            | 39            | 43            | 52            | 36            | 44            | 21            | 3                                | 822            |
| New Jersey           | 448                    | 411           | 445           | 400           | 403           | 365           | 329           | 261           | 32                               | 9,490          |
| New Mexico           | 299                    | 295           | 281           | 244           | 248           | 212           | 156           | 119           | 43                               | 6,530          |
| New York             | 3,088                  | 3,048         | 3,010         | 3,194         | 3,364         | 3,496         | 3,288         | 1,748         | 119                              | 64,578         |
| North Carolina       | 882                    | 893           | 858           | 902           | 824           | 775           | 569           | 224           | 41                               | 19,873         |
| North Dakota         | 80                     | 63            | 59            | 69            | 56            | 69            | 40            | 26            | 20                               | 1,517          |
| Ohio                 | 1,093                  | 1,121         | 1,205         | 1,249         | 1,363         | 1,293         | 1,040         | 730           | 110                              | 27,562         |
| Oklahoma             | 491                    | 426           | 395           | 389           | 377           | 329           | 247           | 164           | 47                               | 11,575         |
| Oregon               | 433                    | 432           | 405           | 428           | 423           | 349           | 293           | 210           | 96                               | 10,280         |
| Pennsylvania         | 155                    | 157           | 203           | 246           | 280           | 249           | 217           | 182           | 77                               | 3,260          |
| Puerto Rico          | 399                    | 390           | 400           | 434           | 459           | 404           | 371           | 198           | 629                              | 8,850          |
| Rhode Island         | 132                    | 126           | 134           | 110           | 129           | 94            | 90            | 65            | 17                               | 3,132          |
| South Carolina       | 424                    | 437           | 391           | 406           | 405           | 363           | 314           | 121           | 201                              | 10,404         |
| South Dakota         | 42                     | 41            | 24            | 30            | 25            | 24            | 13            | 7             | 5                                | 984            |
| Tennessee            | 426                    | 418           | 470           | 463           | 432           | 451           | 390           | 279           | 154                              | 10,377         |
| Texas                | 2,646                  | 2,431         | 2,354         | 2,242         | 2,162         | 1,904         | 1,538         | 713           | 281                              | 64,603         |
| Utah                 | 434                    | 445           | 433           | 546           | 538           | 536           | 438           | 307           | 17                               | 9,306          |
| Vermont              | 44                     | 39            | 38            | 51            | 56            | 54            | 36            | 21            | 1                                | 746            |
| Virginia             | 265                    | 247           | 268           | 273           | 246           | 250           | 195           | 162           | 122                              | 5,863          |
| Washington           | 332                    | 306           | 319           | 308           | 310           | 260           | 234           | 128           | 5                                | 7,132          |
| West Virginia        | 209                    | 213           | 169           | 190           | 178           | 138           | 133           | 77            | 150                              | 4,695          |
| Wisconsin            | 210                    | 177           | 195           | 210           | 221           | 194           | 161           | 89            | 37                               | 4,526          |
| Wyoming              | 35                     | 22            | 36            | 34            | 30            | 33            | 32            | 13            | 6                                | 720            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>29,809</b>          | <b>28,323</b> | <b>28,419</b> | <b>28,574</b> | <b>28,717</b> | <b>27,063</b> | <b>23,018</b> | <b>14,661</b> | <b>3,151</b>                     | <b>678,932</b> |

**Table 3–5 Victims by Age, 2013** (continued)

| State                | Rate per 1,000 Children |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |            |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|                      | <1                      | 1           | 2           | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7          | 8          |
| Alabama              | 19.6                    | 10.0        | 9.4         | 9.5         | 9.7         | 8.2         | 8.0         | 7.1        | 7.1        |
| Alaska               | 24.0                    | 14.9        | 15.8        | 15.1        | 16.4        | 15.1        | 13.4        | 14.3       | 14.6       |
| Arizona              | 31.1                    | 11.5        | 10.6        | 9.7         | 9.4         | 8.5         | 8.0         | 7.3        | 6.4        |
| Arkansas             | 36.5                    | 15.6        | 15.3        | 16.2        | 17.0        | 17.6        | 16.4        | 14.6       | 13.2       |
| California           | 21.9                    | 10.6        | 9.8         | 9.1         | 9.4         | 9.1         | 8.8         | 8.0        | 7.4        |
| Colorado             | 19.0                    | 10.2        | 10.6        | 10.1        | 10.2        | 9.9         | 9.4         | 8.6        | 7.9        |
| Connecticut          | 23.3                    | 14.4        | 12.0        | 11.1        | 10.6        | 10.1        | 10.2        | 9.5        | 8.4        |
| Delaware             | 14.2                    | 11.2        | 13.1        | 11.4        | 11.9        | 10.9        | 10.8        | 10.7       | 9.2        |
| District of Columbia | 23.4                    | 15.4        | 12.6        | 13.7        | 15.9        | 25.3        | 24.7        | 20.2       | 21.4       |
| Florida              | 30.0                    | 17.7        | 16.9        | 16.4        | 16.3        | 15.2        | 13.7        | 12.4       | 11.0       |
| Georgia              | 20.7                    | 9.8         | 9.2         | 8.8         | 8.9         | 9.2         | 9.4         | 7.9        | 7.1        |
| Hawaii               | 12.5                    | 5.4         | 4.8         | 4.1         | 4.7         | 4.8         | 4.2         | 3.8        | 3.6        |
| Idaho                | 12.6                    | 6.2         | 4.0         | 3.9         | 4.9         | 5.0         | 4.3         | 3.9        | 3.1        |
| Illinois             | 23.9                    | 14.5        | 14.0        | 12.7        | 13.3        | 11.8        | 11.3        | 10.3       | 9.3        |
| Indiana              | 35.6                    | 17.7        | 16.5        | 17.6        | 16.3        | 16.0        | 14.8        | 13.6       | 12.8       |
| Iowa                 | 36.2                    | 23.4        | 23.5        | 21.2        | 21.4        | 21.7        | 18.8        | 16.6       | 14.7       |
| Kansas               | 3.8                     | 3.1         | 2.7         | 3.2         | 3.7         | 3.2         | 3.7         | 3.1        | 2.7        |
| Kentucky             | 51.1                    | 28.1        | 26.3        | 26.0        | 25.4        | 23.8        | 21.8        | 19.7       | 17.9       |
| Louisiana            | 31.0                    | 11.4        | 10.8        | 10.6        | 10.3        | 10.2        | 9.0         | 9.1        | 7.8        |
| Maine                | 41.8                    | 23.3        | 22.4        | 18.7        | 20.1        | 17.6        | 16.3        | 16.0       | 13.8       |
| Maryland             | 22.2                    | 9.8         | 9.7         | 11.0        | 11.4        | 11.1        | 11.1        | 10.1       | 8.4        |
| Massachusetts        | 37.1                    | 20.2        | 17.2        | 18.3        | 18.0        | 18.0        | 16.6        | 15.3       | 13.6       |
| Michigan             | 53.8                    | 19.2        | 19.6        | 18.0        | 18.3        | 17.5        | 15.7        | 14.6       | 13.6       |
| Minnesota            | 8.7                     | 3.9         | 3.6         | 3.6         | 4.2         | 4.3         | 3.8         | 3.0        | 3.5        |
| Mississippi          | 19.4                    | 10.3        | 10.9        | 10.7        | 10.8        | 11.3        | 12.4        | 10.7       | 9.8        |
| Missouri             | 2.3                     | 1.8         | 1.7         | 1.5         | 1.6         | 1.7         | 1.2         | 1.2        | 1.4        |
| Montana              | 15.2                    | 8.3         | 7.9         | 8.4         | 8.0         | 6.7         | 7.7         | 6.5        | 7.0        |
| Nebraska             | 18.8                    | 10.8        | 13.3        | 10.7        | 10.4        | 10.8        | 10.5        | 9.9        | 9.0        |
| Nevada               | 25.7                    | 11.7        | 11.9        | 10.4        | 10.4        | 9.8         | 9.1         | 8.1        | 7.4        |
| New Hampshire        | 7.7                     | 3.6         | 3.2         | 5.2         | 2.7         | 3.2         | 3.7         | 3.1        | 2.7        |
| New Jersey           | 12.0                    | 6.0         | 5.5         | 5.9         | 5.9         | 5.3         | 5.6         | 4.6        | 4.3        |
| New Mexico           | 31.5                    | 15.4        | 16.6        | 15.3        | 15.3        | 16.7        | 15.0        | 14.5       | 12.6       |
| New York             | 27.1                    | 17.1        | 16.4        | 15.7        | 16.9        | 16.5        | 17.5        | 16.2       | 15.0       |
| North Carolina       | 20.4                    | 12.4        | 11.8        | 11.2        | 10.9        | 10.5        | 9.5         | 8.8        | 8.3        |
| North Dakota         | 14.3                    | 9.7         | 11.2        | 10.5        | 11.5        | 11.3        | 11.7        | 9.2        | 10.1       |
| Ohio                 | 29.4                    | 11.9        | 12.0        | 12.0        | 12.6        | 12.1        | 11.5        | 10.3       | 9.5        |
| Oklahoma             | 35.7                    | 17.4        | 16.1        | 16.5        | 15.6        | 14.4        | 14.2        | 12.1       | 11.4       |
| Oregon               | 28.9                    | 15.6        | 16.8        | 16.2        | 15.4        | 14.1        | 13.3        | 11.6       | 12.1       |
| Pennsylvania         | 1.4                     | 0.7         | 0.7         | 0.9         | 1.1         | 1.1         | 0.9         | 1.0        | 1.2        |
| Puerto Rico          | 13.4                    | 12.4        | 12.8        | 12.5        | 13.0        | 13.8        | 13.4        | 12.4       | 10.3       |
| Rhode Island         | 42.8                    | 22.9        | 20.0        | 20.0        | 18.1        | 17.5        | 19.1        | 12.3       | 14.2       |
| South Carolina       | 24.9                    | 13.8        | 12.8        | 12.1        | 11.5        | 11.9        | 10.9        | 9.3        | 8.8        |
| South Dakota         | 12.8                    | 7.6         | 6.7         | 7.1         | 5.8         | 5.8         | 5.5         | 4.3        | 4.9        |
| Tennessee            | 24.5                    | 7.7         | 6.6         | 7.9         | 7.6         | 7.4         | 6.5         | 6.0        | 5.5        |
| Texas                | 25.9                    | 13.2        | 13.1        | 12.0        | 12.7        | 11.5        | 10.4        | 8.9        | 8.3        |
| Utah                 | 17.3                    | 9.3         | 11.1        | 10.6        | 11.0        | 10.8        | 10.6        | 10.4       | 9.1        |
| Vermont              | 7.5                     | 4.9         | 4.9         | 7.5         | 5.8         | 6.2         | 6.1         | 7.7        | 6.8        |
| Virginia             | 6.3                     | 3.9         | 3.7         | 3.8         | 3.5         | 3.3         | 3.4         | 3.1        | 3.4        |
| Washington           | 7.7                     | 5.9         | 6.1         | 5.7         | 5.7         | 5.6         | 5.1         | 4.9        | 4.6        |
| West Virginia        | 29.6                    | 16.3        | 15.1        | 13.8        | 15.5        | 15.4        | 14.4        | 13.3       | 12.0       |
| Wisconsin            | 7.0                     | 4.3         | 4.5         | 4.6         | 4.1         | 4.2         | 3.9         | 3.9        | 3.5        |
| Wyoming              | 9.5                     | 6.4         | 7.8         | 5.8         | 4.0         | 7.3         | 6.2         | 5.1        | 4.4        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>23.1</b>             | <b>11.8</b> | <b>11.4</b> | <b>11.0</b> | <b>11.1</b> | <b>10.7</b> | <b>10.2</b> | <b>9.2</b> | <b>8.5</b> |

**Table 3–5 Victims by Age, 2013**

| State                | Rate per 1,000 Children |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                      | 9                       | 10         | 11         | 12         | 13         | 14         | 15         | 16         | 17         |
| Alabama              | 6.3                     | 6.0        | 6.4        | 5.8        | 6.5        | 7.9        | 8.2        | 5.0        | 2.7        |
| Alaska               | 13.7                    | 12.0       | 11.9       | 9.9        | 8.9        | 9.5        | 8.7        | 6.9        | 4.8        |
| Arizona              | 5.4                     | 5.2        | 5.1        | 5.0        | 5.3        | 5.5        | 5.8        | 4.9        | 3.3        |
| Arkansas             | 12.2                    | 11.2       | 10.8       | 11.6       | 11.2       | 13.4       | 11.8       | 9.6        | 7.0        |
| California           | 7.2                     | 6.6        | 6.3        | 6.4        | 6.2        | 6.3        | 5.9        | 5.6        | 4.2        |
| Colorado             | 7.8                     | 6.7        | 6.6        | 6.5        | 6.4        | 5.6        | 5.2        | 3.9        | 2.7        |
| Connecticut          | 8.2                     | 7.1        | 7.6        | 7.4        | 6.2        | 7.8        | 7.2        | 6.0        | 3.9        |
| Delaware             | 9.3                     | 9.9        | 6.4        | 7.4        | 6.4        | 8.0        | 7.5        | 6.3        | 4.5        |
| District of Columbia | 18.9                    | 20.2       | 18.1       | 18.2       | 20.8       | 19.6       | 17.8       | 14.8       | 10.5       |
| Florida              | 10.2                    | 9.2        | 8.5        | 8.1        | 7.5        | 7.5        | 7.3        | 6.0        | 4.5        |
| Georgia              | 6.5                     | 6.2        | 5.5        | 5.6        | 5.4        | 5.4        | 5.5        | 4.6        | 2.5        |
| Hawaii               | 3.0                     | 3.8        | 3.2        | 3.7        | 3.4        | 2.6        | 2.7        | 3.3        | 1.9        |
| Idaho                | 2.8                     | 2.3        | 3.4        | 2.5        | 2.8        | 3.2        | 2.5        | 2.4        | 1.5        |
| Illinois             | 8.4                     | 8.2        | 7.4        | 7.3        | 6.8        | 6.1        | 5.7        | 4.9        | 3.4        |
| Indiana              | 12.3                    | 10.4       | 10.0       | 10.6       | 11.4       | 11.3       | 10.0       | 7.6        | 4.7        |
| Iowa                 | 14.1                    | 12.3       | 11.5       | 10.4       | 11.1       | 9.0        | 8.1        | 6.4        | 3.5        |
| Kansas               | 2.7                     | 2.9        | 2.7        | 2.7        | 2.5        | 3.0        | 2.6        | 1.8        | 1.1        |
| Kentucky             | 16.2                    | 15.8       | 15.4       | 13.2       | 13.9       | 13.6       | 11.8       | 9.6        | 7.2        |
| Louisiana            | 7.2                     | 7.2        | 6.4        | 6.3        | 6.6        | 6.2        | 6.3        | 5.4        | 1.8        |
| Maine                | 12.5                    | 12.4       | 10.7       | 10.4       | 9.6        | 10.0       | 7.9        | 6.2        | 2.9        |
| Maryland             | 7.8                     | 7.3        | 7.3        | 7.5        | 6.8        | 6.9        | 6.8        | 6.4        | 4.3        |
| Massachusetts        | 12.8                    | 11.5       | 11.2       | 11.1       | 9.7        | 10.8       | 9.6        | 8.9        | 6.0        |
| Michigan             | 12.6                    | 11.7       | 11.1       | 10.3       | 10.2       | 10.9       | 9.8        | 8.0        | 4.7        |
| Minnesota            | 2.7                     | 3.2        | 2.8        | 2.4        | 2.0        | 2.2        | 2.1        | 1.7        | 1.2        |
| Mississippi          | 8.6                     | 9.4        | 7.9        | 8.7        | 8.7        | 9.8        | 9.3        | 7.4        | 4.8        |
| Missouri             | 1.2                     | 0.9        | 0.8        | 1.0        | 1.3        | 1.3        | 1.3        | 1.1        | 0.5        |
| Montana              | 4.7                     | 4.9        | 4.6        | 3.7        | 4.3        | 3.7        | 3.5        | 3.1        | 1.7        |
| Nebraska             | 6.7                     | 6.6        | 6.8        | 6.0        | 4.8        | 5.6        | 5.4        | 3.8        | 3.0        |
| Nevada               | 6.8                     | 6.7        | 5.4        | 5.0        | 4.8        | 4.5        | 4.6        | 3.4        | 3.1        |
| New Hampshire        | 2.0                     | 2.5        | 2.4        | 2.4        | 2.6        | 3.2        | 2.1        | 2.6        | 1.2        |
| New Jersey           | 3.8                     | 4.0        | 3.6        | 3.9        | 3.4        | 3.5        | 3.1        | 2.8        | 2.2        |
| New Mexico           | 11.3                    | 10.7       | 10.5       | 9.9        | 8.5        | 8.8        | 7.6        | 5.7        | 4.3        |
| New York             | 14.4                    | 13.4       | 13.2       | 12.8       | 13.2       | 14.1       | 14.5       | 13.4       | 7.0        |
| North Carolina       | 7.5                     | 6.9        | 7.0        | 6.5        | 6.8        | 6.4        | 6.1        | 4.5        | 1.8        |
| North Dakota         | 8.6                     | 9.4        | 7.6        | 7.2        | 8.3        | 6.8        | 8.2        | 4.6        | 3.0        |
| Ohio                 | 8.6                     | 7.4        | 7.5        | 7.8        | 8.0        | 8.8        | 8.3        | 6.8        | 4.7        |
| Oklahoma             | 10.3                    | 9.4        | 8.2        | 7.6        | 7.4        | 7.2        | 6.4        | 4.9        | 3.3        |
| Oregon               | 10.1                    | 9.1        | 9.2        | 8.4        | 8.7        | 8.7        | 7.2        | 6.0        | 4.3        |
| Pennsylvania         | 1.2                     | 1.0        | 1.0        | 1.3        | 1.6        | 1.8        | 1.6        | 1.4        | 1.1        |
| Puerto Rico          | 10.1                    | 9.0        | 8.5        | 8.1        | 8.4        | 9.3        | 7.9        | 7.1        | 3.8        |
| Rhode Island         | 11.7                    | 11.0       | 10.4       | 11.0       | 8.8        | 10.3       | 7.4        | 6.9        | 4.9        |
| South Carolina       | 7.6                     | 7.1        | 7.3        | 6.4        | 6.5        | 6.7        | 6.0        | 5.3        | 2.0        |
| South Dakota         | 3.8                     | 3.8        | 3.8        | 2.2        | 2.7        | 2.3        | 2.2        | 1.2        | 0.6        |
| Tennessee            | 5.1                     | 5.1        | 5.0        | 5.5        | 5.4        | 5.1        | 5.4        | 4.7        | 3.3        |
| Texas                | 7.3                     | 6.7        | 6.2        | 6.0        | 5.6        | 5.6        | 5.0        | 4.0        | 1.9        |
| Utah                 | 8.8                     | 8.6        | 9.1        | 8.8        | 11.2       | 11.4       | 11.6       | 9.5        | 6.8        |
| Vermont              | 6.1                     | 6.3        | 5.6        | 5.4        | 6.9        | 7.5        | 7.1        | 4.7        | 2.7        |
| Virginia             | 2.7                     | 2.6        | 2.4        | 2.6        | 2.6        | 2.4        | 2.4        | 1.9        | 1.6        |
| Washington           | 4.0                     | 3.8        | 3.6        | 3.6        | 3.5        | 3.5        | 2.9        | 2.6        | 1.4        |
| West Virginia        | 10.8                    | 9.8        | 10.0       | 7.8        | 8.6        | 8.2        | 6.3        | 6.2        | 3.5        |
| Wisconsin            | 2.9                     | 2.9        | 2.4        | 2.6        | 2.8        | 3.0        | 2.6        | 2.1        | 1.2        |
| Wyoming              | 4.7                     | 4.7        | 3.0        | 4.9        | 4.6        | 4.1        | 4.4        | 4.3        | 1.8        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>7.8</b>              | <b>7.2</b> | <b>6.9</b> | <b>6.8</b> | <b>6.7</b> | <b>6.8</b> | <b>6.4</b> | <b>5.5</b> | <b>3.5</b> |

**Table 3–6 Victims by Sex, 2013**

| State                | Victims (unique count) |                |              |                | Rate per 1,000 Children |            |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|
|                      | Boy                    | Girl           | Unknown      | Total          | Boy                     | Girl       |
| Alabama              | 3,982                  | 4,822          | 5            | 8,809          | 7.0                     | 8.9        |
| Alaska               | 1,166                  | 1,270          | 12           | 2,448          | 12.0                    | 13.9       |
| Arizona              | 6,689                  | 6,459          | 23           | 13,171         | 8.1                     | 8.2        |
| Arkansas             | 4,827                  | 5,543          |              | 10,370         | 13.3                    | 16.0       |
| California           | 37,224                 | 38,384         | 33           | 75,641         | 7.9                     | 8.6        |
| Colorado             | 4,894                  | 5,267          |              | 10,161         | 7.7                     | 8.7        |
| Connecticut          | 3,558                  | 3,687          | 42           | 7,287          | 8.9                     | 9.6        |
| Delaware             | 917                    | 998            |              | 1,915          | 8.9                     | 10.0       |
| District of Columbia | 1,022                  | 1,026          | 2            | 2,050          | 18.2                    | 18.6       |
| Florida              | 24,100                 | 24,114         | 243          | 48,457         | 11.7                    | 12.3       |
| Georgia              | 9,418                  | 9,626          | 18           | 19,062         | 7.4                     | 7.9        |
| Hawaii               | 654                    | 667            | 3            | 1,324          | 4.1                     | 4.5        |
| Idaho                | 859                    | 815            |              | 1,674          | 3.9                     | 3.9        |
| Illinois             | 14,441                 | 15,095         | 183          | 29,719         | 9.4                     | 10.2       |
| Indiana              | 10,297                 | 11,456         | 2            | 21,755         | 12.7                    | 14.8       |
| Iowa                 | 5,797                  | 5,540          | 8            | 11,345         | 15.6                    | 15.7       |
| Kansas               | 901                    | 1,162          |              | 2,063          | 2.4                     | 3.3        |
| Kentucky             | 9,802                  | 9,910          | 293          | 20,005         | 18.9                    | 20.0       |
| Louisiana            | 4,933                  | 5,093          | 93           | 10,119         | 8.7                     | 9.3        |
| Maine                | 1,905                  | 1,907          | 8            | 3,820          | 14.2                    | 15.0       |
| Maryland             | 5,966                  | 6,408          | 23           | 12,397         | 8.7                     | 9.7        |
| Massachusetts        | 9,926                  | 9,738          | 643          | 20,307         | 13.9                    | 14.3       |
| Michigan             | 17,103                 | 16,831         | 4            | 33,938         | 14.9                    | 15.4       |
| Minnesota            | 2,012                  | 2,171          |              | 4,183          | 3.1                     | 3.5        |
| Mississippi          | 3,485                  | 3,928          | 2            | 7,415          | 9.2                     | 10.9       |
| Missouri             | 744                    | 1,082          | 1            | 1,827          | 1.0                     | 1.6        |
| Montana              | 700                    | 692            | 22           | 1,414          | 6.1                     | 6.3        |
| Nebraska             | 1,927                  | 2,066          |              | 3,993          | 8.1                     | 9.1        |
| Nevada               | 2,691                  | 2,747          |              | 5,438          | 8.0                     | 8.5        |
| New Hampshire        | 420                    | 401            | 1            | 822            | 3.0                     | 3.0        |
| New Jersey           | 4,620                  | 4,836          | 34           | 9,490          | 4.5                     | 4.9        |
| New Mexico           | 3,289                  | 3,224          | 17           | 6,530          | 12.7                    | 12.9       |
| New York             | 32,315                 | 32,103         | 160          | 64,578         | 14.9                    | 15.5       |
| North Carolina       | 10,061                 | 9,812          |              | 19,873         | 8.6                     | 8.8        |
| North Dakota         | 727                    | 787            | 3            | 1,517          | 8.7                     | 9.9        |
| Ohio                 | 12,769                 | 14,708         | 85           | 27,562         | 9.4                     | 11.4       |
| Oklahoma             | 5,654                  | 5,919          | 2            | 11,575         | 11.7                    | 12.8       |
| Oregon               | 4,962                  | 5,316          | 2            | 10,280         | 11.3                    | 12.7       |
| Pennsylvania         | 1,106                  | 2,154          |              | 3,260          | 0.8                     | 1.6        |
| Puerto Rico          | 4,338                  | 4,457          | 55           | 8,850          | 10.4                    | 11.3       |
| Rhode Island         | 1,580                  | 1,548          | 4            | 3,132          | 14.4                    | 14.9       |
| South Carolina       | 5,076                  | 5,179          | 149          | 10,404         | 9.2                     | 9.8        |
| South Dakota         | 507                    | 476            | 1            | 984            | 4.7                     | 4.7        |
| Tennessee            | 4,662                  | 5,686          | 29           | 10,377         | 6.1                     | 7.8        |
| Texas                | 31,233                 | 33,269         | 101          | 64,603         | 8.7                     | 9.7        |
| Utah                 | 4,267                  | 5,031          | 8            | 9,306          | 9.3                     | 11.5       |
| Vermont              | 321                    | 425            |              | 746            | 5.1                     | 7.1        |
| Virginia             | 2,761                  | 3,100          | 2            | 5,863          | 2.9                     | 3.4        |
| Washington           | 3,517                  | 3,601          | 14           | 7,132          | 4.3                     | 4.6        |
| West Virginia        | 2,381                  | 2,296          | 18           | 4,695          | 12.2                    | 12.3       |
| Wisconsin            | 2,059                  | 2,430          | 37           | 4,526          | 3.1                     | 3.8        |
| Wyoming              | 349                    | 371            |              | 720            | 4.9                     | 5.5        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>330,914</b>         | <b>345,633</b> | <b>2,385</b> | <b>678,932</b> | <b>8.7</b>              | <b>9.5</b> |

**Table 3–7 Victims by Race and Ethnicity, 2013 (continued)**

| State                | Victims (unique count) |                                  |              |                |               |                  |                |               |                |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                      | African-American       | American Indian or Alaska Native | Asian        | Hispanic       | Multiple Race | Pacific Islander | White          | Unknown       | Total          |
| Alabama              | 2,310                  | 8                                | 14           | 358            | 306           | 2                | 5,172          | 639           | 8,809          |
| Alaska               | 20                     | 1,275                            | 16           | 77             | 236           | 24               | 442            | 358           | 2,448          |
| Arizona              | 1,107                  | 564                              | 41           | 5,235          | 469           | 24               | 4,940          | 791           | 13,171         |
| Arkansas             | 1,562                  | 11                               | 16           | 658            | 686           | 51               | 7,315          | 71            | 10,370         |
| California           | 9,920                  | 498                              | 1,734        | 41,175         | 2,556         | 242              | 16,560         | 2,956         | 75,641         |
| Colorado             | 801                    | 89                               | 75           | 3,841          | 361           | 19               | 4,779          | 196           | 10,161         |
| Connecticut          | 1,583                  | 9                                | 48           | 2,218          | 362           | 1                | 2,827          | 239           | 7,287          |
| Delaware             | 820                    | 1                                | 7            | 221            | 44            | 4                | 812            | 6             | 1,915          |
| District of Columbia | 1,184                  |                                  | 1            | 218            |               |                  | 4              | 643           | 2,050          |
| Florida              | 15,016                 | 95                               | 153          | 8,471          | 1,845         | 17               | 21,545         | 1,315         | 48,457         |
| Georgia              | 7,644                  | 18                               | 78           | 1,361          | 689           | 9                | 9,108          | 155           | 19,062         |
| Hawaii               | 33                     | 6                                | 139          | 43             | 629           | 225              | 172            | 77            | 1,324          |
| Idaho                | 16                     | 71                               | 1            | 223            | 25            | 1                | 1,294          | 43            | 1,674          |
| Illinois             | 9,875                  | 18                               | 220          | 4,020          | 1             | 19               | 14,889         | 677           | 29,719         |
| Indiana              | 3,909                  | 12                               | 42           | 1,768          | 1,479         | 9                | 14,516         | 20            | 21,755         |
| Iowa                 | 1,285                  | 95                               | 85           | 1,117          | 548           | 21               | 7,588          | 606           | 11,345         |
| Kansas               | 192                    | 12                               | 12           | 294            | 136           | 3                | 1,407          | 7             | 2,063          |
| Kentucky             | 1,845                  | 3                                | 21           | 619            | 530           | 9                | 11,624         | 5,354         | 20,005         |
| Louisiana            | 4,523                  | 35                               | 22           | 214            | 205           | 4                | 4,897          | 219           | 10,119         |
| Maine                | 63                     | 18                               | 9            | 146            | 90            | 3                | 2,344          | 1,147         | 3,820          |
| Maryland             | 5,485                  | 12                               | 102          | 937            | 259           | 7                | 4,151          | 1,444         | 12,397         |
| Massachusetts        | 2,720                  | 33                               | 303          | 5,311          | 822           | 5                | 7,835          | 3,278         | 20,307         |
| Michigan             | 8,312                  | 146                              | 72           | 1,697          | 2,925         | 6                | 20,261         | 519           | 33,938         |
| Minnesota            | 925                    | 341                              | 120          | 447            | 581           |                  | 1,719          | 50            | 4,183          |
| Mississippi          | 3,020                  | 15                               | 9            | 159            | 110           | 1                | 3,912          | 189           | 7,415          |
| Missouri             | 212                    | 8                                | 3            | 50             | 34            | 1                | 1,474          | 45            | 1,827          |
| Montana              | 25                     | 275                              | 6            | 72             | 79            |                  | 865            | 92            | 1,414          |
| Nebraska             | 570                    | 177                              | 24           | 534            | 199           | 2                | 2,190          | 297           | 3,993          |
| Nevada               | 1,120                  | 45                               | 42           | 1,587          | 348           | 38               | 2,076          | 182           | 5,438          |
| New Hampshire        | 20                     | 3                                | 2            | 55             | 28            | 1                | 653            | 60            | 822            |
| New Jersey           | 2,821                  | 10                               | 84           | 2,016          | 162           | 7                | 3,177          | 1,213         | 9,490          |
| New Mexico           | 198                    | 496                              | 3            | 3,985          | 117           | 2                | 1,543          | 186           | 6,530          |
| New York             | 18,241                 | 207                              | 1,192        | 16,230         | 1,898         | 19               | 20,794         | 5,997         | 64,578         |
| North Carolina       | 5,926                  | 611                              | 74           | 1,972          | 1,005         | 24               | 10,079         | 182           | 19,873         |
| North Dakota         | 46                     | 285                              |              | 98             | 130           | 2                | 906            | 50            | 1,517          |
| Ohio                 | 6,118                  | 23                               | 32           | 1,194          | 1,659         | 5                | 15,616         | 2,915         | 27,562         |
| Oklahoma             | 988                    | 756                              | 27           | 1,903          | 2,906         | 10               | 4,983          | 2             | 11,575         |
| Oregon               | 478                    | 225                              | 81           | 1,530          | 393           | 30               | 5,946          | 1,597         | 10,280         |
| Pennsylvania         |                        |                                  |              |                |               |                  |                |               |                |
| Puerto Rico          |                        |                                  |              |                |               |                  |                |               |                |
| Rhode Island         | 396                    | 16                               | 31           | 686            | 242           | 3                | 1,500          | 258           | 3,132          |
| South Carolina       | 3,622                  | 26                               | 8            | 371            | 496           | 6                | 5,527          | 348           | 10,404         |
| South Dakota         | 29                     | 378                              | 2            | 61             | 104           |                  | 389            | 21            | 984            |
| Tennessee            |                        |                                  |              |                |               |                  |                |               |                |
| Texas                | 10,596                 | 64                               | 268          | 29,855         | 2,049         | 41               | 20,369         | 1,361         | 64,603         |
| Utah                 | 229                    | 166                              | 77           | 1,912          | 165           | 120              | 6,558          | 79            | 9,306          |
| Vermont              | 10                     |                                  | 2            | 4              | 3             |                  | 708            | 19            | 746            |
| Virginia             | 1,578                  | 1                                | 36           | 650            | 359           | 18               | 3,028          | 193           | 5,863          |
| Washington           | 485                    | 409                              | 127          | 1,090          | 679           | 60               | 3,844          | 438           | 7,132          |
| West Virginia        | 115                    |                                  | 2            | 77             | 235           |                  | 4,014          | 252           | 4,695          |
| Wisconsin            | 961                    | 231                              | 69           | 441            | 211           | 2                | 2,169          | 442           | 4,526          |
| Wyoming              | 22                     | 10                               | 3            | 105            | 3             |                  | 567            | 10            | 720            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>138,976</b>         | <b>7,807</b>                     | <b>5,535</b> | <b>147,306</b> | <b>29,398</b> | <b>1,097</b>     | <b>289,088</b> | <b>37,238</b> | <b>656,445</b> |

**Table 3–7 Victims by Race and Ethnicity, 2013**

| State                | Rate per 1,000 Children |                                  |            |            |               |                  |            |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
|                      | African-American        | American Indian or Alaska Native | Asian      | Hispanic   | Multiple Race | Pacific Islander | White      |
| Alabama              | 7.0                     | 1.4                              | 1.0        | 4.8        | 9.9           | 3.2              | 7.9        |
| Alaska               | 3.2                     | 38.2                             | 1.6        | 4.6        | 10.2          | 7.9              | 4.6        |
| Arizona              | 15.7                    | 7.0                              | 1.0        | 7.5        | 8.0           | 8.5              | 7.5        |
| Arkansas             | 12.0                    | 2.0                              | 1.6        | 8.2        | 28.7          | 17.7             | 16.0       |
| California           | 20.1                    | 14.0                             | 1.7        | 8.6        | 6.2           | 7.5              | 6.8        |
| Colorado             | 15.8                    | 12.1                             | 2.1        | 10.0       | 7.1           | 11.0             | 6.7        |
| Connecticut          | 18.1                    | 4.5                              | 1.3        | 13.0       | 12.9          | 2.9              | 6.1        |
| Delaware             | 16.1                    | 1.8                              | 0.9        | 7.6        | 4.3           | 44.4             | 7.7        |
| District of Columbia | 18.0                    |                                  | 0.4        | 13.8       |               |                  | 0.2        |
| Florida              | 18.3                    | 9.7                              | 1.5        | 7.3        | 13.6          | 6.0              | 12.1       |
| Georgia              | 9.2                     | 3.6                              | 0.9        | 4.0        | 8.5           | 5.5              | 8.0        |
| Hawaii               | 5.3                     | 9.4                              | 1.8        | 0.8        | 6.6           | 6.3              | 4.1        |
| Idaho                | 4.2                     | 14.6                             | 0.2        | 2.9        | 1.8           | 1.5              | 4.0        |
| Illinois             | 20.8                    | 4.1                              | 1.6        | 5.5        | 0.0           | 24.1             | 9.4        |
| Indiana              | 22.4                    | 3.9                              | 1.4        | 10.9       | 25.2          | 16.4             | 12.5       |
| Iowa                 | 40.8                    | 37.8                             | 5.6        | 16.3       | 21.1          | 28.3             | 13.1       |
| Kansas               | 4.1                     | 2.1                              | 0.7        | 2.3        | 3.8           | 4.8              | 2.9        |
| Kentucky             | 19.8                    | 1.9                              | 1.4        | 11.1       | 14.0          | 12.9             | 14.3       |
| Louisiana            | 10.9                    | 4.5                              | 1.3        | 3.4        | 6.8           | 9.2              | 8.5        |
| Maine                | 9.6                     | 8.8                              | 2.4        | 21.7       | 10.3          | 28.6             | 10.0       |
| Maryland             | 13.0                    | 4.1                              | 1.3        | 5.5        | 4.0           | 11.2             | 6.9        |
| Massachusetts        | 24.4                    | 12.5                             | 3.5        | 23.3       | 16.4          | 8.5              | 8.6        |
| Michigan             | 23.0                    | 10.7                             | 1.1        | 9.6        | 29.7          | 10.4             | 13.3       |
| Minnesota            | 9.1                     | 19.2                             | 1.7        | 4.2        | 9.6           |                  | 1.9        |
| Mississippi          | 9.5                     | 3.4                              | 1.4        | 5.5        | 6.9           | 4.4              | 10.7       |
| Missouri             | 1.1                     | 1.4                              | 0.1        | 0.6        | 0.6           | 0.5              | 1.4        |
| Montana              | 15.9                    | 13.0                             | 3.7        | 5.8        | 7.9           |                  | 4.9        |
| Nebraska             | 21.5                    | 34.7                             | 2.5        | 7.1        | 11.5          | 6.3              | 6.6        |
| Nevada               | 19.7                    | 8.1                              | 1.1        | 6.0        | 9.0           | 9.0              | 8.3        |
| New Hampshire        | 4.4                     | 5.8                              | 0.3        | 3.8        | 3.2           | 13.3             | 2.8        |
| New Jersey           | 10.1                    | 3.0                              | 0.4        | 4.1        | 2.7           | 11.5             | 3.2        |
| New Mexico           | 23.6                    | 9.6                              | 0.5        | 13.3       | 9.3           | 6.6              | 12.0       |
| New York             | 27.2                    | 14.6                             | 3.8        | 16.2       | 14.1          | 10.2             | 9.9        |
| North Carolina       | 11.2                    | 21.3                             | 1.2        | 5.8        | 11.4          | 13.7             | 8.2        |
| North Dakota         | 11.9                    | 21.4                             |            | 12.6       | 20.8          | 18.7             | 7.0        |
| Ohio                 | 15.9                    | 5.6                              | 0.6        | 8.2        | 14.4          | 4.6              | 8.0        |
| Oklahoma             | 12.8                    | 7.8                              | 1.6        | 13.0       | 33.0          | 6.1              | 9.6        |
| Oregon               | 26.7                    | 21.4                             | 2.4        | 8.3        | 8.0           | 7.6              | 10.7       |
| Pennsylvania         |                         |                                  |            |            |               |                  |            |
| Puerto Rico          |                         |                                  |            |            |               |                  |            |
| Rhode Island         | 26.2                    | 14.1                             | 4.4        | 14.2       | 26.6          | 20.7             | 11.3       |
| South Carolina       | 10.7                    | 6.8                              | 0.5        | 4.1        | 13.4          | 9.3              | 9.3        |
| South Dakota         | 6.4                     | 13.9                             | 0.8        | 5.4        | 11.8          |                  | 2.5        |
| Tennessee            |                         |                                  |            |            |               |                  |            |
| Texas                | 12.8                    | 3.4                              | 1.0        | 8.7        | 12.6          | 7.2              | 8.8        |
| Utah                 | 21.9                    | 19.7                             | 5.3        | 12.6       | 5.6           | 12.8             | 9.8        |
| Vermont              | 4.5                     |                                  | 1.0        | 1.4        | 0.7           |                  | 6.4        |
| Virginia             | 4.1                     | 0.2                              | 0.3        | 2.8        | 3.7           | 13.8             | 2.9        |
| Washington           | 7.5                     | 17.3                             | 1.1        | 3.4        | 5.5           | 4.7              | 4.1        |
| West Virginia        | 8.0                     |                                  | 0.7        | 9.6        | 17.1          |                  | 11.7       |
| Wisconsin            | 8.5                     | 16.6                             | 1.6        | 3.1        | 4.5           | 4.8              | 2.3        |
| Wyoming              | 14.0                    | 2.4                              | 3.2        | 5.4        | 0.7           |                  | 5.3        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>14.6</b>             | <b>12.5</b>                      | <b>1.7</b> | <b>8.5</b> | <b>10.6</b>   | <b>7.9</b>       | <b>8.1</b> |

**Table 3–8 Maltreatment Types of Victims, 2013** *(continued)*

| State                | Victims<br>(unique count) | Maltreatment Types (duplicate count) |                |               |                |                               |               |            | Total<br>Maltreatment<br>Types |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------|
|                      |                           | Medical<br>Neglect                   | Neglect        | Other         | Physical Abuse | Psychological<br>Maltreatment | Sexual Abuse  | Unknown    |                                |
| Alabama              | 8,809                     |                                      | 3,383          |               | 4,473          | 32                            | 1,793         |            | 9,681                          |
| Alaska               | 2,448                     | 59                                   | 2,295          |               | 385            | 583                           | 123           |            | 3,445                          |
| Arizona              | 13,171                    |                                      | 12,888         |               | 1,377          | 24                            | 458           |            | 14,747                         |
| Arkansas             | 10,370                    | 1,047                                | 6,659          | 9             | 1,935          | 102                           | 2,241         |            | 11,993                         |
| California           | 75,641                    |                                      | 67,588         | 68            | 7,182          | 11,946                        | 3,956         |            | 90,740                         |
| Colorado             | 10,161                    | 163                                  | 8,399          |               | 1,214          | 342                           | 1,058         | 35         | 11,211                         |
| Connecticut          | 7,287                     | 296                                  | 6,429          |               | 479            | 2,494                         | 413           |            | 10,111                         |
| Delaware             | 1,915                     | 21                                   | 708            | 166           | 342            | 726                           | 165           |            | 2,128                          |
| District of Columbia | 2,050                     | 125                                  | 1,479          | 26            | 377            | 494                           | 49            |            | 2,550                          |
| Florida              | 48,457                    | 1,158                                | 26,289         | 24,718        | 5,082          | 712                           | 2,373         |            | 60,332                         |
| Georgia              | 19,062                    | 788                                  | 12,793         |               | 2,207          | 5,591                         | 806           |            | 22,185                         |
| Hawaii               | 1,324                     | 20                                   | 207            | 1,068         | 155            | 11                            | 70            |            | 1,531                          |
| Idaho                | 1,674                     |                                      | 1,240          | 142           | 365            | 2                             | 98            |            | 1,847                          |
| Illinois             | 29,719                    | 822                                  | 23,128         |               | 7,789          | 56                            | 5,328         |            | 37,123                         |
| Indiana              | 21,755                    | 422                                  | 19,172         |               | 2,295          | 75                            | 3,075         |            | 25,039                         |
| Iowa                 | 11,345                    | 87                                   | 10,627         | 1,043         | 1,383          | 66                            | 499           |            | 13,705                         |
| Kansas               | 2,063                     | 59                                   | 379            | 519           | 476            | 250                           | 665           |            | 2,348                          |
| Kentucky             | 20,005                    |                                      | 19,813         |               | 2,026          | 70                            | 875           |            | 22,784                         |
| Louisiana            | 10,119                    |                                      | 8,828          | 36            | 1,901          | 49                            | 696           |            | 11,510                         |
| Maine                | 3,820                     |                                      | 2,893          |               | 807            | 1,400                         | 248           |            | 5,348                          |
| Maryland             | 12,397                    |                                      | 9,207          |               | 2,671          | 23                            | 1,782         |            | 13,683                         |
| Massachusetts        | 20,307                    |                                      | 20,226         | 16            | 2,749          | 22                            | 820           |            | 23,833                         |
| Michigan             | 33,938                    | 944                                  | 30,865         | 14,479        | 8,901          | 15,752                        | 1,372         |            | 72,313                         |
| Minnesota            | 4,183                     | 40                                   | 2,962          |               | 900            | 31                            | 756           |            | 4,689                          |
| Mississippi          | 7,415                     | 331                                  | 5,393          | 27            | 1,445          | 1,243                         | 986           |            | 9,425                          |
| Missouri             | 1,827                     | 126                                  | 1,259          |               | 700            | 149                           | 530           |            | 2,764                          |
| Montana              | 1,414                     | 13                                   | 1,341          | 8             | 158            | 82                            | 63            |            | 1,665                          |
| Nebraska             | 3,993                     | 3                                    | 3,595          |               | 547            | 35                            | 319           |            | 4,499                          |
| Nevada               | 5,438                     | 107                                  | 4,112          |               | 1,980          | 56                            | 288           |            | 6,543                          |
| New Hampshire        | 822                       | 27                                   | 667            |               | 66             | 16                            | 136           |            | 912                            |
| New Jersey           | 9,490                     | 213                                  | 8,140          |               | 1,327          | 48                            | 854           |            | 10,582                         |
| New Mexico           | 6,530                     | 156                                  | 6,075          | 2             | 823            | 1,412                         | 192           |            | 8,660                          |
| New York             | 64,578                    | 3,728                                | 69,666         | 19,111        | 6,810          | 574                           | 2,237         |            | 102,126                        |
| North Carolina       | 19,873                    | 535                                  | 16,758         | 79            | 1,978          | 90                            | 1,645         | 149        | 21,234                         |
| North Dakota         | 1,517                     | 19                                   | 1,097          |               | 189            | 552                           | 64            |            | 1,921                          |
| Ohio                 | 27,562                    | 507                                  | 13,304         |               | 11,901         | 1,718                         | 5,175         |            | 32,605                         |
| Oklahoma             | 11,575                    | 216                                  | 7,889          |               | 4,264          | 2,721                         | 642           |            | 15,732                         |
| Oregon               | 10,280                    | 137                                  | 5,207          | 5,151         | 1,389          | 180                           | 858           |            | 12,922                         |
| Pennsylvania         | 3,260                     | 105                                  | 117            |               | 979            | 27                            | 2,203         |            | 3,431                          |
| Puerto Rico          | 8,850                     | 671                                  | 5,949          | 122           | 2,357          | 4,405                         | 258           | 96         | 13,858                         |
| Rhode Island         | 3,132                     | 64                                   | 2,890          | 53            | 434            | 10                            | 140           |            | 3,591                          |
| South Carolina       | 10,404                    | 279                                  | 7,099          | 34            | 4,406          | 115                           | 675           |            | 12,608                         |
| South Dakota         | 984                       |                                      | 903            |               | 141            | 24                            | 52            |            | 1,120                          |
| Tennessee            | 10,377                    | 157                                  | 7,082          |               | 1,274          | 118                           | 2,616         |            | 11,247                         |
| Texas                | 64,603                    | 1,738                                | 53,914         |               | 11,688         | 504                           | 5,994         | 6          | 73,844                         |
| Utah                 | 9,306                     | 34                                   | 2,490          | 560           | 3,850          | 2,760                         | 1,992         | 1          | 11,687                         |
| Vermont              | 746                       | 23                                   | 26             |               | 319            | 3                             | 506           |            | 877                            |
| Virginia             | 5,863                     | 144                                  | 3,847          |               | 1,633          | 64                            | 904           |            | 6,592                          |
| Washington           | 7,132                     |                                      | 6,351          |               | 1,501          |                               | 496           |            | 8,348                          |
| West Virginia        | 4,695                     | 56                                   | 2,550          | 529           | 1,592          | 1,284                         | 244           |            | 6,255                          |
| Wisconsin            | 4,526                     |                                      | 2,884          |               | 907            | 46                            | 1,080         |            | 4,917                          |
| Wyoming              | 720                       | 10                                   | 514            | 13            | 30             | 147                           | 88            |            | 802                            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>678,932</b>            | <b>15,450</b>                        | <b>539,576</b> | <b>67,979</b> | <b>122,159</b> | <b>59,236</b>                 | <b>60,956</b> | <b>287</b> | <b>865,643</b>                 |

**Table 3–8 Maltreatment Types of Victims, 2013**

| State                | Percent         |             |             |                |                            |              |            | Total Maltreatment Types |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|
|                      | Medical Neglect | Neglect     | Other       | Physical Abuse | Psychological Maltreatment | Sexual Abuse | Unknown    |                          |
| Alabama              |                 | 38.4        |             | 50.8           | 0.4                        | 20.4         |            | 109.9                    |
| Alaska               | 2.4             | 93.8        |             | 15.7           | 23.8                       | 5.0          |            | 140.7                    |
| Arizona              |                 | 97.9        |             | 10.5           | 0.2                        | 3.5          |            | 112.0                    |
| Arkansas             | 10.1            | 64.2        | 0.1         | 18.7           | 1.0                        | 21.6         |            | 115.7                    |
| California           |                 | 89.4        | 0.1         | 9.5            | 15.8                       | 5.2          |            | 120.0                    |
| Colorado             | 1.6             | 82.7        |             | 11.9           | 3.4                        | 10.4         | 0.3        | 110.3                    |
| Connecticut          | 4.1             | 88.2        |             | 6.6            | 34.2                       | 5.7          |            | 138.8                    |
| Delaware             | 1.1             | 37.0        | 8.7         | 17.9           | 37.9                       | 8.6          |            | 111.1                    |
| District of Columbia | 6.1             | 72.1        | 1.3         | 18.4           | 24.1                       | 2.4          |            | 124.4                    |
| Florida              | 2.4             | 54.3        | 51.0        | 10.5           | 1.5                        | 4.9          |            | 124.5                    |
| Georgia              | 4.1             | 67.1        |             | 11.6           | 29.3                       | 4.2          |            | 116.4                    |
| Hawaii               | 1.5             | 15.6        | 80.7        | 11.7           | 0.8                        | 5.3          |            | 115.6                    |
| Idaho                |                 | 74.1        | 8.5         | 21.8           | 0.1                        | 5.9          |            | 110.3                    |
| Illinois             | 2.8             | 77.8        |             | 26.2           | 0.2                        | 17.9         |            | 124.9                    |
| Indiana              | 1.9             | 88.1        |             | 10.5           | 0.3                        | 14.1         |            | 115.1                    |
| Iowa                 | 0.8             | 93.7        | 9.2         | 12.2           | 0.6                        | 4.4          |            | 120.8                    |
| Kansas               | 2.9             | 18.4        | 25.2        | 23.1           | 12.1                       | 32.2         |            | 113.8                    |
| Kentucky             |                 | 99.0        |             | 10.1           | 0.3                        | 4.4          |            | 113.9                    |
| Louisiana            |                 | 87.2        | 0.4         | 18.8           | 0.5                        | 6.9          |            | 113.7                    |
| Maine                |                 | 75.7        |             | 21.1           | 36.6                       | 6.5          |            | 140.0                    |
| Maryland             |                 | 74.3        |             | 21.5           | 0.2                        | 14.4         |            | 110.4                    |
| Massachusetts        |                 | 99.6        | 0.1         | 13.5           | 0.1                        | 4.0          |            | 117.4                    |
| Michigan             | 2.8             | 90.9        | 42.7        | 26.2           | 46.4                       | 4.0          |            | 213.1                    |
| Minnesota            | 1.0             | 70.8        |             | 21.5           | 0.7                        | 18.1         |            | 112.1                    |
| Mississippi          | 4.5             | 72.7        | 0.4         | 19.5           | 16.8                       | 13.3         |            | 127.1                    |
| Missouri             | 6.9             | 68.9        |             | 38.3           | 8.2                        | 29.0         |            | 151.3                    |
| Montana              | 0.9             | 94.8        | 0.6         | 11.2           | 5.8                        | 4.5          |            | 117.8                    |
| Nebraska             | 0.1             | 90.0        |             | 13.7           | 0.9                        | 8.0          |            | 112.7                    |
| Nevada               | 2.0             | 75.6        |             | 36.4           | 1.0                        | 5.3          |            | 120.3                    |
| New Hampshire        | 3.3             | 81.1        |             | 8.0            | 1.9                        | 16.5         |            | 110.9                    |
| New Jersey           | 2.2             | 85.8        |             | 14.0           | 0.5                        | 9.0          |            | 111.5                    |
| New Mexico           | 2.4             | 93.0        | 0.0         | 12.6           | 21.6                       | 2.9          |            | 132.6                    |
| New York             | 5.8             | 107.9       | 29.6        | 10.5           | 0.9                        | 3.5          |            | 158.1                    |
| North Carolina       | 2.7             | 84.3        | 0.4         | 10.0           | 0.5                        | 8.3          | 0.7        | 106.8                    |
| North Dakota         | 1.3             | 72.3        |             | 12.5           | 36.4                       | 4.2          |            | 126.6                    |
| Ohio                 | 1.8             | 48.3        |             | 43.2           | 6.2                        | 18.8         |            | 118.3                    |
| Oklahoma             | 1.9             | 68.2        |             | 36.8           | 23.5                       | 5.5          |            | 135.9                    |
| Oregon               | 1.3             | 50.7        | 50.1        | 13.5           | 1.8                        | 8.3          |            | 125.7                    |
| Pennsylvania         | 3.2             | 3.6         |             | 30.0           | 0.8                        | 67.6         |            | 105.2                    |
| Puerto Rico          | 7.6             | 67.2        | 1.4         | 26.6           | 49.8                       | 2.9          | 1.1        | 156.6                    |
| Rhode Island         | 2.0             | 92.3        | 1.7         | 13.9           | 0.3                        | 4.5          |            | 114.7                    |
| South Carolina       | 2.7             | 68.2        | 0.3         | 42.3           | 1.1                        | 6.5          |            | 121.2                    |
| South Dakota         |                 | 91.8        |             | 14.3           | 2.4                        | 5.3          |            | 113.8                    |
| Tennessee            | 1.5             | 68.2        |             | 12.3           | 1.1                        | 25.2         |            | 108.4                    |
| Texas                | 2.7             | 83.5        |             | 18.1           | 0.8                        | 9.3          | 0.0        | 114.3                    |
| Utah                 | 0.4             | 26.8        | 6.0         | 41.4           | 29.7                       | 21.4         | 0.0        | 125.6                    |
| Vermont              | 3.1             | 3.5         |             | 42.8           | 0.4                        | 67.8         |            | 117.6                    |
| Virginia             | 2.5             | 65.6        |             | 27.9           | 1.1                        | 15.4         |            | 112.4                    |
| Washington           |                 | 89.0        |             | 21.0           |                            | 7.0          |            | 117.0                    |
| West Virginia        | 1.2             | 54.3        | 11.3        | 33.9           | 27.3                       | 5.2          |            | 133.2                    |
| Wisconsin            |                 | 63.7        |             | 20.0           | 1.0                        | 23.9         |            | 108.6                    |
| Wyoming              | 1.4             | 71.4        | 1.8         | 4.2            | 20.4                       | 12.2         |            | 111.4                    |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>2.3</b>      | <b>79.5</b> | <b>10.0</b> | <b>18.0</b>    | <b>8.7</b>                 | <b>9.0</b>   | <b>0.0</b> | <b>127.5</b>             |



**Table 3–9 Maltreatment Types of Victims, 2009–2013** *(continued)*

| Year | Reporting States | Victims (unique count) | Maltreatment Types (duplicate count) |         |        |                |                            |              |         | Total Maltreatment Types |
|------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|
|      |                  |                        | Medical Neglect                      | Neglect | Other  | Physical Abuse | Psychological Maltreatment | Sexual Abuse | Unknown |                          |
| 2009 | 50               | 693,484                | 16,845                               | 542,581 | 66,487 | 123,621        | 54,424                     | 65,998       | 1,928   | 871,884                  |
| 2010 | 51               | 688,121                | 16,210                               | 537,392 | 70,623 | 121,354        | 57,817                     | 63,505       | 2,285   | 869,186                  |
| 2011 | 51               | 676,505                | 15,065                               | 530,720 | 69,180 | 118,746        | 60,587                     | 61,454       | 1,751   | 857,503                  |
| 2012 | 52               | 680,200                | 15,711                               | 531,473 | 71,613 | 124,718        | 57,518                     | 63,007       | 1,326   | 865,366                  |
| 2013 | 52               | 678,932                | 15,450                               | 539,576 | 67,979 | 122,159        | 59,236                     | 60,956       | 287     | 865,643                  |

**Table 3–9 Maltreatment Types of Victims, 2009–2013**

| Year | Percent         |         |       |                |                            |              |         | Total Maltreatment Types |
|------|-----------------|---------|-------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|
|      | Medical Neglect | Neglect | Other | Physical Abuse | Psychological Maltreatment | Sexual Abuse | Unknown |                          |
| 2009 | 2.4             | 78.2    | 9.6   | 17.8           | 7.8                        | 9.5          | 0.3     | 125.7                    |
| 2010 | 2.4             | 78.1    | 10.3  | 17.6           | 8.4                        | 9.2          | 0.3     | 126.3                    |
| 2011 | 2.2             | 78.5    | 10.2  | 17.6           | 9.0                        | 9.1          | 0.3     | 126.8                    |
| 2012 | 2.3             | 78.1    | 10.5  | 18.3           | 8.5                        | 9.3          | 0.2     | 127.2                    |
| 2013 | 2.3             | 79.5    | 10.0  | 18.0           | 8.7                        | 9.0          | 0.0     | 127.5                    |

**Table 3–10 Children With a Financial Problem Caregiver Risk Factor, 2013**

| State                | Victims<br>(unique count) | Victims (unique count) with a<br>Financial Problem Caregiver Risk Factor |             | Nonvictims<br>(unique count) | Nonvictims (unique count) with<br>Financial Problem Caregiver Risk Factor |            |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|---|------------|
|                      |                           | Number   | Percent     |                              | Number  | Percent    |
| Alabama              |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Alaska               | 2,448                     | 121  | 4.9         | 6,927                        | 418   | 6.0        |
| Arizona              | 13,171                    | 3,597  | 27.3        | 62,551                       | 15,994  | 25.6       |
| Arkansas             | 10,370                    | 2,033  | 19.6        | 50,655                       | 2,670   | 5.3        |
| California           |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Colorado             |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Connecticut          |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Delaware             | 1,915                     | 411  | 21.5        | 11,378                       | 187   | 1.6        |
| District of Columbia |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Florida              |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Georgia              | 19,062                    | 911  | 4.8         | 95,208                       | 1,627   | 1.7        |
| Hawaii               | 1,324                     | 25   | 1.9         | 2,464                        | 52  | 2.1        |
| Idaho                | 1,674                     | 904  | 54.0        | 8,868                        | 595   | 6.7        |
| Illinois             | 29,719                    | 769  | 2.6         |                              |   |            |
| Indiana              | 21,755                    | 3,281  | 15.1        | 95,231                       | 6,945   | 7.3        |
| Iowa                 | 11,345                    | 668  | 5.9         |                              |   |            |
| Kansas               |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Kentucky             |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Louisiana            |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Maine                |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Maryland             | 12,397                    | 4,792  | 38.7        |                              |   |            |
| Massachusetts        | 20,307                    | 400  | 2.0         | 42,571                       | 660   | 1.6        |
| Michigan             |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Minnesota            | 4,183                     | 937  | 22.4        | 21,559                       | 3,378   | 15.7       |
| Mississippi          | 7,415                     | 339  | 4.6         |                              |   |            |
| Missouri             | 1,827                     | 547  | 29.9        | 68,742                       | 10,270  | 14.9       |
| Montana              |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Nebraska             |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Nevada               |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| New Hampshire        |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| New Jersey           | 9,490                     | 1,690  | 17.8        | 66,304                       | 6,118   | 9.2        |
| New Mexico           | 6,530                     | 641  | 9.8         |                              |   |            |
| New York             |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| North Carolina       |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| North Dakota         | 1,517                     | 406  | 26.8        | 4,653                        | 543   | 11.7       |
| Ohio                 | 27,562                    | 5,196  | 18.9        | 75,819                       | 10,283  | 13.6       |
| Oklahoma             | 11,575                    | 1,410  | 12.2        | 40,434                       | 1,675   | 4.1        |
| Oregon               |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Pennsylvania         |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Puerto Rico          | 8,850                     | 2,731  | 30.9        |                              |   |            |
| Rhode Island         | 3,132                     | 47   | 1.5         | 5,353                        | 92  | 1.7        |
| South Carolina       | 10,404                    | 4,104  | 39.4        | 33,544                       | 1,757   | 5.2        |
| South Dakota         | 984                       | 361  | 36.7        | 3,362                        | 823   | 24.5       |
| Tennessee            |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Texas                | 64,603                    | 7,031  | 10.9        | 174,103                      | 12,154  | 7.0        |
| Utah                 | 9,306                     | 1,809  | 19.4        | 15,198                       | 693   | 4.6        |
| Vermont              |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Virginia             |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Washington           | 7,132                     | 1,528  | 21.4        | 36,362                       | 5,889   | 16.2       |
| West Virginia        |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Wisconsin            | 4,526                     | 168  | 3.7         | 27,783                       | 1,150   | 4.1        |
| Wyoming              | 720                       | 139  | 19.3        |                              |   |            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>325,243</b>            | <b>46,996</b>  | <b>14.4</b> | <b>949,069</b>               | <b>83,973</b>   | <b>8.8</b> |

**Table 3–11 Children With a Public Assistance Caregiver Risk Factor, 2013**

| State                | Victims<br>(unique count) | Victims (unique count) with a<br>Public Assistance Caregiver Risk Factor |             | Nonvictims<br>(unique count) | Nonvictims (unique count) with a<br>Public Assistance Caregiver Risk Factor |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|
|                      |                           | Number   | Percent     |                              | Number  | Percent     |
| Alabama              |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Alaska               | 2,448                     | 79   | 3.2         | 6,927                        | 145   | 2.1         |
| Arizona              |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Arkansas             | 10,370                    | 315  | 3.0         | 50,655                       | 621   | 1.2         |
| California           | 75,641                    | 16,285   | 21.5        | 294,541                      | 14,319  | 4.9         |
| Colorado             |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Connecticut          |                           |  |             | 16,317                       | 205   | 1.3         |
| Delaware             |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| District of Columbia |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Florida              |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Georgia              | 19,062                    | 5,439  | 28.5        | 95,208                       | 19,789  | 20.8        |
| Hawaii               |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Idaho                |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Illinois             |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Indiana              | 21,755                    | 7,236  | 33.3        | 95,231                       | 29,090  | 30.5        |
| Iowa                 |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Kansas               |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Kentucky             | 20,005                    | 3,159  | 15.8        | 50,903                       | 7,022   | 13.8        |
| Louisiana            |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Maine                | 3,820                     | 2,543  | 66.6        | 8,475                        | 6,421   | 75.8        |
| Maryland             | 12,397                    | 585  | 4.7         |                              |   |             |
| Massachusetts        |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Michigan             | 33,938                    | 29,998   | 88.4        | 136,352                      | 123,208   | 90.4        |
| Minnesota            | 4,183                     | 1,095  | 26.2        | 21,559                       | 3,834   | 17.8        |
| Mississippi          | 7,415                     | 243  | 3.3         | 22,779                       | 882   | 3.9         |
| Missouri             |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Montana              | 1,414                     | 472  | 33.4        | 8,979                        | 932   | 10.4        |
| Nebraska             |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Nevada               |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| New Hampshire        | 822                       | 659  | 80.2        | 10,242                       | 6,413   | 62.6        |
| New Jersey           | 9,490                     | 480  | 5.1         | 66,304                       | 2,366   | 3.6         |
| New Mexico           | 6,530                     | 424  | 6.5         | 16,869                       | 321   | 1.9         |
| New York             |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| North Carolina       |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| North Dakota         | 1,517                     | 882  | 58.1        | 4,653                        | 2,328   | 50.0        |
| Ohio                 |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Oklahoma             | 11,575                    | 4,771  | 41.2        | 40,434                       | 15,519  | 38.4        |
| Oregon               |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Pennsylvania         |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Puerto Rico          | 8,850                     | 428  | 4.8         |                              |   |             |
| Rhode Island         | 3,132                     | 2,137  | 68.2        | 5,353                        | 2,711   | 50.6        |
| South Carolina       | 10,404                    | 6,494  | 62.4        | 33,544                       | 4,433   | 13.2        |
| South Dakota         | 984                       | 500  | 50.8        | 3,362                        | 1,574   | 46.8        |
| Tennessee            |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Texas                | 64,603                    | 19,068   | 29.5        | 174,103                      | 41,878  | 24.1        |
| Utah                 | 9,306                     | 2,627  | 28.2        | 15,198                       | 3,943   | 25.9        |
| Vermont              |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Virginia             |                           |  |             |                              |   |             |
| Washington           | 7,132                     | 70   | 1.0         |                              |   |             |
| West Virginia        | 4,695                     | 117  | 2.5         | 34,677                       | 419   | 1.2         |
| Wisconsin            | 4,526                     | 368  | 8.1         | 27,783                       | 2,710   | 9.8         |
| Wyoming              | 720                       | 87   | 12.1        | 4,912                        | 107   | 2.2         |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>356,734</b>            | <b>106,561</b>   | <b>29.9</b> | <b>1,245,360</b>             | <b>291,190</b>  | <b>23.4</b> |

**Table 3–12 Children With a Domestic Violence Caregiver Risk Factor, 2013**

| State                | Victims<br>(unique count) | Victims (unique count) With a<br>Domestic Violence Caregiver Risk Factor |             | Nonvictims<br>(unique count) | Nonvictims (unique count) With a<br>Domestic Violence Caregiver Risk Factor |            |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|---|------------|
|                      |                           | Number   | Percent     |                              | Number  | Percent    |
| Alabama              | 8,809                     | 121  | 1.4         |                              |   |            |
| Alaska               | 2,448                     | 241  | 9.8         | 6,927                        | 266   | 3.8        |
| Arizona              | 13,171                    | 3,196  | 24.3        | 62,551                       | 7,461   | 11.9       |
| Arkansas             | 10,370                    | 769  | 7.4         | 50,655                       | 551   | 1.1        |
| California           |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Colorado             |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Connecticut          |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Delaware             | 1,915                     | 796  | 41.6        | 11,378                       | 309   | 2.7        |
| District of Columbia | 2,050                     | 442  | 21.6        | 10,635                       | 410   | 3.9        |
| Florida              | 48,457                    | 21,032   | 43.4        | 236,201                      | 12,188  | 5.2        |
| Georgia              | 19,062                    | 7,257  | 38.1        | 95,208                       | 7,008   | 7.4        |
| Hawaii               | 1,324                     | 370  | 27.9        | 2,464                        | 707   | 28.7       |
| Idaho                | 1,674                     | 439  | 26.2        | 8,868                        | 433   | 4.9        |
| Illinois             |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Indiana              | 21,755                    | 2,337  | 10.7        | 95,231                       | 2,720   | 2.9        |
| Iowa                 |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Kansas               |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Kentucky             | 20,005                    | 2,370  | 11.8        | 50,903                       | 863   | 1.7        |
| Louisiana            |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Maine                | 3,820                     | 1,138  | 29.8        | 8,475                        | 1,032   | 12.2       |
| Maryland             | 12,397                    | 4,445  | 35.9        |                              |   |            |
| Massachusetts        | 20,307                    | 1,463  | 7.2         | 42,571                       | 1,005   | 2.4        |
| Michigan             | 33,938                    | 17,182   | 50.6        | 136,352                      | 17,363  | 12.7       |
| Minnesota            | 4,183                     | 1,162  | 27.8        | 21,559                       | 3,813   | 17.7       |
| Mississippi          | 7,415                     | 217  | 2.9         |                              |   |            |
| Missouri             | 1,827                     | 399  | 21.8        | 68,742                       | 5,332   | 7.8        |
| Montana              |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Nebraska             |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Nevada               | 5,438                     | 112  | 2.1         | 18,195                       | 183   | 1.0        |
| New Hampshire        | 822                       | 340  | 41.4        | 10,242                       | 2,616   | 25.5       |
| New Jersey           | 9,490                     | 2,182  | 23.0        | 66,304                       | 7,538   | 11.4       |
| New Mexico           | 6,530                     | 1,824  | 27.9        | 16,869                       | 1,815   | 10.8       |
| New York             | 64,578                    | 14,055   | 21.8        | 140,846                      | 6,317   | 4.5        |
| North Carolina       |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| North Dakota         | 1,517                     | 568  | 37.4        | 4,653                        | 1,170   | 25.1       |
| Ohio                 | 27,562                    | 5,765  | 20.9        | 75,819                       | 7,924   | 10.5       |
| Oklahoma             | 11,575                    | 3,422  | 29.6        | 40,434                       | 2,841   | 7.0        |
| Oregon               |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Pennsylvania         | 3,260                     | 165  | 5.1         |                              |   |            |
| Puerto Rico          | 8,850                     | 1,834  | 20.7        |                              |   |            |
| Rhode Island         | 3,132                     | 1,410  | 45.0        | 5,353                        | 1,581   | 29.5       |
| South Carolina       |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| South Dakota         | 984                       | 290  | 29.5        | 3,362                        | 620   | 18.4       |
| Tennessee            |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Texas                | 64,603                    | 25,442   | 39.4        | 174,103                      | 27,283  | 15.7       |
| Utah                 | 9,306                     | 2,743  | 29.5        | 15,198                       | 591   | 3.9        |
| Vermont              |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Virginia             |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Washington           | 7,132                     | 1,346  | 18.9        | 36,362                       | 2,077   | 5.7        |
| West Virginia        |                           |  |             |                              |   |            |
| Wisconsin            | 4,526                     | 484  | 10.7        | 27,783                       | 1,689   | 6.1        |
| Wyoming              | 720                       | 161  | 22.4        |                              |   |            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>464,952</b>            | <b>127,519</b>   | <b>27.4</b> | <b>1,544,243</b>             | <b>125,706</b>  | <b>8.1</b> |

**Table 3–13 Victims With a Reported Disability, 2013 (continued)**

| State                | Victims<br>(unique count) | Reported Disabilities (duplicate count) |                          |                        |                            |                            |                        |                                    | Total Reported<br>Disabilities |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                      |                           | Behavior<br>Problem                     | Emotional<br>Disturbance | Learning<br>Disability | Intellectual<br>Disability | Other Medical<br>Condition | Physically<br>Disabled | Visually<br>or Hearing<br>Impaired |                                |
| Alabama              | 8,809                     |   | 51                       |                        | 4                          | 34                         | 3                      | 3                                  | 95                             |
| Alaska               | 2,448                     | 35                                      | 23                       | 25                     | 4                          | 16                         | 3                      | 2                                  | 108                            |
| Arizona              | 13,171                    | 1,197                                   | 127                      | 278                    | 13                         | 1,613                      | 7                      | 766                                | 4,001                          |
| Arkansas             | 10,370                    | 367                                     | 135                      | 129                    | 30                         | 719                        | 18                     | 180                                | 1,578                          |
| California           | 75,641                    | 236                                     | 1,471                    | 40                     | 545                        | 7,828                      | 315                    | 766                                | 11,201                         |
| Colorado             |                           |   |                          |                        |                            |                            |                        |                                    |                                |
| Connecticut          | 7,287                     | 145                                     | 74                       | 264                    | 25                         | 104                        | 14                     | 10                                 | 636                            |
| Delaware             | 1,915                     | 49                                      | 263                      | 43                     | 21                         | 173                        | 10                     | 10                                 | 569                            |
| District of Columbia | 2,050                     |   | 27                       |                        |                            | 150                        |                        | 2                                  | 179                            |
| Florida              | 48,457                    | 44                                      | 185                      | 121                    | 54                         | 477                        | 64                     | 45                                 | 990                            |
| Georgia              | 19,062                    | 890                                     | 2,019                    | 361                    | 71                         | 801                        | 81                     | 81                                 | 4,304                          |
| Hawaii               | 1,324                     | 35                                      | 13                       | 1                      | 3                          | 82                         | 5                      | 4                                  | 143                            |
| Idaho                | 1,674                     | 324                                     | 33                       |                        | 1                          | 71                         | 1                      | 9                                  | 439                            |
| Illinois             | 29,719                    |   | 102                      | 446                    | 64                         | 164                        | 31                     | 1,365                              | 2,172                          |
| Indiana              | 21,755                    | 1,614                                   | 679                      | 703                    | 182                        | 1,090                      | 157                    | 96                                 | 4,521                          |
| Iowa                 |                           |   |                          |                        |                            |                            |                        |                                    |                                |
| Kansas               | 2,063                     |   | 238                      | 61                     | 23                         | 72                         | 28                     | 8                                  | 430                            |
| Kentucky             | 20,005                    | 16                                      | 24                       | 27                     | 80                         | 98                         | 38                     | 17                                 | 300                            |
| Louisiana            |                           |   |                          |                        |                            |                            |                        |                                    |                                |
| Maine                | 3,820                     | 5                                       | 532                      | 2                      | 1                          | 6                          | 4                      | 1                                  | 551                            |
| Maryland             | 12,397                    | 1,360                                   | 319                      | 82                     | 51                         | 1,243                      | 85                     | 49                                 | 3,189                          |
| Massachusetts        | 20,307                    | 33                                      | 96                       | 114                    | 40                         | 348                        | 25                     | 25                                 | 681                            |
| Michigan             |                           |   |                          |                        |                            |                            |                        |                                    |                                |
| Minnesota            | 4,183                     | 513                                     | 339                      | 62                     | 129                        | 220                        | 29                     | 15                                 | 1,307                          |
| Mississippi          | 7,415                     | 358                                     | 21                       | 71                     | 29                         | 399                        | 15                     | 16                                 | 909                            |
| Missouri             | 1,827                     | 29                                      | 131                      | 47                     | 7                          | 44                         | 64                     | 7                                  | 329                            |
| Montana              | 1,414                     | 99                                      | 30                       | 45                     | 2                          | 71                         | 8                      | 8                                  | 263                            |
| Nebraska             | 3,993                     | 112                                     | 317                      | 57                     | 17                         | 87                         | 19                     | 8                                  | 617                            |
| Nevada               | 5,438                     | 398                                     | 335                      | 10                     | 37                         | 10                         | 20                     |                                    | 810                            |
| New Hampshire        | 822                       | 21                                      | 126                      | 27                     | 58                         | 100                        | 11                     | 6                                  | 349                            |
| New Jersey           | 9,490                     | 988                                     | 150                      | 474                    | 36                         | 486                        | 49                     | 19                                 | 2,202                          |
| New Mexico           | 6,530                     | 34                                      | 316                      | 21                     | 17                         | 201                        | 28                     | 14                                 | 631                            |
| New York             |                           |   |                          |                        |                            |                            |                        |                                    |                                |
| North Carolina       |                           |   |                          |                        |                            |                            |                        |                                    |                                |
| North Dakota         |                           |   |                          |                        |                            |                            |                        |                                    |                                |
| Ohio                 | 27,562                    | 1,206                                   | 1,103                    | 208                    | 311                        | 753                        | 51                     | 141                                | 3,773                          |
| Oklahoma             | 11,575                    | 125                                     | 664                      | 583                    | 97                         | 797                        | 46                     | 53                                 | 2,365                          |
| Oregon               | 10,280                    | 133                                     | 164                      | 64                     | 37                         | 156                        | 14                     | 20                                 | 588                            |
| Pennsylvania         |                           |   |                          |                        |                            |                            |                        |                                    |                                |
| Puerto Rico          | 8,850                     | 1,272                                   | 642                      | 916                    | 141                        | 676                        | 78                     | 64                                 | 3,789                          |
| Rhode Island         | 3,132                     | 68                                      | 177                      | 11                     | 13                         | 129                        | 14                     | 5                                  | 417                            |
| South Carolina       | 10,404                    | 1,790                                   | 331                      |                        | 84                         | 885                        | 1,790                  | 72                                 | 4,952                          |
| South Dakota         | 984                       | 75                                      | 33                       | 52                     | 10                         | 53                         | 6                      | 6                                  | 235                            |
| Tennessee            | 10,377                    | 157                                     |                          |                        | 1                          |                            | 8                      |                                    | 166                            |
| Texas                | 64,603                    | 327                                     |                          | 148                    | 55                         | 539                        | 58                     | 77                                 | 1,204                          |
| Utah                 | 9,306                     | 1,065                                   | 415                      | 149                    | 225                        | 160                        | 35                     | 52                                 | 2,101                          |
| Vermont              | 746                       |   | 19                       | 2                      |                            | 4                          | 6                      | 2                                  | 33                             |
| Virginia             |                           |   |                          |                        |                            |                            |                        |                                    |                                |
| Washington           | 7,132                     | 226                                     | 186                      |                        | 17                         | 320                        | 79                     | 43                                 | 871                            |
| West Virginia        | 4,695                     | 165                                     | 166                      | 80                     | 1                          |                            |                        |                                    | 412                            |
| Wisconsin            | 4,526                     | 59                                      | 257                      | 146                    | 30                         | 151                        | 25                     | 24                                 | 692                            |
| Wyoming              | 720                       | 45                                      | 15                       | 17                     | 30                         | 24                         | 4                      | 2                                  | 137                            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>518,278</b>            | <b>15,615</b>                           | <b>12,348</b>            | <b>5,887</b>           | <b>2,596</b>               | <b>21,354</b>              | <b>3,346</b>           | <b>4,093</b>                       | <b>65,239</b>                  |

**Table 3–13 Victims With a Reported Disability, 2013**

| State                | Percent          |                       |                     |                         |                         |                     |                              | Total Reported Disabilities |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                      | Behavior Problem | Emotional Disturbance | Learning Disability | Intellectual Disability | Other Medical Condition | Physically Disabled | Visually or Hearing Impaired |                             |
| Alabama              |                  | 0.6                   |                     | 0.0                     | 0.4                     | 0.0                 | 0.0                          | 1.1                         |
| Alaska               | 1.4              | 0.9                   | 1.0                 | 0.2                     | 0.7                     | 0.1                 | 0.1                          | 4.4                         |
| Arizona              | 9.1              | 1.0                   | 2.1                 | 0.1                     | 12.2                    | 0.1                 | 5.8                          | 30.4                        |
| Arkansas             | 3.5              | 1.3                   | 1.2                 | 0.3                     | 6.9                     | 0.2                 | 1.7                          | 15.2                        |
| California           | 0.3              | 1.9                   | 0.1                 | 0.7                     | 10.3                    | 0.4                 | 1.0                          | 14.8                        |
| Colorado             |                  |                       |                     |                         |                         |                     |                              |                             |
| Connecticut          | 2.0              | 1.0                   | 3.6                 | 0.3                     | 1.4                     | 0.2                 | 0.1                          | 8.7                         |
| Delaware             | 2.6              | 13.7                  | 2.2                 | 1.1                     | 9.0                     | 0.5                 | 0.5                          | 29.7                        |
| District of Columbia |                  | 1.3                   |                     |                         | 7.3                     |                     | 0.1                          | 8.7                         |
| Florida              | 0.1              | 0.4                   | 0.2                 | 0.1                     | 1.0                     | 0.1                 | 0.1                          | 2.0                         |
| Georgia              | 4.7              | 10.6                  | 1.9                 | 0.4                     | 4.2                     | 0.4                 | 0.4                          | 22.6                        |
| Hawaii               | 2.6              | 1.0                   | 0.1                 | 0.2                     | 6.2                     | 0.4                 | 0.3                          | 10.8                        |
| Idaho                | 19.4             | 2.0                   |                     | 0.1                     | 4.2                     | 0.1                 | 0.5                          | 26.2                        |
| Illinois             |                  | 0.3                   | 1.5                 | 0.2                     | 0.6                     | 0.1                 | 4.6                          | 7.3                         |
| Indiana              | 7.4              | 3.1                   | 3.2                 | 0.8                     | 5.0                     | 0.7                 | 0.4                          | 20.8                        |
| Iowa                 |                  |                       |                     |                         |                         |                     |                              |                             |
| Kansas               |                  | 11.5                  | 3.0                 | 1.1                     | 3.5                     | 1.4                 | 0.4                          | 20.8                        |
| Kentucky             | 0.1              | 0.1                   | 0.1                 | 0.4                     | 0.5                     | 0.2                 | 0.1                          | 1.5                         |
| Louisiana            |                  |                       |                     |                         |                         |                     |                              |                             |
| Maine                | 0.1              | 13.9                  | 0.1                 | 0.0                     | 0.2                     | 0.1                 | 0.0                          | 14.4                        |
| Maryland             | 11.0             | 2.6                   | 0.7                 | 0.4                     | 10.0                    | 0.7                 | 0.4                          | 25.7                        |
| Massachusetts        | 0.2              | 0.5                   | 0.6                 | 0.2                     | 1.7                     | 0.1                 | 0.1                          | 3.4                         |
| Michigan             |                  |                       |                     |                         |                         |                     |                              |                             |
| Minnesota            | 12.3             | 8.1                   | 1.5                 | 3.1                     | 5.3                     | 0.7                 | 0.4                          | 31.2                        |
| Mississippi          | 4.8              | 0.3                   | 1.0                 | 0.4                     | 5.4                     | 0.2                 | 0.2                          | 12.3                        |
| Missouri             | 1.6              | 7.2                   | 2.6                 | 0.4                     | 2.4                     | 3.5                 | 0.4                          | 18.0                        |
| Montana              | 7.0              | 2.1                   | 3.2                 | 0.1                     | 5.0                     | 0.6                 | 0.6                          | 18.6                        |
| Nebraska             | 2.8              | 7.9                   | 1.4                 | 0.4                     | 2.2                     | 0.5                 | 0.2                          | 15.5                        |
| Nevada               | 7.3              | 6.2                   | 0.2                 | 0.7                     | 0.2                     | 0.4                 |                              | 14.9                        |
| New Hampshire        | 2.6              | 15.3                  | 3.3                 | 7.1                     | 12.2                    | 1.3                 | 0.7                          | 42.5                        |
| New Jersey           | 10.4             | 1.6                   | 5.0                 | 0.4                     | 5.1                     | 0.5                 | 0.2                          | 23.2                        |
| New Mexico           | 0.5              | 4.8                   | 0.3                 | 0.3                     | 3.1                     | 0.4                 | 0.2                          | 9.7                         |
| New York             |                  |                       |                     |                         |                         |                     |                              |                             |
| North Carolina       |                  |                       |                     |                         |                         |                     |                              |                             |
| North Dakota         |                  |                       |                     |                         |                         |                     |                              |                             |
| Ohio                 | 4.4              | 4.0                   | 0.8                 | 1.1                     | 2.7                     | 0.2                 | 0.5                          | 13.7                        |
| Oklahoma             | 1.1              | 5.7                   | 5.0                 | 0.8                     | 6.9                     | 0.4                 | 0.5                          | 20.4                        |
| Oregon               | 1.3              | 1.6                   | 0.6                 | 0.4                     | 1.5                     | 0.1                 | 0.2                          | 5.7                         |
| Pennsylvania         |                  |                       |                     |                         |                         |                     |                              |                             |
| Puerto Rico          | 14.4             | 7.3                   | 10.4                | 1.6                     | 7.6                     | 0.9                 | 0.7                          | 42.8                        |
| Rhode Island         | 2.2              | 5.7                   | 0.4                 | 0.4                     | 4.1                     | 0.4                 | 0.2                          | 13.3                        |
| South Carolina       | 17.2             | 3.2                   |                     | 0.8                     | 8.5                     | 17.2                | 0.7                          | 47.6                        |
| South Dakota         | 7.6              | 3.4                   | 5.3                 | 1.0                     | 5.4                     | 0.6                 | 0.6                          | 23.9                        |
| Tennessee            | 1.5              |                       |                     | 0.0                     |                         | 0.1                 |                              | 1.6                         |
| Texas                | 0.5              |                       | 0.2                 | 0.1                     | 0.8                     | 0.1                 | 0.1                          | 1.9                         |
| Utah                 | 11.4             | 4.5                   | 1.6                 | 2.4                     | 1.7                     | 0.4                 | 0.6                          | 22.6                        |
| Vermont              |                  | 2.5                   | 0.3                 |                         | 0.5                     | 0.8                 | 0.3                          | 4.4                         |
| Virginia             |                  |                       |                     |                         |                         |                     |                              |                             |
| Washington           | 3.2              | 2.6                   |                     | 0.2                     | 4.5                     | 1.1                 | 0.6                          | 12.2                        |
| West Virginia        | 3.5              | 3.5                   | 1.7                 | 0.0                     |                         |                     |                              | 8.8                         |
| Wisconsin            | 1.3              | 5.7                   | 3.2                 | 0.7                     | 3.3                     | 0.6                 | 0.5                          | 15.3                        |
| Wyoming              | 6.3              | 2.1                   | 2.4                 | 4.2                     | 3.3                     | 0.6                 | 0.3                          | 19.0                        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>3.0</b>       | <b>2.4</b>            | <b>1.1</b>          | <b>0.5</b>              | <b>4.1</b>              | <b>0.6</b>          | <b>0.8</b>                   | <b>12.6</b>                 |

**Table 3–14 Victims by Relationship to Their Perpetrators, 2013**

| Perpetrator                                    | Victims (unique count) | Reported Relationships (duplicate count) |              |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------|
|  |                        | Number                                   | Percent      |
| <b>PARENT</b>                                  |                        |  |              |
| Father Only                                    |                        | 125,829                                  | 20.3         |
| Father and Nonparent(s)                        |                        | 6,465                                    | 1.0          |
| Mother Only                                    |                        | 252,426                                  | 40.7         |
| Mother and Nonparent(s)                        |                        | 42,113                                   | 6.8          |
| Mother and Father                              |                        | 139,581                                  | 22.5         |
| <b>Total Parents</b>                           |                        | <b>566,414</b>                           | <b>91.4</b>  |
| <b>NONPARENT</b>                               |                        |  |              |
| Child Daycare Provider Only                    |                        | 2,600                                    | 0.4          |
| Foster Parent (Female Relative) Only           |                        | 305                                      | 0.0          |
| Foster Parent (Male Relative) Only             |                        | 76                                       | 0.0          |
| Foster Parent (Nonrelative) Only               |                        | 1,003                                    | 0.2          |
| Foster Parent (Unknown Relationship) Only      |                        | 242                                      | 0.0          |
| Friend and Neighbor Only                       |                        | 1,707                                    | 0.3          |
| Group Home and Residential Facility Staff Only |                        | 874                                      | 0.1          |
| Legal Guardian (Female) Only                   |                        | 764                                      | 0.1          |
| Legal Guardian (Male) Only                     |                        | 209                                      | 0.0          |
| More than One Nonparental Perpetrator          |                        | 7,132                                    | 1.2          |
| Other Only                                     |                        | 17,156                                   | 2.8          |
| Other Professional Only                        |                        | 948                                      | 0.2          |
| Partner of Parent (Female) Only                |                        | 1,855                                    | 0.3          |
| Partner of Parent (Male) Only                  |                        | 15,389                                   | 2.5          |
| Relative (Female) Only                         |                        | 10,197                                   | 1.6          |
| Relative (Male) Only                           |                        | 19,418                                   | 3.1          |
| <b>Total Nonparents</b>                        |                        | <b>79,875</b>                            | <b>12.9</b>  |
| <b>UNKNOWN</b>                                 |                        |  |              |
| Unknown Only                                   |                        | 41,954                                   | 6.8          |
| <b>Total Unknown</b>                           |                        | <b>41,954</b>                            | <b>6.8</b>   |
| <b>National</b>                                | <b>619,501</b>         | <b>688,243</b>                           | <b>111.1</b> |

*Based on data from 49 states.*

**Table 3–15 CBCAP Federal Performance Measure: First-Time Victims, 2009–2013** (continued)

| State                | Victims (unique count) |                |                |                |                | First-Time Victims (unique count) |                |                |                |                |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                      |                        |                |                |                |                | Number                            |                |                |                |                |
|                      | 2009                   | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           | 2009                              | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           |
| Alabama              | 8,123                  | 9,367          | 8,601          | 9,573          | 8,809          | 6,828                             | 7,883          | 7,186          | 7,965          | 7,232          |
| Alaska               | 3,544                  | 2,825          | 2,898          | 2,928          | 2,448          | 2,539                             | 1,980          | 2,113          | 1,963          | 1,634          |
| Arizona              | 3,803                  | 6,023          | 8,708          | 10,039         | 13,171         | 3,323                             | 5,271          | 7,604          | 8,766          | 11,360         |
| Arkansas             | 9,926                  | 11,729         | 11,105         | 11,133         | 10,370         | 8,110                             | 9,660          | 9,022          | 8,962          | 8,375          |
| California           | 73,962                 | 76,758         | 80,100         | 76,026         | 75,641         | 62,410                            | 65,070         | 68,112         | 64,057         | 63,698         |
| Colorado             | 11,341                 | 11,166         | 10,604         | 10,482         | 10,161         | 8,962                             | 8,562          | 8,143          | 7,870          | 7,651          |
| Connecticut          | 9,431                  | 9,954          | 10,005         | 8,151          | 7,287          | 6,647                             | 7,109          | 7,210          | 5,660          | 5,071          |
| Delaware             | 2,015                  | 2,125          | 2,466          | 2,335          | 1,915          | 1,627                             | 1,746          | 2,018          | 1,823          | 1,502          |
| District of Columbia |                        |                |                | 2,141          | 2,050          |                                   |                |                | 1,552          | 1,457          |
| Florida              | 45,841                 | 50,239         | 51,920         | 53,341         | 48,457         | 24,860                            | 26,994         | 26,982         | 26,506         | 23,785         |
| Georgia              |                        |                |                | 18,752         | 19,062         |                                   |                |                | 15,883         | 15,785         |
| Hawaii               | 2,007                  | 1,744          | 1,346          | 1,398          | 1,324          | 1,582                             | 1,342          | 1,028          | 1,102          | 1,092          |
| Idaho                | 1,571                  | 1,609          | 1,470          | 1,428          | 1,674          | 1,281                             | 1,306          | 1,190          | 1,169          | 1,452          |
| Illinois             | 27,446                 | 26,442         | 25,832         | 27,497         | 29,719         | 20,508                            | 19,636         | 19,151         | 20,348         | 22,074         |
| Indiana              | 22,330                 | 21,362         | 17,930         | 20,223         | 21,755         | 19,877                            | 18,694         | 15,068         | 18,250         | 16,566         |
| Iowa                 | 11,636                 | 12,005         | 11,028         | 10,751         | 11,345         | 8,139                             | 8,322          | 7,481          | 7,382          | 7,891          |
| Kansas               | 1,329                  | 1,504          | 1,729          | 1,868          | 2,063          | 1,181                             | 1,337          | 1,559          | 1,707          | 1,846          |
| Kentucky             | 16,187                 | 17,029         | 16,994         | 17,054         | 20,005         | 11,338                            | 11,869         | 12,032         | 12,068         | 14,200         |
| Louisiana            | 9,063                  | 8,344          | 9,545          | 8,458          | 10,119         | 6,765                             | 6,228          | 7,101          | 6,318          | 7,741          |
| Maine                | 3,809                  | 3,269          | 3,118          | 3,781          | 3,820          | 1,804                             | 1,488          | 1,444          | 1,699          | 2,475          |
| Maryland             | 15,310                 | 13,059         | 13,740         | 13,079         | 12,397         | 12,097                            | 10,168         | 10,052         | 10,244         | 9,697          |
| Massachusetts        | 34,639                 | 24,428         | 20,262         | 19,234         | 20,307         | 19,780                            | 13,270         | 11,359         | 10,947         | 11,926         |
| Michigan             | 29,976                 | 32,412         | 33,333         | 33,394         | 33,938         | 22,063                            | 23,171         | 23,395         | 23,027         | 23,112         |
| Minnesota            | 4,668                  | 4,462          | 4,342          | 4,238          | 4,183          | 3,765                             | 3,648          | 3,629          | 3,511          | 3,483          |
| Mississippi          | 7,369                  | 7,403          | 6,712          | 7,599          | 7,415          | 6,653                             | 6,625          | 5,945          | 6,854          | 6,616          |
| Missouri             | 5,226                  | 5,313          | 5,826          | 4,685          | 1,827          | 4,315                             | 4,503          | 5,002          | 3,971          | 1,535          |
| Montana              | 1,521                  | 1,383          | 1,066          | 1,324          | 1,414          | 1,192                             | 1,013          | 820            | 1,031          | 1,148          |
| Nebraska             | 4,871                  | 4,572          | 4,307          | 3,888          | 3,993          | 3,763                             | 3,483          | 3,285          | 2,918          | 2,872          |
| Nevada               | 4,443                  | 4,624          | 5,331          | 5,437          | 5,438          | 3,106                             | 3,066          | 3,587          | 3,570          | 3,538          |
| New Hampshire        | 924                    | 851            | 876            | 901            | 822            | 228                               | 196            | 270            | 276            | 283            |
| New Jersey           | 8,725                  | 8,981          | 8,238          | 9,031          | 9,490          | 7,324                             | 7,459          | 6,739          | 7,310          | 7,689          |
| New Mexico           | 4,915                  | 5,440          | 5,601          | 5,882          | 6,530          | 3,840                             | 4,151          | 4,209          | 4,372          | 4,824          |
| New York             | 77,620                 | 77,011         | 72,625         | 68,375         | 64,578         | 50,184                            | 48,767         | 44,714         | 41,997         | 39,463         |
| North Carolina       | 22,371                 | 21,895         | 22,940         | 23,150         | 19,873         | 16,816                            | 16,755         | 17,926         | 18,370         | 15,791         |
| North Dakota         |                        |                | 1,295          | 1,402          | 1,517          |                                   |                | 1,183          | 1,214          | 1,264          |
| Ohio                 | 31,270                 | 31,295         | 30,601         | 29,250         | 27,562         | 27,802                            | 26,746         | 21,511         | 20,453         | 19,244         |
| Oklahoma             | 7,138                  | 7,207          | 7,836          | 9,627          | 11,575         | 5,354                             | 5,639          | 6,078          | 7,618          | 9,050          |
| Oregon               |                        |                |                | 9,576          | 10,280         |                                   |                |                | 6,740          | 7,119          |
| Pennsylvania         | 3,913                  | 3,555          | 3,287          | 3,417          | 3,260          | 3,636                             | 3,326          | 3,074          | 3,199          | 3,047          |
| Puerto Rico          |                        |                |                |                |                |                                   |                |                |                |                |
| Rhode Island         | 2,804                  | 3,268          | 3,131          | 3,218          | 3,132          | 1,990                             | 2,287          | 2,198          | 2,264          | 2,135          |
| South Carolina       | 12,381                 | 11,802         | 11,324         | 11,439         | 10,404         | 1,005                             | 9,241          | 8,589          | 8,556          | 7,801          |
| South Dakota         | 1,443                  | 1,360          | 1,353          | 1,224          | 984            | 1,060                             | 1,023          | 986            | 933            | 749            |
| Tennessee            | 8,822                  | 8,760          | 9,243          | 10,069         | 10,377         | 7,847                             | 7,104          | 7,852          | 8,494          | 8,813          |
| Texas                | 66,359                 | 64,937         | 63,474         | 62,551         | 64,603         | 54,382                            | 52,205         | 51,235         | 50,153         | 51,674         |
| Utah                 | 12,692                 | 12,854         | 10,586         | 9,419          | 9,306          | 8,390                             | 8,547          | 6,856          | 6,845          | 6,680          |
| Vermont              | 696                    | 658            | 630            | 649            | 746            | 567                               | 533            | 526            | 531            | 633            |
| Virginia             |                        |                |                |                |                |                                   |                |                |                |                |
| Washington           | 6,070                  | 6,593          | 6,541          | 6,546          | 7,132          | 4,473                             | 4,720          | 4,640          | 4,694          | 4,856          |
| West Virginia        | 4,978                  | 3,961          | 4,000          | 4,591          | 4,695          | 3,393                             | 2,762          | 2,960          | 3,540          | 3,795          |
| Wisconsin            | 4,654                  | 4,569          | 4,750          | 4,645          | 4,526          | 3,895                             | 3,826          | 4,058          | 3,936          | 3,907          |
| Wyoming              | 707                    | 725            | 703            | 705            | 720            | 597                               | 604            | 590            | 616            | 601            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>649,869</b>         | <b>646,872</b> | <b>639,352</b> | <b>665,904</b> | <b>664,219</b> | <b>477,298</b>                    | <b>479,335</b> | <b>467,712</b> | <b>489,234</b> | <b>486,232</b> |



**Table 3–15 CBCAP Federal Performance Measure: First-Time Victims, 2009–2013**

| State                | First-Time Victims (unique count) |             |             |             |             |                         |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                      | Percent                           |             |             |             |             | Rate per 1,000 Children |            |            |            |            |
|                      | 2009                              | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        | 2009                    | 2010       | 2011       | 2012       | 2013       |
| Alabama              | 84.1                              | 84.2        | 83.5        | 83.2        | 82.1        | 6.0                     | 7.0        | 6.4        | 7.1        | 6.5        |
| Alaska               | 71.6                              | 70.1        | 72.9        | 67.0        | 66.7        | 13.8                    | 10.5       | 11.2       | 10.4       | 8.7        |
| Arizona              | 87.4                              | 87.5        | 87.3        | 87.3        | 86.3        | 1.9                     | 3.2        | 4.7        | 5.4        | 7.0        |
| Arkansas             | 81.7                              | 82.4        | 81.2        | 80.5        | 80.8        | 11.4                    | 13.6       | 12.7       | 12.6       | 11.8       |
| California           | 84.4                              | 84.8        | 85.0        | 84.3        | 84.2        | 6.6                     | 7.0        | 7.4        | 7.0        | 6.9        |
| Colorado             | 79.0                              | 76.7        | 76.8        | 75.1        | 75.3        | 7.3                     | 7.0        | 6.6        | 6.4        | 6.2        |
| Connecticut          | 70.5                              | 71.4        | 72.1        | 69.4        | 69.6        | 8.2                     | 8.7        | 9.0        | 7.1        | 6.5        |
| Delaware             | 80.7                              | 82.2        | 81.8        | 78.1        | 78.4        | 7.9                     | 8.5        | 9.9        | 8.9        | 7.4        |
| District of Columbia |                                   |             |             | 72.5        | 71.1        |                         |            |            | 14.4       | 13.1       |
| Florida              | 54.2                              | 53.7        | 52.0        | 49.7        | 49.1        | 6.1                     | 6.7        | 6.7        | 6.6        | 5.9        |
| Georgia              |                                   |             |             | 84.7        | 82.8        |                         |            |            | 6.4        | 6.3        |
| Hawaii               | 78.8                              | 76.9        | 76.4        | 78.8        | 82.5        | 5.4                     | 4.4        | 3.4        | 3.6        | 3.6        |
| Idaho                | 81.5                              | 81.2        | 81.0        | 81.9        | 86.7        | 3.1                     | 3.0        | 2.8        | 2.7        | 3.4        |
| Illinois             | 74.7                              | 74.3        | 74.1        | 74.0        | 74.3        | 6.5                     | 6.3        | 6.2        | 6.7        | 7.3        |
| Indiana              | 89.0                              | 87.5        | 84.0        | 90.2        | 76.1        | 12.5                    | 11.6       | 9.4        | 11.5       | 10.4       |
| Iowa                 | 69.9                              | 69.3        | 67.8        | 68.7        | 69.6        | 11.4                    | 11.4       | 10.3       | 10.2       | 10.9       |
| Kansas               | 88.9                              | 88.9        | 90.2        | 91.4        | 89.5        | 1.7                     | 1.8        | 2.1        | 2.3        | 2.5        |
| Kentucky             | 70.0                              | 69.7        | 70.8        | 70.8        | 71.0        | 11.2                    | 11.6       | 11.8       | 11.9       | 14.0       |
| Louisiana            | 74.6                              | 74.6        | 74.4        | 74.7        | 76.5        | 6.0                     | 5.6        | 6.4        | 5.7        | 7.0        |
| Maine                | 47.4                              | 45.5        | 46.3        | 44.9        | 64.8        | 6.7                     | 5.4        | 5.4        | 6.4        | 9.5        |
| Maryland             | 79.0                              | 77.9        | 73.2        | 78.3        | 78.2        | 8.9                     | 7.5        | 7.5        | 7.6        | 7.2        |
| Massachusetts        | 57.1                              | 54.3        | 56.1        | 56.9        | 58.7        | 13.8                    | 9.4        | 8.1        | 7.8        | 8.6        |
| Michigan             | 73.6                              | 71.5        | 70.2        | 69.0        | 68.1        | 9.4                     | 9.9        | 10.2       | 10.1       | 10.3       |
| Minnesota            | 80.7                              | 81.8        | 83.6        | 82.8        | 83.3        | 3.0                     | 2.8        | 2.8        | 2.7        | 2.7        |
| Mississippi          | 90.3                              | 89.5        | 88.6        | 90.2        | 89.2        | 8.7                     | 8.8        | 8.0        | 9.2        | 9.0        |
| Missouri             | 82.6                              | 84.8        | 85.9        | 84.8        | 84.0        | 3.0                     | 3.2        | 3.5        | 2.8        | 1.1        |
| Montana              | 78.4                              | 73.2        | 76.9        | 77.9        | 81.2        | 5.4                     | 4.5        | 3.7        | 4.6        | 5.1        |
| Nebraska             | 77.3                              | 76.2        | 76.3        | 75.1        | 71.9        | 8.3                     | 7.6        | 7.1        | 6.3        | 6.2        |
| Nevada               | 69.9                              | 66.3        | 67.3        | 65.7        | 65.1        | 4.6                     | 4.6        | 5.4        | 5.4        | 5.3        |
| New Hampshire        | 24.7                              | 23.0        | 30.8        | 30.6        | 34.4        | 0.8                     | 0.7        | 1.0        | 1.0        | 1.0        |
| New Jersey           | 83.9                              | 83.1        | 81.8        | 80.9        | 81.0        | 3.6                     | 3.6        | 3.3        | 3.6        | 3.8        |
| New Mexico           | 78.1                              | 76.3        | 75.1        | 74.3        | 73.9        | 7.5                     | 8.0        | 8.1        | 8.5        | 9.5        |
| New York             | 64.7                              | 63.3        | 61.6        | 61.4        | 61.1        | 11.3                    | 11.3       | 10.4       | 9.8        | 9.3        |
| North Carolina       | 75.2                              | 76.5        | 78.1        | 79.4        | 79.5        | 7.4                     | 7.3        | 7.8        | 8.0        | 6.9        |
| North Dakota         |                                   |             | 91.4        | 86.6        | 83.3        |                         |            | 7.8        | 7.7        | 7.8        |
| Ohio                 | 88.9                              | 85.5        | 70.3        | 69.9        | 69.8        | 10.2                    | 9.8        | 8.0        | 7.7        | 7.3        |
| Oklahoma             | 75.0                              | 78.2        | 77.6        | 79.1        | 78.2        | 5.8                     | 6.1        | 6.5        | 8.1        | 9.6        |
| Oregon               |                                   |             |             | 70.4        | 69.3        |                         |            |            | 7.8        | 8.3        |
| Pennsylvania         | 92.9                              | 93.6        | 93.5        | 93.6        | 93.5        | 1.3                     | 1.2        | 1.1        | 1.2        | 1.1        |
| Puerto Rico          |                                   |             |             |             |             |                         |            |            |            |            |
| Rhode Island         | 71.0                              | 70.0        | 70.2        | 70.4        | 68.2        | 8.8                     | 10.3       | 10.0       | 10.5       | 10.0       |
| South Carolina       | 8.1                               | 78.3        | 75.8        | 74.8        | 75.0        | 0.9                     | 8.6        | 8.0        | 7.9        | 7.2        |
| South Dakota         | 73.5                              | 75.2        | 72.9        | 76.2        | 76.1        | 5.3                     | 5.0        | 4.8        | 4.5        | 3.6        |
| Tennessee            | 88.9                              | 81.1        | 85.0        | 84.4        | 84.9        | 5.3                     | 4.8        | 5.3        | 5.7        | 5.9        |
| Texas                | 82.0                              | 80.4        | 80.7        | 80.2        | 80.0        | 7.9                     | 7.6        | 7.4        | 7.2        | 7.3        |
| Utah                 | 66.1                              | 66.5        | 64.8        | 72.7        | 71.8        | 9.7                     | 9.8        | 7.8        | 7.7        | 7.5        |
| Vermont              | 81.5                              | 81.0        | 83.5        | 81.8        | 84.9        | 4.5                     | 4.1        | 4.2        | 4.3        | 5.2        |
| Virginia             |                                   |             |             |             |             |                         |            |            |            |            |
| Washington           | 73.7                              | 71.6        | 70.9        | 71.7        | 68.1        | 2.8                     | 3.0        | 2.9        | 3.0        | 3.0        |
| West Virginia        | 68.2                              | 69.7        | 74.0        | 77.1        | 80.8        | 8.8                     | 7.1        | 7.7        | 9.2        | 9.9        |
| Wisconsin            | 83.7                              | 83.7        | 85.4        | 84.7        | 86.3        | 3.0                     | 2.9        | 3.1        | 3.0        | 3.0        |
| Wyoming              | 84.4                              | 83.3        | 83.9        | 87.4        | 83.5        | 4.5                     | 4.5        | 4.4        | 4.5        | 4.4        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>73.4</b>                       | <b>74.1</b> | <b>73.2</b> | <b>73.5</b> | <b>73.2</b> | <b>6.9</b>              | <b>7.0</b> | <b>6.8</b> | <b>6.8</b> | <b>6.8</b> |

**Table 3–16 CFSR: Absence of Maltreatment Recurrence, 2009–2013**

| State                            | Percentage of Victims (unique count) Without Another Incident of Maltreatment During a 6-Month Period |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                  | 2009  | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        |
| Alabama                          | 98.8  | 98.8        | 98.9        | 98.4        | 98.3        |
| Alaska                           | 90.5  | 92.9        | 91.8        | 87.8        | 87.1        |
| Arizona                          | 98.5  | 96.7        | 95.4        | 95.4        | 94.6        |
| Arkansas                         | 94.5  | 93.8        | 92.3        | 93.6        | 94.3        |
| California                       | 93.2  | 93.2        | 93.0        | 93.3        | 93.7        |
| Colorado                         | 95.8  | 95.7        | 95.5        | 95.6        | 95.5        |
| Connecticut                      | 93.6  | 92.6        | 93.4        | 94.4        | 93.9        |
| Delaware                         | 97.9  | 97.1        | 97.8        | 97.5        | 96.9        |
| District of Columbia             | 96.4  | 94.1        | 93.8        | 95.5        | 94.7        |
| Florida                          | 93.0  | 92.8        | 92.8        | 92.8        | 94.1        |
| Georgia                          | 97.8  | 97.2        | 96.8        | 96.7        | 95.8        |
| Hawaii                           | 96.1  | 97.6        | 97.6        | 98.1        | 98.9        |
| Idaho                            | 96.6  | 97.0        | 96.7        | 96.2        | 97.1        |
| Illinois                         | 92.9  | 93.4        | 93.4        | 92.8        | 93.0        |
| Indiana                          | 92.7  | 93.2        | 93.3        | 93.2        | 92.9        |
| Iowa                             | 91.0  | 90.7        | 91.5        | 92.7        | 92.0        |
| Kansas                           | 98.5  | 97.3        | 94.0        | 96.6        | 97.1        |
| Kentucky                         | 94.7  | 94.7        | 94.9        | 93.8        | 94.1        |
| Louisiana                        | 94.0  | 95.4        | 94.8        | 94.7        | 93.5        |
| Maine                            | 92.8  | 93.8        | 95.7        | 93.7        | 93.7        |
| Maryland                         | 95.1  | 96.6        | 93.1        | 92.9        | 92.8        |
| Massachusetts                    | 88.6  | 91.5        | 91.9        | 91.5        | 91.0        |
| Michigan                         | 93.3  | 91.7        | 93.2        | 92.8        | 93.3        |
| Minnesota                        | 94.3  | 95.0        | 94.4        | 96.2        | 96.5        |
| Mississippi                      | 94.6  | 94.0        | 92.6        | 93.2        | 93.5        |
| Missouri                         | 96.1  | 97.3        | 96.7        | 97.9        | 98.0        |
| Montana                          | 94.1  | 96.3        | 96.2        | 96.6        | 95.7        |
| Nebraska                         | 90.4  | 92.1        | 92.3        | 92.6        | 93.8        |
| Nevada                           | 93.9  | 94.5        | 93.6        | 95.2        | 96.2        |
| New Hampshire                    | 92.2  | 97.2        | 95.3        | 98.3        | 98.2        |
| New Jersey                       | 94.4  | 94.3        | 94.8        | 94.9        | 94.2        |
| New Mexico                       | 91.4  | 91.7        | 90.1        | 91.0        | 88.5        |
| New York                         | 87.8  | 87.7        | 87.8        | 87.6        | 88.3        |
| North Carolina                   | 97.6  | 97.5        | 96.7        | 97.9        | 98.1        |
| North Dakota                     |   | 98.6        | 98.6        | 97.4        | 95.4        |
| Ohio                             | 92.7  | 93.0        | 92.3        | 92.4        | 93.1        |
| Oklahoma                         | 94.1  | 94.1        | 93.1        | 93.8        | 91.6        |
| Oregon                           |   |             |             | 92.9        | 96.4        |
| Pennsylvania                     | 97.4  | 97.4        | 98.0        | 97.4        | 98.1        |
| Puerto Rico                      | 97.2  | 97.3        | 95.5        | 94.9        | 95.4        |
| Rhode Island                     | 93.0  | 92.3        | 91.5        | 93.1        | 91.8        |
| South Carolina                   | 97.6  | 96.8        | 96.6        | 97.2        | 97.5        |
| South Dakota                     | 94.3  | 95.4        | 94.4        | 94.4        | 95.5        |
| Tennessee                        | 96.8  | 96.7        | 97.0        | 97.3        | 97.6        |
| Texas                            | 96.3  | 97.2        | 97.1        | 97.1        | 97.0        |
| Utah                             | 92.3  | 93.1        | 94.4        | 95.4        | 93.7        |
| Vermont                          | 96.2  | 98.4        | 95.2        | 93.7        | 91.8        |
| Virginia                         | 98.0  | 97.6        | 97.7        | 97.3        | 96.9        |
| Washington                       | 93.7  | 93.7        | 94.2        | 92.5        | 92.1        |
| West Virginia                    | 91.5  | 95.6        | 97.6        | 97.6        | 97.7        |
| Wisconsin                        | 95.4  | 94.4        | 95.4        | 95.6        | 96.0        |
| Wyoming                          | 97.1  | 98.0        | 99.0        | 98.6        | 99.2        |
| <b>Reporting States</b>          | <b>50</b>   | <b>51</b>   | <b>51</b>   | <b>52</b>   | <b>52</b>   |
| <b>Number Met 94.6% Standard</b> | <b>23</b>   | <b>27</b>   | <b>26</b>   | <b>28</b>   | <b>27</b>   |
| <b>Percent Met Standard</b>      | <b>46.0</b>   | <b>52.9</b> | <b>51.0</b> | <b>53.8</b> | <b>51.9</b> |

**Table 3–17 CFSR: Absence of Maltreatment in Foster Care, 2009–2013**

| State                             | Percentage of Foster Care Children (unique count) Who Were Not Victimized by a Foster Care Provider |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                   | 2009  | 2010        | 2011        | 2012        | 2013        |
| Alabama                           | 99.91   | 99.96       | 99.82       | 99.82       | 99.91       |
| Alaska                            | 98.93   | 99.49       | 99.59       | 99.08       | 99.01       |
| Arizona                           | 99.85   | 99.81       | 99.91       | 99.92       | 99.79       |
| Arkansas                          | 99.53   | 99.67       | 99.81       | 99.87       | 99.84       |
| California                        | 99.69   | 99.68       | 99.70       | 99.77       | 99.75       |
| Colorado                          | 99.61   | 99.46       | 99.34       | 99.59       | 99.26       |
| Connecticut                       | 98.76   | 99.10       | 99.27       | 99.51       | 99.07       |
| Delaware                          | 99.85   | 99.75       | 99.92       | 99.85       | 99.57       |
| District of Columbia              | 99.72   | 99.72       | 99.81       | 99.65       | 99.48       |
| Florida                           | 99.67   | 99.18       | 99.34       | 99.39       | 99.02       |
| Georgia                           |   |             |             |             | 99.30       |
| Hawaii                            | 99.55   | 99.26       | 99.41       | 99.86       | 99.66       |
| Idaho                             | 99.65   | 99.93       | 99.89       | 99.83       | 99.63       |
| Illinois                          | 99.40   | 99.43       | 99.37       | 99.36       | 99.12       |
| Indiana                           | 99.56   | 99.63       | 99.77       | 99.87       | 99.87       |
| Iowa                              | 99.13   | 99.63       | 99.46       | 99.65       | 99.65       |
| Kansas                            | 99.95   | 99.91       | 99.89       | 99.80       | 99.71       |
| Kentucky                          | 99.55   | 99.53       | 99.66       | 99.50       | 99.46       |
| Louisiana                         | 99.29   | 99.52       | 99.28       | 99.56       | 99.78       |
| Maine                             | 99.88   | 99.45       | 99.66       | 99.86       | 99.51       |
| Maryland                          | 99.56   | 99.75       | 99.31       | 99.52       | 99.54       |
| Massachusetts                     | 99.16   | 99.22       | 99.30       | 99.07       | 98.95       |
| Michigan                          | 99.29   | 99.10       | 99.13       | 99.34       | 99.31       |
| Minnesota                         | 99.66   | 99.77       | 99.66       | 99.59       | 99.75       |
| Mississippi                       | 98.19   | 98.12       | 98.41       | 98.35       | 99.06       |
| Missouri                          | 99.68   | 99.58       | 99.78       | 99.75       | 99.86       |
| Montana                           | 99.53   | 99.89       | 99.82       | 99.70       | 99.82       |
| Nebraska                          | 99.69   | 99.61       | 99.72       | 99.54       | 99.64       |
| Nevada                            | 99.54   | 99.74       | 99.59       | 99.34       | 99.53       |
| New Hampshire                     | 99.93   | 100.00      | 100.00      | 100.00      | 100.00      |
| New Jersey                        | 99.84   | 99.85       | 99.87       | 99.77       | 99.66       |
| New Mexico                        | 99.76   | 99.68       | 99.64       | 99.38       | 99.68       |
| New York                          | 97.96   | 98.09       | 98.62       | 98.81       | 99.10       |
| North Carolina                    | 99.50   |             |             |             |             |
| North Dakota                      |   |             | 99.94       | 99.41       | 99.90       |
| Ohio                              | 99.59   | 99.61       | 99.61       | 99.50       | 99.44       |
| Oklahoma                          | 99.43   | 99.21       | 99.52       | 99.11       | 98.91       |
| Oregon                            |   |             |             | 99.16       | 99.36       |
| Pennsylvania                      | 99.81   | 99.86       | 99.92       | 99.86       | 99.89       |
| Puerto Rico                       | 99.74   | 99.55       | 99.96       | 99.91       | 98.66       |
| Rhode Island                      | 98.65   | 99.03       | 98.77       | 98.96       | 98.87       |
| South Carolina                    | 99.89   | 99.57       | 99.59       | 99.57       | 99.57       |
| South Dakota                      | 99.72   | 99.90       | 100.00      | 100.00      | 99.91       |
| Tennessee                         | 99.58   |             | 99.89       | 99.93       | 99.89       |
| Texas                             | 99.80   | 99.90       | 99.81       | 99.73       | 99.71       |
| Utah                              | 99.45   | 99.45       | 99.61       | 99.92       | 99.75       |
| Vermont                           | 99.94   | 99.94       | 99.81       | 100.00      | 99.88       |
| Virginia                          | 99.75   | 99.82       | 99.74       | 99.84       | 99.79       |
| Washington                        | 99.82   | 99.80       | 99.81       | 99.67       | 99.68       |
| West Virginia                     | 99.75   | 99.70       | 99.81       | 99.80       | 99.73       |
| Wisconsin                         | 99.76   | 99.65       | 99.66       | 99.88       | 99.93       |
| Wyoming                           | 99.87   | 100.00      | 99.95       | 100.00      | 100.00      |
| <b>Reporting States</b>           | <b>49</b>   | <b>47</b>   | <b>49</b>   | <b>50</b>   | <b>51</b>   |
| <b>Number Met 99.68% Standard</b> | <b>23</b>   | <b>22</b>   | <b>25</b>   | <b>25</b>   | <b>24</b>   |
| <b>Percent Met Standard</b>       | <b>46.9</b>   | <b>46.8</b> | <b>51.0</b> | <b>50.0</b> | <b>47.1</b> |



# Fatalities

## CHAPTER 4

The effects of child abuse and neglect are serious, and a child fatality is the most tragic consequence. The National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS) collects case-level data in the Child File on child fatalities that result from maltreatment. Additional counts of child fatalities, for which case-level data are not known, are reported in the Agency File.

Some child maltreatment deaths may not come to the attention of child protective services (CPS). Reasons for this include if there were no surviving siblings in the family, or if the child had not (prior to his or her death) received child welfare services. To improve the counts of child fatalities, states are increasingly consulting data sources outside of CPS for deaths attributed to child maltreatment. The Child and Family Services Improvement and Innovation Act (P.L. 112–34) lists the following additional data sources, which states should include when reporting on child deaths due to maltreatment: state vital statistics departments, child death review teams, law enforcement agencies, and offices of medical examiners or coroners. States that are able to provide these additional data do so as aggregate data via the Agency File.

The child fatality count in this report reflects the federal fiscal year in which the deaths were determined as due to maltreatment. The year in which a determination was made may be different from the year in which the child died. As discussed in Chapter 1, NCANDS added a new field to the Child File called “maltreatment death date” to differentiate the year in which the death was reported to NCANDS and the year in which the child died. States began reporting this field with the FFY 2013 data.

### Number of Child Fatalities

Fifty states reported 1,484 fatalities. Of those 50 states, 45 reported case-level data on 1,217 fatalities and 43 reported aggregate data on 267 fatalities. Fatality rates by state ranged from 0.00 to 4.54 per 100,000 children in the population. (See [table 4–1](#) and related notes.)

For FFY 2013, a nationally estimated 1,520 children died from abuse and neglect at a rate of 2.04 per 100,000 children in the population. (See [exhibit 4–A](#) and related notes.) [Table 4–2](#) displays the reported number of fatalities for 5 years by state. The number of child deaths decreased by 12.7 percent from 2009 to 2013 (not shown). Only the 49 states that reported fatality data in both 2009 and 2013 were included in this calculation.

## Exhibit 4–A Child Fatality Rates per 100,000 Children, 2009–2013

| Year | Reporting States | Child Population of Reporting States | Child Fatalities from Reporting States | National Fatality Rate per 100,000 Children | Child Population of all 52 States | National Estimate of Child Fatalities |
|------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2009 | 51               | 73,234,095                           | 1,685                                  | 2.30  | 75,512,062                        | 1,740                                 |
| 2010 | 52               | 75,016,501                           | 1,563                                  | 2.08  | 75,016,501                        | 1,560                                 |
| 2011 | 51               | 73,364,309                           | 1,547                                  | 2.11  | 74,771,549                        | 1,580                                 |
| 2012 | 50               | 72,885,656                           | 1,598                                  | 2.19  | 74,549,919                        | 1,630                                 |
| 2013 | 50               | 72,744,718                           | 1,484                                  | 2.04  | 74,399,940                        | 1,520                                 |

Data are from the Child File and Agency File or the SDC. National fatality rates per 100,000 children were calculated by dividing the number of child fatalities by the population of reporting states and multiplying by 100,000.

If fewer than 52 states reported data, the national estimate of child fatalities was calculated by multiplying the national fatality rate by the child population of all 52 states and dividing by 100,000. The estimate was rounded to the nearest 10. If 52 states reported data, the national estimate of child fatalities was calculated by taking the number of reported child fatalities and rounding to the nearest 10. Because of the rounding rule, the national estimate could have fewer fatalities than the actual reported number of fatalities.

There may be several reasons for the fluctuations in reported child deaths. Due to the relatively low frequency of child fatalities, the national rate and national estimate are sensitive to which states report data and changes in the child population estimates produced by the U.S. Census Bureau. With the passage of the Child and Family Services Improvement and Innovation Act (P.L. 112–34) in 2010, many states reported increased counts of child fatalities from 2010 to 2012 and attributed the increase to better reporting. For example, several states mentioned that they implemented new child death reviews or expanded the scope of existing reviews. Some states indicated that they recently began investigating all unexplained infant deaths regardless of whether there was an allegation of maltreatment. Detailed explanations for data fluctuations may be found in the state commentaries in appendix D. An explanation for a change may be in an earlier edition of the Child Maltreatment report. Previous editions of the report are located on the Children’s Bureau website at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/research-data-technology/statistics-research/child-maltreatment>.

## Child Fatality Demographics

Younger children are the most vulnerable to death as the result of child abuse and neglect. Nearly three-quarters (73.9%) of all child fatalities were younger than 3 years and the child fatality rate mostly decreased with age. Children who were younger than 1 year old died from maltreatment at a rate of 18.09 per 100,000 children in the population younger than 1 year. This is nearly 3 times the fatality rate for children who were 1 year old (6.58 per 100,000 children in the population of the same age). Children who were older than 5 years died at a rate of less than 1.00 per 100,000 in the population. (See table 4–3 and related notes.) Boys had a higher child fatality rate than girls; 2.36 per 100,000 boys in the population, compared to 1.77 per 100,000 girls in the population. (See exhibit 4–B and related notes.)

## Exhibit 4–B Child Fatalities by Sex, 2013

| Sex             | Child Population  | Child Fatalities |              |                           |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|                 |                   | Number           | Percent      | Rate per 100,000 Children |
| Boys            | 29,972,380        | 706              | 58.0         | 2.36                      |
| Girls           | 28,670,323        | 507              | 41.7         | 1.77                      |
| Unknown         |                   | 4                | 0.3          |                           |
| <b>National</b> | <b>58,642,703</b> | <b>1,217</b>     | <b>100.0</b> |                           |

Based on data from 42 states. Rates are calculated by dividing the number of male child fatalities and female child fatalities by the child population for each sex and multiplying by 100,000. There are no population data for unknown sex and therefore, no rates.

More than 85 percent (86.8%) of child fatalities were of White (39.3%), African-American (33.0%), and Hispanic (14.5%) descent. Using the number of victims and the population data to create rates highlights some racial disparity. The rate of African-American child fatalities (4.52 per 100,000 African-American children) is approximately three times greater than the rates of White or Hispanic children (1.53 per 100,000 White children and 1.44 per 100,000 Hispanic children). (See [exhibit 4–C](#) and related notes.)

## Maltreatment Types

Of the children who died, 71.4 percent suffered neglect and 46.8 percent suffered physical abuse either exclusively or in combination with another maltreatment type. (See [exhibit 4–D](#) and related notes.) Because a victim may have suffered from more than one type of maltreatment, every reported maltreatment type was counted and the percentages total to more than 100.0 percent.

## Perpetrator Relationship

Four-fifths (78.9%) of child fatalities involved parents acting alone, together, or with other individuals. Perpetrators without a parental relationship to the child accounted for 17.0 percent of fatalities. Child fatalities with unknown perpetrator relationship data accounted for 4.2 percent. (See [table 4–4](#) and related notes.)

## Risk Factors

Risk factors are characteristics of a child or caregiver that may increase the likelihood of child maltreatment. Risk factors can be difficult to accurately assess and measure, and therefore may go undetected among many children and caregivers. Some states were able to report data on caregiver risk factors for children who died as a result of maltreatment.

### Exhibit 4–C Child Fatalities by Race and Ethnicity, 2013

| Race                             | Child Population  | Child Fatalities |              |                           |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|                                  |                   | Number           | Percent      | Rate per 100,000 Children |
| <b>SINGLE RACE</b>               |                   |                  |              |                           |
| African-American                 | 8,301,186         | 375              | 33.0         | 4.52                      |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 491,084           | 14               | 1.2          | 2.85                      |
| Asian                            | 2,004,063         | 13               | 1.1          | 0.65                      |
| Hispanic                         | 11,483,277        | 165              | 14.5         | 1.44                      |
| Pacific Islander                 | 85,808            | 4                | 0.4          | 4.66                      |
| Unknown                          |                   | 61               | 5.4          |                           |
| White                            | 29,242,735        | 446              | 39.3         | 1.53                      |
| <b>MULTIPLE RACE</b>             |                   |                  |              |                           |
| Two or More Races                | 2,013,260         | 58               | 5.1          | 2.88                      |
| <b>National</b>                  | <b>53,621,413</b> | <b>1,136</b>     | <b>100.0</b> |                           |

Based on data from 42 states. The category multiple race is defined as any combination of two or more race categories. Counts associated with specific racial groups (e.g., White) are exclusive and do not include Hispanic.

States with more than 45 percent of race or ethnicity as unknown or missing were excluded from this analysis. Rates were calculated by dividing the number of fatalities for each race or ethnicity by the child population for each race or ethnicity and multiplying by 100,000. This analysis includes only those states that reported both race and ethnicity.

### Exhibit 4–D Maltreatment Types of Child Fatalities, 2013

| Maltreatment Type   | Child Fatalities | Maltreatment Types |              |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|                     |                  | Number             | Percent      |
| Medical Neglect     |                  | 105                | 8.6          |
| Neglect             |                  | 869                | 71.4         |
| Other               |                  | 282                | 23.2         |
| Physical Abuse      |                  | 569                | 46.8         |
| Psychological Abuse |                  | 22                 | 1.8          |
| Sexual Abuse        |                  | 12                 | 1.0          |
| Unknown             |                  | 1                  | 0.1          |
| <b>National</b>     | <b>1,217</b>     | <b>1,860</b>       | <b>152.8</b> |

Based on data from 45 states. A child may have suffered from more than one type of maltreatment and therefore, the total number of reported maltreatments exceeds the number of fatalities and the total percentage of reported maltreatments exceeds 100.0 percent. The percentages are calculated against the number of child fatalities in the reporting states.

Thirty-two states reported 15.4 percent of child fatalities were exposed to domestic violence in the home. The caregiver could have been either the perpetrator of or the victim of the domestic violence. As discussed in Chapter 3, Children, NCANDS recognizes the possibility of a link between financial instability and child maltreatment and collects data on two poverty-related caregiver risk factors:

- **Financial problem**—A risk factor related to the family’s inability to provide sufficient financial resources to meet minimum needs.
- **Public assistance**—A risk factor related the family’s participation in social services programs, including Temporary Assistance for Needy Families; General Assistance; Medicaid; Social Security Income; Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC); etc.

Twenty-six states reported that 9.0 percent of child fatalities were associated with a caregiver who had a risk factor of financial problem. Twenty-three states reported 25.8 percent of child fatalities were associated with a caregiver who received public assistance. The distributions of the risk factors for child fatalities are similar to the distribution of the risk factors for victims. (See [exhibit 4–E](#) and related notes.)

### Exhibit 4–E Child Fatalities With Selected Caregiver Risk Factors, 2013

| Caregiver Risk Factor | Reporting States | Child Fatalities from Reporting States | Child Fatalities With a Caregiver Risk Factor |         |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|---|---------|
|                       |                  |  | Number  | Percent |
| Financial Problem     | 26               | 700                                    | 63  | 9.0     |
| Domestic Violence     | 32               | 949                                    | 146   | 15.4    |
| Public Assistance     | 23               | 563                                    | 145   | 25.8    |

*For each caregiver risk factor, the analysis includes only those states that reported at least 1 percent of child victims’ caregiver with the risk factor.*

*This table was changed for the Child Maltreatment 2013 report. This is the first time the poverty-related caregiver risk factor data have been presented in the Child Maltreatment report series.*

## Prior CPS Contact

Some children who died from abuse and neglect were already known to CPS agencies. In 31 reporting states, 11.6 percent of child fatalities involved families who had received family preservation services in the previous 5 years. In 37 reporting states, 3.1 percent of child fatalities involved children who had been in foster care and were reunited with their families in the previous 5 years. (See [table 4–5](#), [table 4–6](#), and related notes.)

## Exhibit and Table Notes

The following pages contain the data tables referenced in Chapter 4. Specific information about state submissions can be found in appendix D. Additional information regarding the exhibits and tables is provided below.

### General

- During data analyses, thresholds are set to ensure data quality is balanced with the need to report data from as many states as possible. States may be excluded from an analysis for data quality issues.
- The data source for all tables was the Child File unless otherwise noted.
- Rates are per 100,000 children in the population.
- NCANDS uses the child population estimates that are released annually by the U.S. Census Bureau. These estimates are available in appendix C.
- A unique count of victims was used for all analyses.
- The table layouts were changed for *Child Maltreatment 2013*. National totals and calculations now appear in a single row labeled “National” instead of separate rows labeled total, rate, or percent.

#### **Table 4–1 Child Fatalities by Submission Type, 2013**

- Data are from the Child File and Agency File.
- The rates were computed by dividing the number of total child fatalities by the child population of reporting states and multiplying by 100,000.

#### **Table 4–2 Child Fatalities, 2009–2013**

- Data are from the Child File and Agency File or the SDC.

#### **Table 4–3 Child Fatalities by Age, 2013**

- There are no population data for unknown age and, therefore, no rates.
- The rates were calculated by dividing the number of child fatalities for each age by the child population for each age and multiplying by 100,000.

#### **Table 4–4 Child Fatalities by Relationship to Their Perpetrators, 2013**

- In NCANDS, a child fatality may have up to three perpetrators. A few states' systems do not have the capability of collecting and reporting data for all three perpetrator fields. More information may be found in Appendix D, State Commentary.
- The categories “mother and nonparent(s)” and “father and nonparent(s)” include victims with one perpetrator identified as a mother or father and a second or third perpetrator identified as a nonparent. A nonparent counted in the category mother and nonparent(s) and father and nonparent(s) is counted only once and not in the individual categories of nonparent.
- This table was changed for *Child Maltreatment 2013*. The categories “mother and other” and “father and other” were changed to “mother and nonparent(s)” and “father and nonparent(s)” for reader clarity.
- The relationship categories listed under nonparental perpetrator include any perpetrator relationship that was not identified as an adoptive parent, biological parent, or stepparent.
- The individual categories listed under Nonparental are exclusive except for the category labeled “more than one nonparental perpetrator.”
- The unknown relationship category includes victims with an unknown perpetrator.
- States were excluded from this analysis if more than 50 percent of perpetrators were reported with “other” or unknown relationships.
- Some states are not able to collect and report on group home and residential facility staff perpetrators due to system limitations or jurisdictional issues. More information may be found in appendix D.

#### **Table 4–5 Child Fatalities Who Received Family Preservation Services Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013**

- Data are from the Child File and Agency File.

#### **Table 4–6 Child Fatalities Who Were Reunited With Their Families Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013**

- Data are from the Child File and Agency File.



**Table 4–1 Child Fatalities by Submission Type, 2013**

| State                | Child Fatalities Reported in the Child File | Child Fatalities Reported in the Agency File | Total Child Fatalities | Child Fatality Rates per 100,000 Children |
|----------------------|---|--|------------------------|---|
| Alabama              | 32  | 0  | 32                     | 2.88                                      |
| Alaska               |   | 1  | 1                      | 0.53                                      |
| Arizona              | 54  | 0  | 54                     | 3.34                                      |
| Arkansas             | 29  |  | 29                     | 4.09                                      |
| California           |   | 121  | 121                    | 1.32                                      |
| Colorado             | 15  | 6  | 21                     | 1.70                                      |
| Connecticut          | 5   |  | 5                      | 0.64                                      |
| Delaware             | 6   | 0  | 6                      | 2.95                                      |
| District of Columbia | 3   | 0  | 3                      | 2.69                                      |
| Florida              | 121   | 0  | 121                    | 3.00                                      |
| Georgia              | 86  | 4  | 90                     | 3.61                                      |
| Hawaii               | 5   | 0  | 5                      | 1.63                                      |
| Idaho                | 3   | 2  | 5                      | 1.17                                      |
| Illinois             | 96  |  | 96                     | 3.18                                      |
| Indiana              | 28  |  | 28                     | 1.77                                      |
| Iowa                 | 3   | 2  | 5                      | 0.69                                      |
| Kansas               | 6   | 1  | 7                      | 0.97                                      |
| Kentucky             | 22  | 1  | 23                     | 2.27                                      |
| Louisiana            | 36  | 7  | 43                     | 3.86                                      |
| Maine                |   |  |                        |   |
| Maryland             | 18  | 9  | 27                     | 2.01                                      |
| Massachusetts        |   |  |                        |   |
| Michigan             | 59  | 0  | 59                     | 2.63                                      |
| Minnesota            | 18  | 0  | 18                     | 1.41                                      |
| Mississippi          | 11  | 1  | 12                     | 1.63                                      |
| Missouri             | 17  | 2  | 19                     | 1.36                                      |
| Montana              | 1   | 0  | 1                      | 0.45                                      |
| Nebraska             | 5   | 1  | 6                      | 1.29                                      |
| Nevada               | 6   | 5  | 11                     | 1.66                                      |
| New Hampshire        | 0   | 3  | 3                      | 1.11                                      |
| New Jersey           | 18  | 0  | 18                     | 0.89                                      |
| New Mexico           | 6   | 1  | 7                      | 1.38                                      |
| New York             | 90  | 17   | 107                    | 2.52                                      |
| North Carolina       |   | 29   | 29                     | 1.27                                      |
| North Dakota         | 1   | 0  | 1                      | 0.61                                      |
| Ohio                 | 48  |  | 48                     | 1.81                                      |
| Oklahoma             | 43  | 0  | 43                     | 4.54                                      |
| Oregon               |   | 10   | 10                     | 1.17                                      |
| Pennsylvania         | 34  | 0  | 34                     | 1.25                                      |
| Puerto Rico          | 7   | 3  | 10                     | 1.23                                      |
| Rhode Island         | 1   |  | 1                      | 0.47                                      |
| South Carolina       | 19  | 6  | 25                     | 2.32                                      |
| South Dakota         | 5   | 0  | 5                      | 2.40                                      |
| Tennessee            | 40  | 0  | 40                     | 2.68                                      |
| Texas                | 150   | 0  | 150                    | 2.13                                      |
| Utah                 | 7   | 0  | 7                      | 0.78                                      |
| Vermont              | 0   | 0  | 0                      | 0.00                                      |
| Virginia             | 29  | 4  | 33                     | 1.77                                      |
| Washington           |   | 27   | 27                     | 1.69                                      |
| West Virginia        | 13  | 4  | 17                     | 4.45                                      |
| Wisconsin            | 21  |  | 21                     | 1.61                                      |
| Wyoming              | 0   | 0  | 0                      | 0.00                                      |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>1,217</b>                                | <b>267</b>                                   | <b>1,484</b>           | <b>2.04</b>                               |

**Table 4–2 Child Fatalities, 2009–2013**

| State                | Child Fatalities from Reporting States |              |              |              |              |
|----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      | 2009                                   | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         |
| Alabama              | 14                                     | 13           | 11           | 21           | 32           |
| Alaska               | 1                                      | 3            | 3            | 4            | 1            |
| Arizona              | 30                                     | 20           | 34           | 30           | 54           |
| Arkansas             | 13                                     | 19           | 12           | 33           | 29           |
| California           | 185                                    | 120          | 123          | 128          | 121          |
| Colorado             | 35                                     | 30           | 32           | 39           | 21           |
| Connecticut          | 4                                      | 4            | 8            | 6            | 5            |
| Delaware             | 3                                      | 2            | 1            | 3            | 6            |
| District of Columbia | 5                                      | 2            | 3            | 2            | 3            |
| Florida              | 156                                    | 180          | 133          | 179          | 121          |
| Georgia              | 60                                     | 77           | 65           | 71           | 90           |
| Hawaii               | 3                                      | 2            | 2            | 3            | 5            |
| Idaho                | 4                                      | 2            | 3            | 6            | 5            |
| Illinois             | 77                                     | 73           | 82           | 108          | 96           |
| Indiana              | 50                                     | 24           | 34           | 23           | 28           |
| Iowa                 | 10                                     | 7            | 10           | 7            | 5            |
| Kansas               | 8                                      | 6            | 10           | 8            | 7            |
| Kentucky             | 34                                     | 30           | 32           | 26           | 23           |
| Louisiana            | 40                                     | 30           | 45           | 42           | 43           |
| Maine                | 2                                      | 1            | 1            |              |              |
| Maryland             | 17                                     | 24           | 10           | 26           | 27           |
| Massachusetts        | 17                                     | 17           |              |              |              |
| Michigan             | 58                                     | 71           | 74           | 63           | 59           |
| Minnesota            | 21                                     | 14           | 15           | 10           | 18           |
| Mississippi          | 14                                     | 17           | 13           | 7            | 12           |
| Missouri             | 39                                     | 31           | 36           | 20           | 19           |
| Montana              | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 2            | 1            |
| Nebraska             | 10                                     | 7            | 7            | 6            | 6            |
| Nevada               | 30                                     | 12           | 21           | 18           | 11           |
| New Hampshire        | 1                                      | 1            | 2            | 1            | 3            |
| New Jersey           | 24                                     | 18           | 22           | 16           | 18           |
| New Mexico           | 10                                     | 19           | 15           | 16           | 7            |
| New York             | 99                                     | 114          | 83           | 100          | 107          |
| North Carolina       |  | 17           | 19           | 24           | 29           |
| North Dakota         | 2                                      | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            |
| Ohio                 | 79                                     | 83           | 67           | 70           | 48           |
| Oklahoma             | 23                                     | 27           | 38           | 25           | 43           |
| Oregon               | 13                                     | 22           | 19           | 17           | 10           |
| Pennsylvania         | 40                                     | 29           | 37           | 38           | 34           |
| Puerto Rico          | 5                                      | 8            | 18           | 19           | 10           |
| Rhode Island         | 2                                      | 2            | 3            | 1            | 1            |
| South Carolina       | 28                                     | 25           | 15           | 23           | 25           |
| South Dakota         | 4                                      | 2            | 3            | 6            | 5            |
| Tennessee            | 46                                     | 38           | 29           | 31           | 40           |
| Texas                | 279                                    | 222          | 246          | 215          | 150          |
| Utah                 | 8                                      | 13           | 11           | 12           | 7            |
| Vermont              | 3                                      | 4            | 2            | 0            | 0            |
| Virginia             | 28                                     | 38           | 36           | 33           | 33           |
| Washington           | 21                                     | 12           | 20           | 21           | 27           |
| West Virginia        | 6                                      | 8            | 16           | 5            | 17           |
| Wisconsin            | 24                                     | 21           | 24           | 31           | 21           |
| Wyoming              | 0                                      | 1            | 1            | 2            | 0            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>1,685</b>                           | <b>1,563</b> | <b>1,547</b> | <b>1,598</b> | <b>1,484</b> |

**Table 4–3 Child Fatalities by Age, 2013**

| Age                           | Child Population  | Child Fatalities |              |                           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|                               |                   | Number           | Percent      | Rate per 100,000 Children |
| <1                            | 3,128,301         | 566              | 46.5         | 18.09                     |
| 1                             | 3,143,634         | 207              | 17.0         | 6.58                      |
| 2                             | 3,164,046         | 126              | 10.4         | 3.98                      |
| 3                             | 3,173,755         | 86               | 7.1          | 2.71                      |
| 4                             | 3,177,272         | 71               | 5.8          | 2.23                      |
| 5                             | 3,277,971         | 35               | 2.9          | 1.07                      |
| 6                             | 3,296,710         | 20               | 1.6          | 0.61                      |
| 7                             | 3,274,433         | 17               | 1.4          | 0.52                      |
| 8                             | 3,265,583         | 13               | 1.1          | 0.40                      |
| 9                             | 3,275,045         | 8                | 0.7          | 0.24                      |
| 10                            | 3,252,443         | 10               | 0.8          | 0.31                      |
| 11                            | 3,243,839         | 11               | 0.9          | 0.34                      |
| 12                            | 3,324,353         | 12               | 1.0          | 0.36                      |
| 13                            | 3,375,798         | 6                | 0.5          | 0.18                      |
| 14                            | 3,313,983         | 5                | 0.4          | 0.15                      |
| 15                            | 3,310,446         | 9                | 0.7          | 0.27                      |
| 16                            | 3,311,986         | 7                | 0.6          | 0.21                      |
| 17                            | 3,333,105         | 5                | 0.4          | 0.15                      |
| Unborn, Unknown,<br>and 18–21 |                   | 3                | 0.2          |                           |
| <b>National</b>               | <b>58,642,703</b> | <b>1,217</b>     | <b>100.0</b> |                           |

Based on data from 45 states.

**Table 4–4 Child Fatalities by Relationship to Their Perpetrators, 2013**

| Perpetrator                                    | Child Fatalities | Reported Relationships |              |
|--|------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|  |                  | Number                 | Percent      |
| <b>PARENT</b>                                  |                  |                        |              |
| Father Only                                    |                  | 131                    | 12.4         |
| Father and Nonparent(s)                        |                  | 17                     | 1.6          |
| Mother Only                                    |                  | 292                    | 27.7         |
| Mother and Nonparent(s)                        |                  | 132                    | 12.5         |
| Mother and Father                              |                  | 260                    | 24.6         |
| <b>Total Parents</b>                           |                  | <b>832</b>             | <b>78.9</b>  |
| <b>NONPARENT</b>                               |                  |                        |              |
| Child Daycare Provider Only                    |                  | 24                     | 2.3          |
| Foster Parent (Female Relative) Only           |                  |                        |              |
| Foster Parent (Male Relative) Only             |                  |                        |              |
| Foster Parent (Nonrelative) Only               |                  | 1                      | 0.1          |
| Foster Parent (Unknown Relationship) Only      |                  | 4                      | 0.4          |
| Friend or Neighbor Only                        |                  | 1                      | 0.1          |
| Group Home and Residential Facility Staff Only |                  | 2                      | 0.2          |
| Legal Guardian (Female) Only                   |                  |                        |              |
| Legal Guardian (Male) Only                     |                  |                        |              |
| More than One Nonparental Perpetrator Only     |                  | 33                     | 3.1          |
| Other Only                                     |                  | 27                     | 2.6          |
| Other Professional Only                        |                  |                        |              |
| Partner of Parent (Female) Only                |                  | 5                      | 0.5          |
| Partner of Parent (Male) Only                  |                  | 31                     | 2.9          |
| Relative (Female) Only                         |                  | 33                     | 3.1          |
| Relative (Male) Only                           |                  | 18                     | 1.7          |
| <b>Total Nonparents</b>                        |                  | <b>179</b>             | <b>17.0</b>  |
| <b>UNKNOWN</b>                                 |                  |                        |              |
| Unknown Only                                   |                  | 44                     | 4.2          |
| <b>Total Unknown</b>                           |                  | <b>44</b>              | <b>4.2</b>   |
| <b>National</b>                                |                  | <b>1,055</b>           | <b>100.0</b> |

Based on data from 42 states.

**Table 4–5 Child Fatalities Who Received Family Preservation Services Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013**

| State                | Child Fatalities | Child Fatalities Whose Families Received Preservation Services Within the Previous 5 Years |             |
|----------------------|------------------|--|-------------|
|                      |                  | Number   | Percent     |
| Alabama              | 32               | 12   |             |
| Alaska               |                  |  |             |
| Arizona              |                  |  |             |
| Arkansas             | 29               | 1  |             |
| California           |                  |  |             |
| Colorado             |                  |  |             |
| Connecticut          |                  |  |             |
| Delaware             | 6                | 0  |             |
| District of Columbia | 3                | 0  |             |
| Florida              | 121              | 10   |             |
| Georgia              | 90               | 17   |             |
| Hawaii               |                  |  |             |
| Idaho                | 5                | 0  |             |
| Illinois             |                  |  |             |
| Indiana              |                  |  |             |
| Iowa                 |                  |  |             |
| Kansas               | 7                | 1  |             |
| Kentucky             | 23               | 0  |             |
| Louisiana            | 43               | 4  |             |
| Maine                |                  |  |             |
| Maryland             | 27               | 2  |             |
| Massachusetts        |                  |  |             |
| Michigan             |                  |  |             |
| Minnesota            | 18               | 4  |             |
| Mississippi          | 12               | 0  |             |
| Missouri             | 19               | 2  |             |
| Montana              |                  |  |             |
| Nebraska             | 6                | 0  |             |
| Nevada               | 11               | 0  |             |
| New Hampshire        | 3                | 0  |             |
| New Jersey           | 18               | 4  |             |
| New Mexico           | 7                | 0  |             |
| New York             |                  |  |             |
| North Carolina       |                  |  |             |
| North Dakota         | 1                | 0  |             |
| Ohio                 |                  |  |             |
| Oklahoma             | 43               | 4  |             |
| Oregon               | 10               | 0  |             |
| Pennsylvania         | 34               | 0  |             |
| Puerto Rico          | 10               | 0  |             |
| Rhode Island         |                  |  |             |
| South Carolina       |                  |  |             |
| South Dakota         | 5                | 0  |             |
| Tennessee            | 40               | 14   |             |
| Texas                | 150              | 15   |             |
| Utah                 | 7                | 1  |             |
| Vermont              | 0                | 0  |             |
| Virginia             |                  |  |             |
| Washington           | 27               | 3  |             |
| West Virginia        |                  |  |             |
| Wisconsin            |                  |  |             |
| Wyoming              | 0                | 0  |             |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>807</b>       | <b>94</b>  | <b>11.6</b> |

**Table 4–6 Child Fatalities Who Were Reunited With Their Families Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013**

| State                | Child Fatalities | Child Fatalities Who Were Reunited With Their Families Within the Previous 5 Years |            |
|----------------------|------------------|--|------------|
|                      |                  | Number   | Percent    |
| Alabama              | 32               | 0  |            |
| Alaska               | 1                | 0  |            |
| Arizona              |                  |  |            |
| Arkansas             | 29               | 0  |            |
| California           |                  |  |            |
| Colorado             |                  |  |            |
| Connecticut          |                  |  |            |
| Delaware             | 6                | 0  |            |
| District of Columbia | 3                | 0  |            |
| Florida              | 121              | 7  |            |
| Georgia              | 90               | 0  |            |
| Hawaii               | 5                | 0  |            |
| Idaho                | 5                | 0  |            |
| Illinois             |                  |  |            |
| Indiana              | 28               | 0  |            |
| Iowa                 |                  |  |            |
| Kansas               | 7                | 1  |            |
| Kentucky             | 23               | 1  |            |
| Louisiana            | 43               | 1  |            |
| Maine                |                  |  |            |
| Maryland             | 27               | 0  |            |
| Massachusetts        |                  |  |            |
| Michigan             |                  |  |            |
| Minnesota            | 18               | 1  |            |
| Mississippi          | 12               | 0  |            |
| Missouri             | 19               | 2  |            |
| Montana              |                  |  |            |
| Nebraska             | 6                | 0  |            |
| Nevada               | 11               | 0  |            |
| New Hampshire        | 3                | 0  |            |
| New Jersey           | 18               | 1  |            |
| New Mexico           | 7                | 0  |            |
| New York             |                  |  |            |
| North Carolina       |                  |  |            |
| North Dakota         | 1                | 0  |            |
| Ohio                 | 48               | 1  |            |
| Oklahoma             | 43               | 2  |            |
| Oregon               | 10               | 0  |            |
| Pennsylvania         | 34               | 0  |            |
| Puerto Rico          | 10               | 0  |            |
| Rhode Island         | 1                | 0  |            |
| South Carolina       | 25               | 1  |            |
| South Dakota         | 5                | 0  |            |
| Tennessee            | 40               | 7  |            |
| Texas                | 150              | 3  |            |
| Utah                 | 7                | 0  |            |
| Vermont              | 0                | 0  |            |
| Virginia             |                  |  |            |
| Washington           | 27               | 0  |            |
| West Virginia        |                  |  |            |
| Wisconsin            |                  |  |            |
| Wyoming              | 0                | 0  |            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>915</b>       | <b>28</b>  | <b>3.1</b> |



# Perpetrators

## CHAPTER 5

The National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS) defines a perpetrator as a person who was determined to have caused or knowingly allowed the maltreatment of a child. NCANDS does not collect information about persons who were alleged to be perpetrators and not found to have perpetrated abuse and neglect. Because these data are from child protective services agencies (CPS), the majority of perpetrators were caregivers of their victims.

### Number of Perpetrators

As states have improved their child welfare information systems, perpetrators have received unique identifiers within child protective services agency databases. The unique identifiers enable NCANDS to count perpetrators two ways:

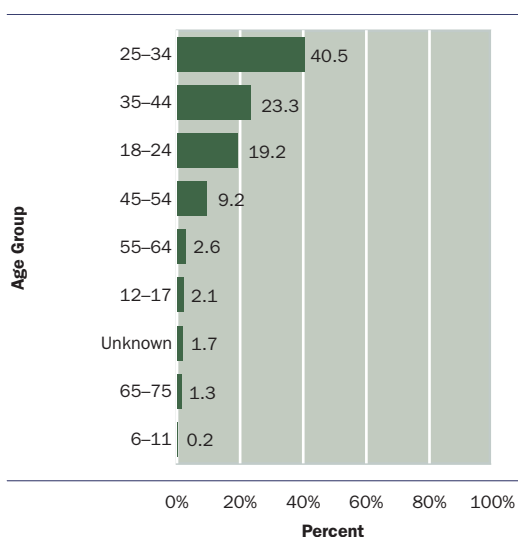
- **Duplicated count of perpetrators:** Counting a perpetrator each time the perpetrator is associated with maltreating a child. This also is known as a report-child-perpetrator triad. For example, the same perpetrator would be counted twice in all of the following situations (1) one child in two separate reports, (2) two children in a single report, and (3) two children in two separate reports.
- **Unique count of perpetrators:** Identifying and counting a perpetrator once, regardless of the number of children the perpetrator is associated with maltreating or the number of records associated with a perpetrator.

For FFY 2013, 51 states reported a unique count of 515,507 perpetrators. (See [table 5-1](#) and related notes.) Demographic analyses (age, sex, and race) were conducted with these unique perpetrator counts.

### Perpetrator Demographics (unique count of perpetrators)

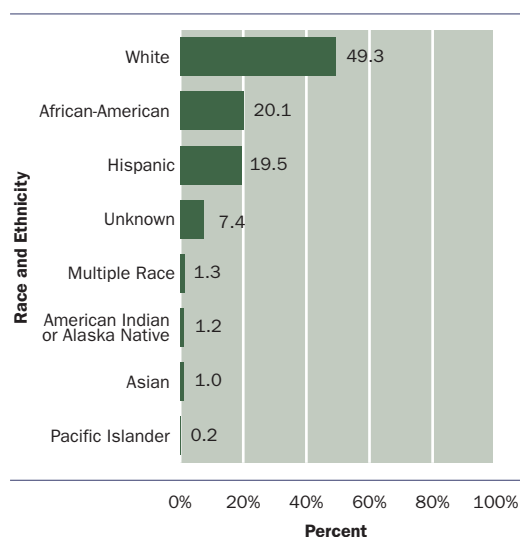
The perpetrator age groups were categorized to display the proportions of perpetrators by age and to separate those who were legal adults (meaning 18 years and older) from those who were minors. More than four-fifths (83.0%) of perpetrators were in the age group of 18–44 years. Perpetrators younger than 18 years accounted for fewer than 3.0 percent of all perpetrators. For the first time, perpetrator data were analyzed by rate. The perpetrator age group of 25–34 had the highest rate at 5.0 per 1,000 adults in the population of the same age. Young adults in the age group of 18–24 had the second highest rate at 3.2 per 1,000 adults in the population of the same age. These findings are contrary to popular belief that young or teenage parents are the largest group of perpetrators of child abuse and neglect. (See [table 5-2](#), [exhibit 5-A](#), and related notes.)

**Exhibit 5–A Perpetrators by Age, 2013**



Based on data from [table 5-2](#).

**Exhibit 5–B Perpetrators by Race and Ethnicity, 2013**



Based on data from [table 5-4](#).

More than one-half (53.9%) of perpetrators were women and 45.0 percent of perpetrators were men; 1.1 percent were of unknown sex. (See [table 5-3](#) and related notes.) The racial distributions of perpetrators were similar to the race of their victims. The three largest percentages of perpetrators were of White (49.3 %), African-American (20.1%), and Hispanic (19.5%) racial or ethnic descent. Race or ethnicity was unknown or not reported for 7.4 percent of perpetrators. (See [table 5-4](#), [exhibit 5-B](#), and related notes.)

## Maltreatment Types (duplicated count of perpetrators)

Perpetrator data were examined by sex for selected maltreatment types. Of the perpetrators who medically neglected their victims, 76.0 percent were women. Of the perpetrators who sexually abused their victims, 87.8 percent were men. Perpetrators who physically abused their victims were split evenly between the sexes with 49.6 percent men and 48.2 percent women. (See [exhibit 5-C](#) and related notes.)

**Exhibit 5–C Selected Maltreatment Types of Perpetrators by Sex, 2013**

| Sex             | Number          |                |                |                            |               | Percent         |              |                |                            |              |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|                 | Medical Neglect | Neglect        | Physical Abuse | Psychological Maltreatment | Sexual Abuse  | Medical Neglect | Neglect      | Physical Abuse | Psychological Maltreatment | Sexual Abuse |
| Men             | 1,763           | 204,891        | 43,283         | 14,900                     | 47,496        | 23.5            | 36.7         | 49.6           | 60.7                       | 87.8         |
| Women           | 5,702           | 350,062        | 42,127         | 9,571                      | 4,662         | 76.0            | 62.7         | 48.2           | 39.0                       | 8.6          |
| Unknown         | 34              | 3,441          | 1,926          | 74                         | 1,956         | 0.5             | 0.6          | 2.2            | 0.3                        | 3.6          |
| <b>National</b> | <b>7,499</b>    | <b>558,394</b> | <b>87,336</b>  | <b>24,545</b>              | <b>54,114</b> | <b>100.0</b>    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>   | <b>100.0</b>               | <b>100.0</b> |

Based on data from 51 states. A child may have been the victim of more than one maltreatment type or the same maltreatment type reported several times, and therefore, the maltreatment type count is a duplicate count.

The categories of "other" and unknown maltreatment types were not included in this analysis. This is a new analysis for the Child Maltreatment 2013 report.

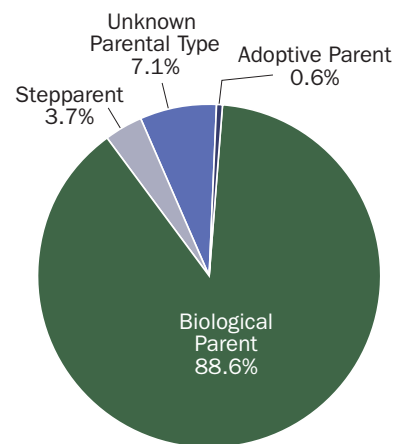
## Perpetrator Relationship (unique count of perpetrators and duplicated count of relationships)

One perpetrator may maltreat multiple children and have a different relationship with his or her victims in the same report or across multiple reports. Therefore, in this analysis, all relationships were counted and the percentages were calculated against the unique count of perpetrators in the same report or across multiple reports. For example, a perpetrator may be a mother to one victim and a neighbor to a second victim in the same report. The relationship would be counted once in the parent category and once in the friend and neighbor category. If a father maltreated two of his children, the parent relationship would be counted twice. This analytical approach often produces percentages greater than 100.0, because the number of relationships will be greater than the number of unique perpetrators.

The largest relationship category was for parent (143.1%). This suggests many parent perpetrators had multiple relationships to their victims. The perpetrator could have been a parent to multiple victims in the same report, multiple victims across reports, or the same victim multiple times. Perpetrators who were related to, but were not parents of, their victims accounted for 10.4 percent of relationships and those who were the unmarried partner of the parent accounted for 7.6 percent of relationships. (See [table 5-5](#) and related notes.)

Of the parental relationships, 88.6 percent were the biological parents, 3.7 percent were stepparents, and 0.6 percent were adoptive parents. The remaining 7.1 percent of relationships were known to be parental, but the specifics were unknown. (See [table 5-6](#), [exhibit 5-D](#), and related notes.)

**Exhibit 5-D Perpetrator Relationships by Parental Type, 2013**



Based on data from [table 5-6](#).

## Exhibit and Table Notes

The following pages contain the data tables referenced in Chapter 5. Specific information about state submissions can be found in appendix D. Additional information regarding the exhibits and tables is provided below.

### General

- During data analyses, thresholds are set to ensure data quality is balanced with the need to report data from as many states as possible. States may be excluded from an analysis for data quality issues.
- The data source for all tables was the Child File unless otherwise noted.
- A unique count of perpetrators was used unless otherwise noted.
- Rates are per 1,000 adults in the population.



- NCANDS uses the population estimates that are released annually by the U.S. Census Bureau. These estimates are available in appendix C.
- The table layouts were changed for *Child Maltreatment 2013*. National totals and calculations now appear in a single row labeled “National” instead of separate rows labeled total, rate, or percent.

#### **Table 5–2 Perpetrators by Age, 2013**

- In NCANDS, valid perpetrator ages are 6–75 years old.
- This table was changed to include rates per 1,000 adults of the same age. Adult population estimates are provided in appendix C.
- Rates were calculated by dividing the perpetrator count by the adult population count and multiplying by 1,000.
- Some states have laws restricting how young a perpetrator can be. More information may be found in appendix D.

#### **Table 5–3 Perpetrators by Sex, 2013**

- The category of unknown sex may include missing (not reported).

#### **Table 5–4 Perpetrators by Race and Ethnicity, 2013**

- The category multiple race is defined as any combination of two or more race categories.
- Counts associated with each racial group are exclusive and do not include Hispanic ethnicity.
- Only those states that reported both race and ethnicity separately were included in this analysis.
- States were excluded from this analysis if fewer than 40 percent of perpetrators were reported with a race and ethnicity.

#### **Table 5–5 Perpetrators by Relationship to Their Victims, 2013**

- Some states were not able to collect and report on group home and residential facility staff perpetrators due to system limitations or jurisdictional issues. More information may be found in appendix D.
- States were excluded from this analysis if more than 50 percent of perpetrators were reported with “other” or unknown relationships.
- States were excluded from this analysis if more than 95 percent of perpetrators were reported with unknown relationships.
- This table was changed for the *Child Maltreatment 2013* report. The national percentages for relationships were calculated against the unique count of perpetrators.

#### **Table 5–6 Perpetrator Relationships by Parental Type, 2013**

- This table displays the breakdown by parental type of the total number of perpetrator with parental relationships from [table 5–5](#) Perpetrators by Relationship to Their Victims. Only those states with parent relationship data in [table 5–5](#) are included in this analysis.
- Some states were able to report that the perpetrator was a parent, but did not report a further breakdown of the type of parent.

**Table 5–1 Perpetrators, 2013**

| State                | Perpetrators (unique count) |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Alabama              | 6,259                       |
| Alaska               | 1,934                       |
| Arizona              | 13,901                      |
| Arkansas             | 8,735                       |
| California           | 59,772                      |
| Colorado             | 8,618                       |
| Connecticut          | 5,916                       |
| Delaware             | 1,465                       |
| District of Columbia | 1,409                       |
| Florida              | 35,978                      |
| Georgia              |                             |
| Hawaii               | 1,156                       |
| Idaho                | 1,454                       |
| Illinois             | 22,477                      |
| Indiana              | 17,135                      |
| Iowa                 | 8,744                       |
| Kansas               | 1,703                       |
| Kentucky             | 13,468                      |
| Louisiana            | 8,761                       |
| Maine                | 3,501                       |
| Maryland             | 9,885                       |
| Massachusetts        | 16,523                      |
| Michigan             | 27,715                      |
| Minnesota            | 3,227                       |
| Mississippi          | 5,577                       |
| Missouri             | 1,665                       |
| Montana              | 1,001                       |
| Nebraska             | 2,802                       |
| Nevada               | 4,394                       |
| New Hampshire        | 784                         |
| New Jersey           | 7,351                       |
| New Mexico           | 5,578                       |
| New York             | 51,985                      |
| North Carolina       | 4,099                       |
| North Dakota         | 1,085                       |
| Ohio                 | 22,696                      |
| Oklahoma             | 10,718                      |
| Oregon               | 7,959                       |
| Pennsylvania         | 3,356                       |
| Puerto Rico          | 6,080                       |
| Rhode Island         | 2,510                       |
| South Carolina       | 8,001                       |
| South Dakota         | 691                         |
| Tennessee            | 9,100                       |
| Texas                | 51,376                      |
| Utah                 | 6,955                       |
| Vermont              | 639                         |
| Virginia             | 4,775                       |
| Washington           | 6,108                       |
| West Virginia        | 4,245                       |
| Wisconsin            | 3,689                       |
| Wyoming              | 552                         |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>515,507</b>              |

**Table 5–2 Perpetrators by Age, 2013 (continued)**

| State                | Perpetrators (unique count) |               |               |                |                |               |               |              |              |                |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|                      | 6–11                        | 12–17         | 18–24         | 25–34          | 35–44          | 45–54         | 55–64         | 65–75        | Unknown      | Total          |
| Alabama              |                             | 255           | 1,537         | 2,424          | 1,078          | 373           | 108           | 483          | 1            | 6,259          |
| Alaska               |                             | 5             | 309           | 802            | 459            | 208           | 67            | 33           | 51           | 1,934          |
| Arizona              | 1                           | 120           | 2,652         | 6,104          | 3,466          | 1,114         | 263           | 75           | 106          | 13,901         |
| Arkansas             | 200                         | 434           | 1,843         | 3,186          | 1,716          | 591           | 186           | 88           | 491          | 8,735          |
| California           | 68                          | 869           | 10,566        | 23,484         | 15,355         | 6,197         | 1,580         | 592          | 1,061        | 59,772         |
| Colorado             | 42                          | 258           | 1,560         | 3,498          | 2,030          | 718           | 215           | 63           | 234          | 8,618          |
| Connecticut          | 1                           | 44            | 1,043         | 2,286          | 1,497          | 747           | 151           | 47           | 100          | 5,916          |
| Delaware             | 2                           | 36            | 219           | 641            | 344            | 166           | 39            | 18           |              | 1,465          |
| District of Columbia | 1                           | 5             | 234           | 586            | 351            | 134           | 33            | 9            | 56           | 1,409          |
| Florida              | 1                           | 156           | 6,126         | 15,436         | 8,678          | 3,774         | 1,062         | 400          | 345          | 35,978         |
| Georgia              |                             |               |               |                |                |               |               |              |              |                |
| Hawaii               |                             | 9             | 199           | 435            | 328            | 110           | 41            | 6            | 28           | 1,156          |
| Idaho                |                             | 8             | 277           | 634            | 376            | 118           | 30            | 9            | 2            | 1,454          |
| Illinois             | 7                           | 681           | 4,895         | 9,093          | 4,853          | 1,900         | 534           | 170          | 344          | 22,477         |
| Indiana              | 51                          | 693           | 3,905         | 6,919          | 3,585          | 1,232         | 367           | 193          | 190          | 17,135         |
| Iowa                 |                             | 115           | 1,795         | 3,907          | 2,012          | 679           | 175           | 54           | 7            | 8,744          |
| Kansas               | 18                          | 150           | 334           | 626            | 336            | 133           | 59            | 20           | 27           | 1,703          |
| Kentucky             |                             | 70            | 2,827         | 6,051          | 2,811          | 991           | 319           | 109          | 290          | 13,468         |
| Louisiana            |                             | 59            | 1,681         | 4,032          | 1,954          | 678           | 259           | 96           | 2            | 8,761          |
| Maine                |                             | 24            | 622           | 1,582          | 861            | 329           | 61            | 15           | 7            | 3,501          |
| Maryland             | 27                          | 242           | 1,413         | 3,800          | 2,224          | 1,113         | 303           | 717          | 46           | 9,885          |
| Massachusetts        | 2                           | 141           | 2,800         | 6,711          | 4,076          | 1,808         | 409           | 130          | 446          | 16,523         |
| Michigan             | 11                          | 252           | 5,913         | 11,798         | 6,601          | 2,368         | 556           | 186          | 30           | 27,715         |
| Minnesota            | 10                          | 170           | 548           | 1,378          | 746            | 282           | 70            | 21           | 2            | 3,227          |
| Mississippi          | 44                          | 188           | 991           | 2,330          | 1,312          | 470           | 162           | 67           | 13           | 5,577          |
| Missouri             |                             | 14            | 355           | 628            | 395            | 151           | 62            | 23           | 37           | 1,665          |
| Montana              |                             | 6             | 202           | 429            | 246            | 70            | 16            | 5            | 27           | 1,001          |
| Nebraska             | 2                           | 72            | 588           | 1,252          | 634            | 187           | 47            | 11           | 9            | 2,802          |
| Nevada               |                             | 19            | 850           | 1,946          | 1,037          | 447           | 71            | 24           |              | 4,394          |
| New Hampshire        |                             | 38            | 126           | 287            | 208            | 88            | 21            | 14           | 2            | 784            |
| New Jersey           | 1                           | 56            | 1,104         | 2,882          | 1,882          | 822           | 212           | 73           | 319          | 7,351          |
| New Mexico           |                             | 56            | 1,011         | 2,265          | 1,161          | 363           | 103           | 28           | 591          | 5,578          |
| New York             | 15                          | 337           | 8,427         | 19,118         | 14,632         | 7,098         | 1,758         | 526          | 74           | 51,985         |
| North Carolina       |                             | 17            | 740           | 1,645          | 1,069          | 430           | 127           | 68           | 3            | 4,099          |
| North Dakota         |                             | 5             | 166           | 470            | 297            | 94            | 10            | 6            | 37           | 1,085          |
| Ohio                 | 133                         | 1,162         | 4,793         | 8,282          | 4,442          | 1,612         | 522           | 203          | 1,547        | 22,696         |
| Oklahoma             |                             | 91            | 2,217         | 4,730          | 2,235          | 792           | 271           | 114          | 268          | 10,718         |
| Oregon               | 9                           | 211           | 1,578         | 3,264          | 1,897          | 630           | 197           | 55           | 118          | 7,959          |
| Pennsylvania         |                             | 259           | 623           | 992            | 748            | 402           | 183           | 100          | 49           | 3,356          |
| Puerto Rico          |                             | 35            | 1,051         | 2,361          | 1,551          | 519           | 218           | 85           | 260          | 6,080          |
| Rhode Island         | 2                           | 76            | 494           | 1,067          | 564            | 233           | 43            | 7            | 24           | 2,510          |
| South Carolina       | 3                           | 26            | 1,367         | 3,651          | 1,960          | 684           | 208           | 87           | 15           | 8,001          |
| South Dakota         |                             | 5             | 140           | 328            | 146            | 46            | 14            | 2            | 10           | 691            |
| Tennessee            | 36                          | 529           | 1,903         | 3,165          | 1,630          | 611           | 209           | 994          | 23           | 9,100          |
| Texas                | 18                          | 1,891         | 12,555        | 21,509         | 9,897          | 3,546         | 1,299         | 459          | 202          | 51,376         |
| Utah                 | 66                          | 628           | 1,324         | 2,619          | 1,534          | 548           | 167           | 64           | 5            | 6,955          |
| Vermont              | 3                           | 76            | 125           | 202            | 127            | 48            | 26            | 14           | 18           | 639            |
| Virginia             |                             | 59            | 777           | 1,867          | 1,071          | 453           | 138           | 82           | 328          | 4,775          |
| Washington           |                             | 29            | 870           | 2,551          | 1,700          | 626           | 165           | 54           | 113          | 6,108          |
| West Virginia        | 3                           | 17            | 743           | 1,783          | 928            | 278           | 90            | 21           | 382          | 4,245          |
| Wisconsin            | 1                           | 129           | 641           | 1,331          | 720            | 240           | 68            | 30           | 529          | 3,689          |
| Wyoming              |                             | 16            | 86            | 223            | 143            | 56            | 12            | 4            | 12           | 552            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>778</b>                  | <b>10,843</b> | <b>99,145</b> | <b>208,590</b> | <b>119,903</b> | <b>47,307</b> | <b>13,306</b> | <b>6,754</b> | <b>8,881</b> | <b>515,507</b> |

**Table 5–2 Perpetrators by Age, 2013 (continued)**

| State                | Percent    |            |             |             |             |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                      | 6–11       | 12–17      | 18–24       | 25–34       | 35–44       | 45–54      | 55–64      | 65–75      | Unknown    |
| Alabama              |            | 4.1        | 24.6        | 38.7        | 17.2        | 6.0        | 1.7        | 7.7        | 0.0        |
| Alaska               |            | 0.3        | 16.0        | 41.5        | 23.7        | 10.8       | 3.5        | 1.7        | 2.6        |
| Arizona              | 0.0        | 0.9        | 19.1        | 43.9        | 24.9        | 8.0        | 1.9        | 0.5        | 0.8        |
| Arkansas             | 2.3        | 5.0        | 21.1        | 36.5        | 19.6        | 6.8        | 2.1        | 1.0        | 5.6        |
| California           | 0.1        | 1.5        | 17.7        | 39.3        | 25.7        | 10.4       | 2.6        | 1.0        | 1.8        |
| Colorado             | 0.5        | 3.0        | 18.1        | 40.6        | 23.6        | 8.3        | 2.5        | 0.7        | 2.7        |
| Connecticut          | 0.0        | 0.7        | 17.6        | 38.6        | 25.3        | 12.6       | 2.6        | 0.8        | 1.7        |
| Delaware             | 0.1        | 2.5        | 14.9        | 43.8        | 23.5        | 11.3       | 2.7        | 1.2        |            |
| District of Columbia | 0.1        | 0.4        | 16.6        | 41.6        | 24.9        | 9.5        | 2.3        | 0.6        | 4.0        |
| Florida              | 0.0        | 0.4        | 17.0        | 42.9        | 24.1        | 10.5       | 3.0        | 1.1        | 1.0        |
| Georgia              |            |            |             |             |             |            |            |            |            |
| Hawaii               |            | 0.8        | 17.2        | 37.6        | 28.4        | 9.5        | 3.5        | 0.5        | 2.4        |
| Idaho                |            | 0.6        | 19.1        | 43.6        | 25.9        | 8.1        | 2.1        | 0.6        | 0.1        |
| Illinois             | 0.0        | 3.0        | 21.8        | 40.5        | 21.6        | 8.5        | 2.4        | 0.8        | 1.5        |
| Indiana              | 0.3        | 4.0        | 22.8        | 40.4        | 20.9        | 7.2        | 2.1        | 1.1        | 1.1        |
| Iowa                 |            | 1.3        | 20.5        | 44.7        | 23.0        | 7.8        | 2.0        | 0.6        | 0.1        |
| Kansas               | 1.1        | 8.8        | 19.6        | 36.8        | 19.7        | 7.8        | 3.5        | 1.2        | 1.6        |
| Kentucky             |            | 0.5        | 21.0        | 44.9        | 20.9        | 7.4        | 2.4        | 0.8        | 2.2        |
| Louisiana            |            | 0.7        | 19.2        | 46.0        | 22.3        | 7.7        | 3.0        | 1.1        | 0.0        |
| Maine                |            | 0.7        | 17.8        | 45.2        | 24.6        | 9.4        | 1.7        | 0.4        | 0.2        |
| Maryland             | 0.3        | 2.4        | 14.3        | 38.4        | 22.5        | 11.3       | 3.1        | 7.3        | 0.5        |
| Massachusetts        | 0.0        | 0.9        | 16.9        | 40.6        | 24.7        | 10.9       | 2.5        | 0.8        | 2.7        |
| Michigan             | 0.0        | 0.9        | 21.3        | 42.6        | 23.8        | 8.5        | 2.0        | 0.7        | 0.1        |
| Minnesota            | 0.3        | 5.3        | 17.0        | 42.7        | 23.1        | 8.7        | 2.2        | 0.7        | 0.1        |
| Mississippi          | 0.8        | 3.4        | 17.8        | 41.8        | 23.5        | 8.4        | 2.9        | 1.2        | 0.2        |
| Missouri             |            | 0.8        | 21.3        | 37.7        | 23.7        | 9.1        | 3.7        | 1.4        | 2.2        |
| Montana              |            | 0.6        | 20.2        | 42.9        | 24.6        | 7.0        | 1.6        | 0.5        | 2.7        |
| Nebraska             | 0.1        | 2.6        | 21.0        | 44.7        | 22.6        | 6.7        | 1.7        | 0.4        | 0.3        |
| Nevada               |            | 0.4        | 19.3        | 44.3        | 23.6        | 10.2       | 1.6        | 0.5        |            |
| New Hampshire        |            | 4.8        | 16.1        | 36.6        | 26.5        | 11.2       | 2.7        | 1.8        | 0.3        |
| New Jersey           | 0.0        | 0.8        | 15.0        | 39.2        | 25.6        | 11.2       | 2.9        | 1.0        | 4.3        |
| New Mexico           |            | 1.0        | 18.1        | 40.6        | 20.8        | 6.5        | 1.8        | 0.5        | 10.6       |
| New York             | 0.0        | 0.6        | 16.2        | 36.8        | 28.1        | 13.7       | 3.4        | 1.0        | 0.1        |
| North Carolina       |            | 0.4        | 18.1        | 40.1        | 26.1        | 10.5       | 3.1        | 1.7        | 0.1        |
| North Dakota         |            | 0.5        | 15.3        | 43.3        | 27.4        | 8.7        | 0.9        | 0.6        | 3.4        |
| Ohio                 | 0.6        | 5.1        | 21.1        | 36.5        | 19.6        | 7.1        | 2.3        | 0.9        | 6.8        |
| Oklahoma             |            | 0.8        | 20.7        | 44.1        | 20.9        | 7.4        | 2.5        | 1.1        | 2.5        |
| Oregon               | 0.1        | 2.7        | 19.8        | 41.0        | 23.8        | 7.9        | 2.5        | 0.7        | 1.5        |
| Pennsylvania         |            | 7.7        | 18.6        | 29.6        | 22.3        | 12.0       | 5.5        | 3.0        | 1.5        |
| Puerto Rico          |            | 0.6        | 17.3        | 38.8        | 25.5        | 8.5        | 3.6        | 1.4        | 4.3        |
| Rhode Island         | 0.1        | 3.0        | 19.7        | 42.5        | 22.5        | 9.3        | 1.7        | 0.3        | 1.0        |
| South Carolina       | 0.0        | 0.3        | 17.1        | 45.6        | 24.5        | 8.5        | 2.6        | 1.1        | 0.2        |
| South Dakota         |            | 0.7        | 20.3        | 47.5        | 21.1        | 6.7        | 2.0        | 0.3        | 1.4        |
| Tennessee            | 0.4        | 5.8        | 20.9        | 34.8        | 17.9        | 6.7        | 2.3        | 10.9       | 0.3        |
| Texas                | 0.0        | 3.7        | 24.4        | 41.9        | 19.3        | 6.9        | 2.5        | 0.9        | 0.4        |
| Utah                 | 0.9        | 9.0        | 19.0        | 37.7        | 22.1        | 7.9        | 2.4        | 0.9        | 0.1        |
| Vermont              | 0.5        | 11.9       | 19.6        | 31.6        | 19.9        | 7.5        | 4.1        | 2.2        | 2.8        |
| Virginia             |            | 1.2        | 16.3        | 39.1        | 22.4        | 9.5        | 2.9        | 1.7        | 6.9        |
| Washington           |            | 0.5        | 14.2        | 41.8        | 27.8        | 10.2       | 2.7        | 0.9        | 1.9        |
| West Virginia        | 0.1        | 0.4        | 17.5        | 42.0        | 21.9        | 6.5        | 2.1        | 0.5        | 9.0        |
| Wisconsin            | 0.0        | 3.5        | 17.4        | 36.1        | 19.5        | 6.5        | 1.8        | 0.8        | 14.3       |
| Wyoming              |            | 2.9        | 15.6        | 40.4        | 25.9        | 10.1       | 2.2        | 0.7        | 2.2        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>0.2</b> | <b>2.1</b> | <b>19.2</b> | <b>40.5</b> | <b>23.3</b> | <b>9.2</b> | <b>2.6</b> | <b>1.3</b> | <b>1.7</b> |

**Table 5–2 Perpetrators by Age, 2013**

| State                | Rate per 1,000 Adults |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                      | 18–24                 | 25–34      | 35–44      | 45–54      | 55–64      | 65–75      |
| Alabama              | 3.2                   | 3.9        | 1.8        | 0.6        | 0.2        | 1.1        |
| Alaska               | 3.8                   | 7.0        | 5.1        | 2.1        | 0.7        | 0.7        |
| Arizona              | 4.0                   | 6.9        | 4.2        | 1.3        | 0.3        | 0.1        |
| Arkansas             | 6.4                   | 8.3        | 4.7        | 1.5        | 0.5        | 0.3        |
| California           | 2.6                   | 4.2        | 3.0        | 1.2        | 0.4        | 0.2        |
| Colorado             | 3.0                   | 4.5        | 2.8        | 1.0        | 0.3        | 0.2        |
| Connecticut          | 3.0                   | 5.2        | 3.3        | 1.3        | 0.3        | 0.1        |
| Delaware             | 2.4                   | 5.3        | 3.1        | 1.3        | 0.3        | 0.2        |
| District of Columbia | 2.9                   | 4.0        | 3.9        | 1.8        | 0.5        | 0.2        |
| Florida              | 3.4                   | 6.3        | 3.6        | 1.4        | 0.4        | 0.2        |
| Georgia              |                       |            |            |            |            |            |
| Hawaii               | 1.5                   | 2.1        | 1.9        | 0.6        | 0.2        | 0.0        |
| Idaho                | 1.8                   | 3.0        | 1.9        | 0.6        | 0.2        | 0.1        |
| Illinois             | 3.9                   | 5.1        | 2.9        | 1.1        | 0.3        | 0.2        |
| Indiana              | 5.9                   | 8.2        | 4.3        | 1.4        | 0.4        | 0.4        |
| Iowa                 | 5.7                   | 10.0       | 5.6        | 1.6        | 0.4        | 0.2        |
| Kansas               | 1.1                   | 1.6        | 1.0        | 0.4        | 0.2        | 0.1        |
| Kentucky             | 6.6                   | 10.7       | 5.0        | 1.6        | 0.6        | 0.3        |
| Louisiana            | 3.6                   | 6.1        | 3.5        | 1.1        | 0.4        | 0.3        |
| Maine                | 5.5                   | 10.5       | 5.4        | 1.6        | 0.3        | 0.1        |
| Maryland             | 2.5                   | 4.6        | 2.9        | 1.3        | 0.4        | 1.5        |
| Massachusetts        | 4.1                   | 7.4        | 4.8        | 1.8        | 0.5        | 0.2        |
| Michigan             | 5.9                   | 9.9        | 5.5        | 1.7        | 0.4        | 0.2        |
| Minnesota            | 1.1                   | 1.9        | 1.1        | 0.4        | 0.1        | 0.0        |
| Mississippi          | 3.2                   | 6.0        | 3.5        | 1.2        | 0.4        | 0.3        |
| Missouri             | 0.6                   | 0.8        | 0.5        | 0.2        | 0.1        | 0.0        |
| Montana              | 2.0                   | 3.4        | 2.1        | 0.5        | 0.1        | 0.0        |
| Nebraska             | 3.1                   | 4.9        | 2.8        | 0.8        | 0.2        | 0.1        |
| Nevada               | 3.3                   | 4.9        | 2.7        | 1.2        | 0.2        | 0.1        |
| New Hampshire        | 1.0                   | 1.9        | 1.3        | 0.4        | 0.1        | 0.1        |
| New Jersey           | 1.4                   | 2.5        | 1.6        | 0.6        | 0.2        | 0.1        |
| New Mexico           | 4.8                   | 8.1        | 4.8        | 1.3        | 0.4        | 0.1        |
| New York             | 4.3                   | 6.8        | 5.8        | 2.5        | 0.7        | 0.3        |
| North Carolina       | 0.8                   | 1.3        | 0.8        | 0.3        | 0.1        | 0.1        |
| North Dakota         | 1.8                   | 4.5        | 3.7        | 1.0        | 0.1        | 0.1        |
| Ohio                 | 4.3                   | 5.7        | 3.1        | 1.0        | 0.3        | 0.2        |
| Oklahoma             | 5.6                   | 9.0        | 4.8        | 1.6        | 0.6        | 0.3        |
| Oregon               | 4.3                   | 6.1        | 3.7        | 1.2        | 0.4        | 0.1        |
| Pennsylvania         | 0.5                   | 0.6        | 0.5        | 0.2        | 0.1        | 0.1        |
| Puerto Rico          | 2.8                   | 5.1        | 3.4        | 1.1        | 0.5        | 0.2        |
| Rhode Island         | 4.2                   | 7.9        | 4.5        | 1.5        | 0.3        | 0.1        |
| South Carolina       | 2.8                   | 5.9        | 3.3        | 1.1        | 0.3        | 0.2        |
| South Dakota         | 1.6                   | 2.9        | 1.5        | 0.4        | 0.1        | 0.0        |
| Tennessee            | 3.0                   | 3.7        | 1.9        | 0.7        | 0.3        | 1.7        |
| Texas                | 4.6                   | 5.6        | 2.8        | 1.0        | 0.5        | 0.2        |
| Utah                 | 4.0                   | 5.9        | 4.1        | 1.8        | 0.6        | 0.4        |
| Vermont              | 1.9                   | 2.8        | 1.7        | 0.5        | 0.3        | 0.2        |
| Virginia             | 0.9                   | 1.6        | 1.0        | 0.4        | 0.1        | 0.1        |
| Washington           | 1.3                   | 2.6        | 1.9        | 0.7        | 0.2        | 0.1        |
| West Virginia        | 4.3                   | 8.1        | 4.0        | 1.1        | 0.3        | 0.1        |
| Wisconsin            | 1.1                   | 1.8        | 1.0        | 0.3        | 0.1        | 0.1        |
| Wyoming              | 1.5                   | 2.7        | 2.1        | 0.7        | 0.1        | 0.1        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>3.2</b>            | <b>5.0</b> | <b>3.0</b> | <b>1.1</b> | <b>0.3</b> | <b>0.3</b> |

**Table 5–3 Perpetrators by Sex, 2013**

| State                | Perpetrators (unique count) |                |              |                | Percent     |             |            |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|                      | Men                         | Women          | Unknown      | Total          | Men         | Women       | Unknown    |
| Alabama              | 2,943                       | 3,297          | 19           | 6,259          | 47.0        | 52.7        | 0.3        |
| Alaska               | 843                         | 1,067          | 24           | 1,934          | 43.6        | 55.2        | 1.2        |
| Arizona              | 7,174                       | 6,699          | 28           | 13,901         | 51.6        | 48.2        | 0.2        |
| Arkansas             | 4,065                       | 4,529          | 141          | 8,735          | 46.5        | 51.8        | 1.6        |
| California           | 26,285                      | 33,276         | 211          | 59,772         | 44.0        | 55.7        | 0.4        |
| Colorado             | 4,275                       | 4,308          | 35           | 8,618          | 49.6        | 50.0        | 0.4        |
| Connecticut          | 2,822                       | 3,050          | 44           | 5,916          | 47.7        | 51.6        | 0.7        |
| Delaware             | 816                         | 649            |              | 1,465          | 55.7        | 44.3        |            |
| District of Columbia | 432                         | 964            | 13           | 1,409          | 30.7        | 68.4        | 0.9        |
| Florida              | 17,537                      | 18,303         | 138          | 35,978         | 48.7        | 50.9        | 0.4        |
| Georgia              |                             |                |              |                |             |             |            |
| Hawaii               | 520                         | 632            | 4            | 1,156          | 45.0        | 54.7        | 0.3        |
| Idaho                | 615                         | 839            |              | 1,454          | 42.3        | 57.7        |            |
| Illinois             | 10,269                      | 12,025         | 183          | 22,477         | 45.7        | 53.5        | 0.8        |
| Indiana              | 8,523                       | 8,573          | 39           | 17,135         | 49.7        | 50.0        | 0.2        |
| Iowa                 | 4,200                       | 4,542          | 2            | 8,744          | 48.0        | 51.9        | 0.0        |
| Kansas               | 1,057                       | 641            | 5            | 1,703          | 62.1        | 37.6        | 0.3        |
| Kentucky             | 5,535                       | 7,618          | 315          | 13,468         | 41.1        | 56.6        | 2.3        |
| Louisiana            | 3,151                       | 5,596          | 14           | 8,761          | 36.0        | 63.9        | 0.2        |
| Maine                | 1,750                       | 1,747          | 4            | 3,501          | 50.0        | 49.9        | 0.1        |
| Maryland             | 3,976                       | 5,467          | 442          | 9,885          | 40.2        | 55.3        | 4.5        |
| Massachusetts        | 6,833                       | 8,842          | 848          | 16,523         | 41.4        | 53.5        | 5.1        |
| Michigan             | 11,145                      | 16,566         | 4            | 27,715         | 40.2        | 59.8        | 0.0        |
| Minnesota            | 1,499                       | 1,728          |              | 3,227          | 46.5        | 53.5        |            |
| Mississippi          | 1,981                       | 3,589          | 7            | 5,577          | 35.5        | 64.4        | 0.1        |
| Missouri             | 881                         | 758            | 26           | 1,665          | 52.9        | 45.5        | 1.6        |
| Montana              | 371                         | 600            | 30           | 1,001          | 37.1        | 59.9        | 3.0        |
| Nebraska             | 1,327                       | 1,475          |              | 2,802          | 47.4        | 52.6        |            |
| Nevada               | 1,864                       | 2,530          |              | 4,394          | 42.4        | 57.6        |            |
| New Hampshire        | 427                         | 353            | 4            | 784            | 54.5        | 45.0        | 0.5        |
| New Jersey           | 3,007                       | 4,283          | 61           | 7,351          | 40.9        | 58.3        | 0.8        |
| New Mexico           | 2,194                       | 3,278          | 106          | 5,578          | 39.3        | 58.8        | 1.9        |
| New York             | 22,952                      | 29,016         | 17           | 51,985         | 44.2        | 55.8        | 0.0        |
| North Carolina       | 1,213                       | 1,684          | 1,202        | 4,099          | 29.6        | 41.1        | 29.3       |
| North Dakota         | 436                         | 643            | 6            | 1,085          | 40.2        | 59.3        | 0.6        |
| Ohio                 | 10,915                      | 11,228         | 553          | 22,696         | 48.1        | 49.5        | 2.4        |
| Oklahoma             | 4,985                       | 5,677          | 56           | 10,718         | 46.5        | 53.0        | 0.5        |
| Oregon               | 4,184                       | 3,728          | 47           | 7,959          | 52.6        | 46.8        | 0.6        |
| Pennsylvania         | 2,468                       | 888            |              | 3,356          | 73.5        | 26.5        |            |
| Puerto Rico          | 2,190                       | 3,878          | 12           | 6,080          | 36.0        | 63.8        | 0.2        |
| Rhode Island         | 1,199                       | 1,296          | 15           | 2,510          | 47.8        | 51.6        | 0.6        |
| South Carolina       | 2,954                       | 5,036          | 11           | 8,001          | 36.9        | 62.9        | 0.1        |
| South Dakota         | 282                         | 404            | 5            | 691            | 40.8        | 58.5        | 0.7        |
| Tennessee            | 4,332                       | 4,578          | 190          | 9,100          | 47.6        | 50.3        | 2.1        |
| Texas                | 22,313                      | 28,997         | 66           | 51,376         | 43.4        | 56.4        | 0.1        |
| Utah                 | 3,931                       | 3,015          | 9            | 6,955          | 56.5        | 43.4        | 0.1        |
| Vermont              | 446                         | 193            |              | 639            | 69.8        | 30.2        |            |
| Virginia             | 2,235                       | 2,460          | 80           | 4,775          | 46.8        | 51.5        | 1.7        |
| Washington           | 2,853                       | 3,231          | 24           | 6,108          | 46.7        | 52.9        | 0.4        |
| West Virginia        | 1,886                       | 2,356          | 3            | 4,245          | 44.4        | 55.5        | 0.1        |
| Wisconsin            | 1,675                       | 1,612          | 402          | 3,689          | 45.4        | 43.7        | 10.9       |
| Wyoming              | 245                         | 307            |              | 552            | 44.4        | 55.6        |            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>232,011</b>              | <b>278,051</b> | <b>5,445</b> | <b>515,507</b> | <b>45.0</b> | <b>53.9</b> | <b>1.1</b> |

**Table 5–4 Perpetrators by Race and Ethnicity, 2013** (continued)

| State                | Perpetrators (unique count) |                                  |              |               |               |                  |                |               |                |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                      | African-American            | American Indian or Alaska Native | Asian        | Hispanic      | Multiple Race | Pacific Islander | White          | Unknown       | Total          |
| Alabama              | 1,504                       | 8                                | 13           | 171           | 16            | 4                | 3,756          | 787           | 6,259          |
| Alaska               | 49                          | 935                              | 17           | 55            | 48            | 21               | 540            | 269           | 1,934          |
| Arizona              | 1,288                       | 573                              | 54           | 4,543         | 153           | 31               | 5,849          | 1,410         | 13,901         |
| Arkansas             | 1,376                       | 12                               | 24           | 395           | 268           | 39               | 6,397          | 224           | 8,735          |
| California           | 8,348                       | 540                              | 1,843        | 27,767        |               | 244              | 17,020         | 4,010         | 59,772         |
| Colorado             | 632                         | 49                               | 47           | 2,095         | 66            | 13               | 3,753          | 1,963         | 8,618          |
| Connecticut          | 1,403                       | 9                                | 43           | 1,604         | 67            | 3                | 2,607          | 180           | 5,916          |
| Delaware             | 608                         | 1                                | 8            | 142           | 5             | 1                | 695            | 5             | 1,465          |
| District of Columbia | 706                         |                                  |              | 143           |               | 1                | 12             | 547           | 1,409          |
| Florida              | 10,769                      | 58                               | 154          | 5,250         | 240           | 36               | 18,332         | 1,139         | 35,978         |
| Georgia              |                             |                                  |              |               |               |                  |                |               |                |
| Hawaii               | 46                          | 4                                | 213          | 53            | 306           | 225              | 247            | 62            | 1,156          |
| Idaho                | 14                          | 44                               | 4            | 125           | 8             |                  | 1,228          | 31            | 1,454          |
| Illinois             | 6,523                       | 15                               | 171          | 2,856         |               | 13               | 12,125         | 774           | 22,477         |
| Indiana              | 3,058                       | 9                                | 53           | 918           | 309           | 13               | 12,619         | 156           | 17,135         |
| Iowa                 | 970                         | 93                               | 70           | 571           | 66            | 14               | 6,606          | 354           | 8,744          |
| Kansas               | 200                         | 14                               | 14           | 178           | 18            | 1                | 1,209          | 69            | 1,703          |
| Kentucky             | 1,268                       | 3                                | 13           | 169           | 66            | 8                | 9,084          | 2,857         | 13,468         |
| Louisiana            | 3,591                       | 22                               | 19           | 176           | 31            | 8                | 4,633          | 281           | 8,761          |
| Maine                | 62                          | 30                               | 6            | 66            | 57            | 2                | 2,546          | 732           | 3,501          |
| Maryland             | 4,088                       | 12                               | 81           | 625           |               | 6                | 3,737          | 1,336         | 9,885          |
| Massachusetts        | 2,165                       | 25                               | 239          | 3,159         | 183           | 8                | 6,773          | 3,971         | 16,523         |
| Michigan             | 7,110                       | 170                              | 95           | 1,031         | 313           | 11               | 18,736         | 249           | 27,715         |
| Minnesota            | 712                         | 286                              | 95           | 258           | 221           | 1                | 1,626          | 28            | 3,227          |
| Mississippi          | 2,006                       | 8                                | 9            | 76            | 12            | 1                | 3,110          | 355           | 5,577          |
| Missouri             | 218                         | 4                                | 4            | 39            | 2             | 2                | 1,333          | 63            | 1,665          |
| Montana              | 20                          | 189                              | 1            | 25            | 11            |                  | 657            | 98            | 1,001          |
| Nebraska             | 410                         | 120                              | 17           | 295           | 52            | 4                | 1,638          | 266           | 2,802          |
| Nevada               | 917                         | 40                               | 58           | 994           | 72            | 46               | 2,004          | 263           | 4,394          |
| New Hampshire        | 17                          | 3                                | 4            | 42            | 4             |                  | 630            | 84            | 784            |
| New Jersey           | 2,101                       | 13                               | 75           | 1,313         | 19            | 8                | 2,789          | 1,033         | 7,351          |
| New Mexico           | 146                         | 418                              | 10           | 2,965         | 75            | 4                | 1,615          | 345           | 5,578          |
| New York             | 15,108                      | 215                              | 1,028        | 11,957        | 411           | 17               | 18,998         | 4,251         | 51,985         |
| North Carolina       | 1,105                       | 126                              | 13           | 401           | 39            | 1                | 2,330          | 84            | 4,099          |
| North Dakota         | 40                          | 197                              |              | 35            | 26            | 1                | 727            | 59            | 1,085          |
| Ohio                 | 4,944                       | 16                               | 33           | 607           | 314           | 14               | 13,715         | 3,053         | 22,696         |
| Oklahoma             | 1,090                       | 544                              | 25           | 1,248         | 1,986         | 9                | 5,680          | 136           | 10,718         |
| Oregon               | 378                         | 201                              | 67           | 758           | 177           | 29               | 4,973          | 1,376         | 7,959          |
| Pennsylvania         |                             |                                  |              |               |               |                  |                |               |                |
| Puerto Rico          |                             |                                  |              |               |               |                  |                |               |                |
| Rhode Island         | 384                         | 18                               | 23           | 505           | 45            | 2                | 1,365          | 168           | 2,510          |
| South Carolina       | 2,582                       | 17                               | 15           | 223           | 74            | 5                | 4,846          | 239           | 8,001          |
| South Dakota         | 32                          | 251                              | 1            | 26            | 29            | 1                | 327            | 24            | 691            |
| Tennessee            |                             |                                  |              |               |               |                  |                |               |                |
| Texas                | 8,968                       | 80                               | 263          | 20,194        | 447           | 55               | 19,949         | 1,420         | 51,376         |
| Utah                 | 198                         | 125                              | 55           | 1,258         | 59            | 75               | 5,139          | 46            | 6,955          |
| Vermont              | 16                          |                                  | 3            | 3             |               |                  | 596            | 21            | 639            |
| Virginia             | 1,241                       | 2                                | 38           | 475           | 30            | 18               | 2,664          | 307           | 4,775          |
| Washington           | 473                         | 345                              | 114          | 709           | 203           | 74               | 3,715          | 475           | 6,108          |
| West Virginia        | 143                         |                                  |              | 38            | 63            |                  | 3,787          | 214           | 4,245          |
| Wisconsin            | 612                         | 153                              | 41           | 217           | 42            | 3                | 1,780          | 841           | 3,689          |
| Wyoming              | 10                          | 6                                | 3            | 53            |               |                  | 472            | 8             | 552            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>99,649</b>               | <b>6,003</b>                     | <b>5,176</b> | <b>96,806</b> | <b>6,633</b>  | <b>1,072</b>     | <b>244,969</b> | <b>36,663</b> | <b>496,971</b> |

**Table 5–4 Perpetrators by Race and Ethnicity, 2013**

| State                | Percent          |                                  |            |             |               |                  |             |            |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
|                      | African-American | American Indian or Alaska Native | Asian      | Hispanic    | Multiple Race | Pacific Islander | White       | Unknown    |
| Alabama              | 24.0             | 0.1                              | 0.2        | 2.7         | 0.3           | 0.1              | 60.0        | 12.6       |
| Alaska               | 2.5              | 48.3                             | 0.9        | 2.8         | 2.5           | 1.1              | 27.9        | 13.9       |
| Arizona              | 9.3              | 4.1                              | 0.4        | 32.7        | 1.1           | 0.2              | 42.1        | 10.1       |
| Arkansas             | 15.8             | 0.1                              | 0.3        | 4.5         | 3.1           | 0.4              | 73.2        | 2.6        |
| California           | 14.0             | 0.9                              | 3.1        | 46.5        |               | 0.4              | 28.5        | 6.7        |
| Colorado             | 7.3              | 0.6                              | 0.5        | 24.3        | 0.8           | 0.2              | 43.5        | 22.8       |
| Connecticut          | 23.7             | 0.2                              | 0.7        | 27.1        | 1.1           | 0.1              | 44.1        | 3.0        |
| Delaware             | 41.5             | 0.1                              | 0.5        | 9.7         | 0.3           | 0.1              | 47.4        | 0.3        |
| District of Columbia | 50.1             |                                  |            | 10.1        |               | 0.1              | 0.9         | 38.8       |
| Florida              | 29.9             | 0.2                              | 0.4        | 14.6        | 0.7           | 0.1              | 51.0        | 3.2        |
| Georgia              |                  |                                  |            |             |               |                  |             |            |
| Hawaii               | 4.0              | 0.3                              | 18.4       | 4.6         | 26.5          | 19.5             | 21.4        | 5.4        |
| Idaho                | 1.0              | 3.0                              | 0.3        | 8.6         | 0.6           |                  | 84.5        | 2.1        |
| Illinois             | 29.0             | 0.1                              | 0.8        | 12.7        |               | 0.1              | 53.9        | 3.4        |
| Indiana              | 17.8             | 0.1                              | 0.3        | 5.4         | 1.8           | 0.1              | 73.6        | 0.9        |
| Iowa                 | 11.1             | 1.1                              | 0.8        | 6.5         | 0.8           | 0.2              | 75.5        | 4.0        |
| Kansas               | 11.7             | 0.8                              | 0.8        | 10.5        | 1.1           | 0.1              | 71.0        | 4.1        |
| Kentucky             | 9.4              | 0.0                              | 0.1        | 1.3         | 0.5           | 0.1              | 67.4        | 21.2       |
| Louisiana            | 41.0             | 0.3                              | 0.2        | 2.0         | 0.4           | 0.1              | 52.9        | 3.2        |
| Maine                | 1.8              | 0.9                              | 0.2        | 1.9         | 1.6           | 0.1              | 72.7        | 20.9       |
| Maryland             | 41.4             | 0.1                              | 0.8        | 6.3         |               | 0.1              | 37.8        | 13.5       |
| Massachusetts        | 13.1             | 0.2                              | 1.4        | 19.1        | 1.1           | 0.0              | 41.0        | 24.0       |
| Michigan             | 25.7             | 0.6                              | 0.3        | 3.7         | 1.1           | 0.0              | 67.6        | 0.9        |
| Minnesota            | 22.1             | 8.9                              | 2.9        | 8.0         | 6.8           | 0.0              | 50.4        | 0.9        |
| Mississippi          | 36.0             | 0.1                              | 0.2        | 1.4         | 0.2           | 0.0              | 55.8        | 6.4        |
| Missouri             | 13.1             | 0.2                              | 0.2        | 2.3         | 0.1           | 0.1              | 80.1        | 3.8        |
| Montana              | 2.0              | 18.9                             | 0.1        | 2.5         | 1.1           |                  | 65.6        | 9.8        |
| Nebraska             | 14.6             | 4.3                              | 0.6        | 10.5        | 1.9           | 0.1              | 58.5        | 9.5        |
| Nevada               | 20.9             | 0.9                              | 1.3        | 22.6        | 1.6           | 1.0              | 45.6        | 6.0        |
| New Hampshire        | 2.2              | 0.4                              | 0.5        | 5.4         | 0.5           |                  | 80.4        | 10.7       |
| New Jersey           | 28.6             | 0.2                              | 1.0        | 17.9        | 0.3           | 0.1              | 37.9        | 14.1       |
| New Mexico           | 2.6              | 7.5                              | 0.2        | 53.2        | 1.3           | 0.1              | 29.0        | 6.2        |
| New York             | 29.1             | 0.4                              | 2.0        | 23.0        | 0.8           | 0.0              | 36.5        | 8.2        |
| North Carolina       | 27.0             | 3.1                              | 0.3        | 9.8         | 1.0           | 0.0              | 56.8        | 2.0        |
| North Dakota         | 3.7              | 18.2                             |            | 3.2         | 2.4           | 0.1              | 67.0        | 5.4        |
| Ohio                 | 21.8             | 0.1                              | 0.1        | 2.7         | 1.4           | 0.1              | 60.4        | 13.5       |
| Oklahoma             | 10.2             | 5.1                              | 0.2        | 11.6        | 18.5          | 0.1              | 53.0        | 1.3        |
| Oregon               | 4.7              | 2.5                              | 0.8        | 9.5         | 2.2           | 0.4              | 62.5        | 17.3       |
| Pennsylvania         |                  |                                  |            |             |               |                  |             |            |
| Puerto Rico          |                  |                                  |            |             |               |                  |             |            |
| Rhode Island         | 15.3             | 0.7                              | 0.9        | 20.1        | 1.8           | 0.1              | 54.4        | 6.7        |
| South Carolina       | 32.3             | 0.2                              | 0.2        | 2.8         | 0.9           | 0.1              | 60.6        | 3.0        |
| South Dakota         | 4.6              | 36.3                             | 0.1        | 3.8         | 4.2           | 0.1              | 47.3        | 3.5        |
| Tennessee            |                  |                                  |            |             |               |                  |             |            |
| Texas                | 17.5             | 0.2                              | 0.5        | 39.3        | 0.9           | 0.1              | 38.8        | 2.8        |
| Utah                 | 2.8              | 1.8                              | 0.8        | 18.1        | 0.8           | 1.1              | 73.9        | 0.7        |
| Vermont              | 2.5              |                                  | 0.5        | 0.5         |               |                  | 93.3        | 3.3        |
| Virginia             | 26.0             | 0.0                              | 0.8        | 9.9         | 0.6           | 0.4              | 55.8        | 6.4        |
| Washington           | 7.7              | 5.6                              | 1.9        | 11.6        | 3.3           | 1.2              | 60.8        | 7.8        |
| West Virginia        | 3.4              |                                  |            | 0.9         | 1.5           |                  | 89.2        | 5.0        |
| Wisconsin            | 16.6             | 4.1                              | 1.1        | 5.9         | 1.1           | 0.1              | 48.3        | 22.8       |
| Wyoming              | 1.8              | 1.1                              | 0.5        | 9.6         |               |                  | 85.5        | 1.4        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>20.1</b>      | <b>1.2</b>                       | <b>1.0</b> | <b>19.5</b> | <b>1.3</b>    | <b>0.2</b>       | <b>49.3</b> | <b>7.4</b> |



**Table 5–5 Perpetrators by Relationship to Their Victims, 2013** *(continued)*

| State                   | Perpetrators<br>(unique count) | Nonparental Relationships |                           |               |                     |                |               |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                         |                                | Parent                    | Child Daycare<br>Provider | Foster Parent | Friend and Neighbor | Legal Guardian | Other         |
| Alabama                 | 6,259                          | 7,153                     | 2                         | 13            | 29                  | 43             | 172           |
| Alaska                  | 1,934                          | 3,275                     |                           | 50            |                     | 30             | 80            |
| Arizona                 | 13,901                         | 20,885                    |                           | 38            |                     | 94             | 1,006         |
| Arkansas                | 8,735                          | 9,879                     | 42                        | 11            | 26                  | 61             | 1,964         |
| California              | 59,772                         | 95,206                    |                           | 276           |                     |                | 9             |
| Colorado                | 8,618                          | 10,978                    | 45                        | 48            | 8                   | 15             | 890           |
| Connecticut             | 5,916                          | 7,576                     | 39                        | 42            | 82                  | 118            | 550           |
| Delaware                | 1,465                          | 1,929                     | 9                         | 7             | 37                  |                | 26            |
| District of Columbia    | 1,409                          | 2,409                     |                           | 9             |                     | 19             | 65            |
| Florida                 | 35,978                         | 44,205                    | 87                        | 90            |                     |                | 1,346         |
| Georgia                 |                                |                           |                           |               |                     |                |               |
| Hawaii                  | 1,156                          | 1,785                     |                           | 13            |                     | 25             | 94            |
| Idaho                   | 1,454                          | 2,121                     | 5                         | 16            | 6                   | 23             |               |
| Illinois                | 22,477                         | 34,030                    | 681                       | 211           |                     |                | 1,214         |
| Indiana                 | 17,135                         | 22,082                    | 107                       | 23            | 245                 | 137            | 2,345         |
| Iowa                    | 8,744                          | 13,219                    | 136                       | 37            |                     | 89             | 844           |
| Kansas                  | 1,703                          | 1,624                     |                           | 37            | 12                  |                | 558           |
| Kentucky                | 13,468                         | 20,665                    | 4                         | 138           |                     |                | 1,005         |
| Louisiana               |                                |                           |                           |               |                     |                |               |
| Maine                   | 3,501                          | 5,020                     | 13                        | 13            |                     | 14             | 100           |
| Maryland                | 9,885                          | 10,891                    | 81                        | 17            |                     | 12             | 775           |
| Massachusetts           | 16,523                         | 24,124                    | 107                       | 118           |                     | 141            | 614           |
| Michigan                | 27,715                         | 43,363                    | 25                        | 210           | 92                  | 236            | 4,161         |
| Minnesota               | 3,227                          | 4,095                     | 90                        | 42            | 31                  | 49             | 97            |
| Mississippi             | 5,577                          | 7,663                     | 4                         | 70            | 50                  | 5              | 276           |
| Missouri                | 1,665                          | 1,624                     | 14                        | 8             | 100                 |                | 118           |
| Montana                 | 1,001                          | 1,570                     | 4                         | 8             |                     | 8              | 4             |
| Nebraska                | 2,802                          | 4,246                     | 43                        | 33            |                     | 8              | 198           |
| Nevada                  | 4,394                          | 7,082                     |                           | 5             | 572                 | 2              | 10            |
| New Hampshire           | 784                            | 1,015                     | 2                         | 1             |                     |                | 82            |
| New Jersey              | 7,351                          | 10,165                    | 86                        | 51            | 103                 |                | 206           |
| New Mexico              | 5,578                          | 9,011                     |                           | 18            | 12                  | 51             | 97            |
| New York                | 51,985                         | 85,617                    | 329                       | 346           |                     | 302            | 1,572         |
| North Carolina          |                                |                           |                           |               |                     |                |               |
| North Dakota            | 1,085                          | 1,804                     |                           | 3             | 186                 |                |               |
| Ohio                    | 22,696                         | 24,563                    | 27                        | 110           | 121                 |                | 5,727         |
| Oklahoma                | 10,718                         | 17,462                    | 155                       | 216           |                     | 148            | 1,637         |
| Oregon                  | 7,959                          | 10,814                    | 44                        | 103           | 168                 | 31             | 278           |
| Pennsylvania            | 3,356                          | 1,792                     | 521                       | 17            |                     | 26             | 426           |
| Puerto Rico             | 6,080                          | 11,565                    | 3                         | 127           | 2                   | 60             | 48            |
| Rhode Island            | 2,510                          | 3,450                     | 2                         | 32            |                     |                | 646           |
| South Carolina          | 8,001                          | 12,390                    | 28                        | 27            | 3                   | 96             | 305           |
| South Dakota            | 691                            | 1,139                     | 13                        | 1             |                     | 1              | 38            |
| Tennessee               |                                |                           |                           |               |                     |                |               |
| Texas                   | 51,376                         | 73,038                    | 405                       | 65            | 233                 |                | 1,782         |
| Utah                    | 6,955                          | 8,575                     | 29                        | 12            | 442                 | 19             | 847           |
| Vermont                 | 639                            | 448                       |                           | 2             | 173                 |                | 66            |
| Virginia                | 4,775                          | 5,583                     | 314                       | 17            |                     | 20             | 526           |
| Washington              | 6,108                          | 8,547                     | 61                        | 114           | 5                   |                | 103           |
| West Virginia           | 4,245                          | 5,940                     | 5                         | 37            |                     | 38             | 647           |
| Wisconsin               | 3,689                          | 4,015                     | 42                        | 10            | 53                  | 4              | 315           |
| Wyoming                 | 552                            | 779                       | 7                         | 0             |                     | 2              | 57            |
| <b>National Total</b>   | <b>493,547</b>                 | <b>706,411</b>            | <b>3,611</b>              | <b>2,892</b>  | <b>2,791</b>        | <b>1,927</b>   | <b>33,926</b> |
| <b>National Percent</b> |                                | <b>143.1</b>              | <b>0.7</b>                | <b>0.6</b>    | <b>0.6</b>          | <b>0.4</b>     | <b>6.9</b>    |

**Table 5–5 Perpetrators by Relationship to Their Victims, 2013**

| State                   | Nonparental Relationships |                |   |                                |               | Total Relationships<br>(duplicated count) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---|
|                         | Other Professional        | Other Relative | Group Home and<br>Residential Facility<br>Staff | Unmarried Partner<br>of Parent | Unknown       |   |
| Alabama                 | 7                         | 556            | 2   | 122                            | 1,857         | 9,956                                     |
| Alaska                  |                           | 201            | 2   | 161                            | 15            | 3,814                                     |
| Arizona                 |                           | 722            | 59  | 357                            | 2             | 23,163                                    |
| Arkansas                | 40                        | 1,254          | 10  | 36                             | 282           | 13,605                                    |
| California              |                           | 4,179          | 26  | 6,951                          |               | 106,647                                   |
| Colorado                | 3                         | 1,147          | 73  | 12                             | 946           | 14,165                                    |
| Connecticut             | 93                        | 413            | 35  | 711                            |               | 9,659                                     |
| Delaware                |                           | 158            | 2   | 161                            |               | 2,329                                     |
| District of Columbia    |                           | 50             | 1   |                                |               | 2,553                                     |
| Florida                 | 286                       | 2,560          | 302   | 4,946                          | 6,587         | 60,409                                    |
| Georgia                 |                           |                |   |                                |               |   |
| Hawaii                  |                           | 26             |   |                                | 13            | 1,956                                     |
| Idaho                   |                           | 33             | 2   | 73                             | 59            | 2,338                                     |
| Illinois                | 100                       | 3,528          | 48  | 3,197                          | 423           | 43,432                                    |
| Indiana                 | 20                        | 2,743          | 14  |                                | 2,659         | 30,375                                    |
| Iowa                    |                           | 619            | 9   | 1,132                          |               | 16,085                                    |
| Kansas                  |                           | 359            | 3   |                                | 60            | 2,653                                     |
| Kentucky                |                           | 1,867          |   | 1,661                          | 72            | 25,412                                    |
| Louisiana               |                           |                |   |                                |               |   |
| Maine                   |                           | 231            | 8   | 542                            | 19            | 5,960                                     |
| Maryland                |                           | 731            | 20  |                                | 2,391         | 14,918                                    |
| Massachusetts           | 57                        | 929            | 77  | 2,627                          | 250           | 29,044                                    |
| Michigan                | 4                         | 1,370          | 4   |                                | 129           | 49,594                                    |
| Minnesota               | 1                         | 386            | 8   | 438                            | 4             | 5,241                                     |
| Mississippi             | 7                         | 874            | 7   | 301                            | 116           | 9,373                                     |
| Missouri                | 8                         | 282            | 15  | 239                            | 53            | 2,461                                     |
| Montana                 |                           | 58             |   | 81                             |               | 1,733                                     |
| Nebraska                |                           | 290            | 4   | 458                            |               | 5,280                                     |
| Nevada                  |                           | 218            | 55  | 3                              | 12            | 7,959                                     |
| New Hampshire           |                           | 5              |   |                                | 46            | 1,151                                     |
| New Jersey              | 39                        | 642            | 14  | 715                            | 85            | 12,106                                    |
| New Mexico              |                           | 478            |   | 606                            | 54            | 10,327                                    |
| New York                | 3                         | 5,512          | 139   | 391                            | 3,911         | 98,122                                    |
| North Carolina          |                           |                |   |                                |               |   |
| North Dakota            |                           | 52             |   |                                | 91            | 2,136                                     |
| Ohio                    | 57                        | 3,786          | 34  | 237                            | 1,502         | 36,164                                    |
| Oklahoma                | 2                         | 950            | 44  | 66                             | 197           | 20,877                                    |
| Oregon                  |                           | 871            | 26  | 1,325                          | 151           | 13,811                                    |
| Pennsylvania            | 21                        | 612            | 21  | 479                            |               | 3,915                                     |
| Puerto Rico             | 128                       | 338            | 3   | 3                              | 16            | 12,293                                    |
| Rhode Island            |                           | 40             | 12  |                                | 10            | 4,192                                     |
| South Carolina          | 1                         | 750            | 4   | 910                            | 54            | 14,568                                    |
| South Dakota            |                           | 26             | 1   | 87                             | 10            | 1,316                                     |
| Tennessee               |                           |                |   |                                |               |   |
| Texas                   | 168                       | 8,266          | 143   | 6,500                          | 198           | 90,798                                    |
| Utah                    | 26                        | 1,318          | 1   | 609                            | 355           | 12,233                                    |
| Vermont                 | 1                         | 119            |   | 76                             | 17            | 902                                       |
| Virginia                | 50                        | 633            | 9   | 276                            | 180           | 7,608                                     |
| Washington              |                           | 402            |   | 592                            | 41            | 9,865                                     |
| West Virginia           | 8                         | 361            | 2   | 1                              | 276           | 7,315                                     |
| Wisconsin               | 18                        | 517            | 3   | 448                            | 190           | 5,615                                     |
| Wyoming                 | 3                         | 42             | 2   | 10                             |               | 902                                       |
| <b>National Total</b>   | <b>1,151</b>              | <b>51,504</b>  | <b>1,244</b>                                    | <b>37,540</b>                  | <b>23,333</b> | <b>866,330</b>                            |
| <b>National Percent</b> | <b>0.2</b>                | <b>10.4</b>    | <b>0.3</b>                                      | <b>7.6</b>                     | <b>4.7</b>    | <b>175.5</b>                              |

**Table 5–6 Perpetrator Relationships by Parental Type, 2013**

| State                   | Adoptive Parent | Biological Parent | Stepparent    | Unknown Parental Type | Total Parental Relationships |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Alabama                 | 37              | 6,307             | 239           | 570                   | 7,153                        |
| Alaska                  | 102             | 3,024             | 149           |                       | 3,275                        |
| Arizona                 | 86              | 20,715            |               | 84                    | 20,885                       |
| Arkansas                | 67              | 9,204             | 578           | 30                    | 9,879                        |
| California              | 989             | 78,710            | 2,842         | 12,665                | 95,206                       |
| Colorado                | 102             | 9,796             | 1,027         | 53                    | 10,978                       |
| Connecticut             |                 |                   |               | 7,576                 | 7,576                        |
| Delaware                | 15              | 1,669             | 85            | 160                   | 1,929                        |
| District of Columbia    | 18              | 2,346             | 40            | 5                     | 2,409                        |
| Florida                 | 301             | 42,026            | 1,878         |                       | 44,205                       |
| Georgia                 |                 |                   |               |                       |                              |
| Hawaii                  | 22              | 1,688             | 75            |                       | 1,785                        |
| Idaho                   | 11              | 1,981             | 113           | 16                    | 2,121                        |
| Illinois                | 218             | 32,233            | 1,579         |                       | 34,030                       |
| Indiana                 |                 | 22,079            |               | 3                     | 22,082                       |
| Iowa                    | 38              | 12,779            | 402           |                       | 13,219                       |
| Kansas                  | 26              | 1,467             | 131           |                       | 1,624                        |
| Kentucky                | 126             | 19,561            | 968           | 10                    | 20,665                       |
| Louisiana               |                 |                   |               |                       |                              |
| Maine                   | 51              | 4,706             | 263           |                       | 5,020                        |
| Maryland                | 53              | 10,582            | 245           | 11                    | 10,891                       |
| Massachusetts           | 172             | 23,194            | 733           | 25                    | 24,124                       |
| Michigan                | 554             | 40,779            | 2,030         |                       | 43,363                       |
| Minnesota               | 59              | 3,890             | 146           |                       | 4,095                        |
| Mississippi             | 79              | 7,221             | 363           |                       | 7,663                        |
| Missouri                | 12              | 1,482             | 130           |                       | 1,624                        |
| Montana                 | 14              | 1,485             | 71            |                       | 1,570                        |
| Nebraska                | 35              | 3,971             | 240           |                       | 4,246                        |
| Nevada                  | 55              | 6,589             | 267           | 171                   | 7,082                        |
| New Hampshire           | 18              | 951               | 29            | 17                    | 1,015                        |
| New Jersey              | 63              | 9,798             | 304           |                       | 10,165                       |
| New Mexico              | 80              | 8,583             | 347           | 1                     | 9,011                        |
| New York                |                 | 65,455            | 222           | 19,940                | 85,617                       |
| North Carolina          |                 |                   |               |                       |                              |
| North Dakota            | 26              | 1,686             | 92            |                       | 1,804                        |
| Ohio                    | 163             | 23,327            | 904           | 169                   | 24,563                       |
| Oklahoma                | 289             | 15,852            | 1,096         | 225                   | 17,462                       |
| Oregon                  |                 | 10,273            | 541           |                       | 10,814                       |
| Pennsylvania            |                 | 1,571             | 221           |                       | 1,792                        |
| Puerto Rico             |                 | 10,132            | 1,433         |                       | 11,565                       |
| Rhode Island            | 37              | 3,356             | 57            |                       | 3,450                        |
| South Carolina          | 115             | 11,809            | 421           | 45                    | 12,390                       |
| South Dakota            | 3               | 1,076             | 60            |                       | 1,139                        |
| Tennessee               |                 |                   |               |                       |                              |
| Texas                   | 219             | 69,102            | 3,717         |                       | 73,038                       |
| Utah                    | 124             | 7,959             | 492           |                       | 8,575                        |
| Vermont                 | 3               | 411               | 34            |                       | 448                          |
| Virginia                | 45              | 5,116             | 390           | 32                    | 5,583                        |
| Washington              |                 |                   | 425           | 8,122                 | 8,547                        |
| West Virginia           | 64              | 5,409             | 448           | 19                    | 5,940                        |
| Wisconsin               | 55              | 3,797             | 163           |                       | 4,015                        |
| Wyoming                 | 11              | 724               | 44            |                       | 779                          |
| <b>National Total</b>   | <b>4,557</b>    | <b>625,871</b>    | <b>26,034</b> | <b>49,949</b>         | <b>706,411</b>               |
| <b>National Percent</b> | <b>0.6</b>      | <b>88.6</b>       | <b>3.7</b>    | <b>7.1</b>            | <b>100.0</b>                 |



# Services

## CHAPTER 6

The mandate of child protection is not only to investigate or assess maltreatment allegations, but also to provide services. Child protective services (CPS) agencies promote children's safety and well-being with a broad range of prevention activities and by providing services to children who were maltreated or are at-risk of maltreatment. CPS agencies may use several options for providing services: agency staff may provide services directly to children and their families, the agency may hire a service provider, or CPS may work with other agencies (e.g., public health agencies).

The National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System (NCANDS) collects data for 26 types of services including adoption, employment, mental health, and substance abuse. States have their own typologies of services, which they map to the NCANDS services categories.

In this chapter, services are examined from two perspectives. The first uses aggregated data from states about the use of various funding streams for prevention services, which are provided to parents whose children are at-risk of abuse and neglect. These services are designed to improve child-rearing competencies of the parents and other caregivers via education on the developmental stages of childhood and provision of other types of assistance. Examples of prevention services include parent education, home visiting, family support, child daycare, employment, housing, and information and referral.

NCANDS also collects case-level data about children who received services that were provided as a result of an investigation response or alternative response. Postresponse services (also known as postinvestigation services) address the safety of the child and usually are based on an assessment of the family's situation, including service needs and family strengths.

### Prevention Services (duplicate count of children)

States and local agencies determine who will receive prevention services, what services will be offered, and how the services will be provided. Prevention services may be funded by the state or the following federal programs:

- Title I of the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA), as amended [42 U.S.C. 5106 et seq.]—The Grants to States for Child Abuse or Neglect Prevention and Treatment Programs (State Grant) provides funds to states to improve CPS systems. The grant serves as a catalyst to assist states with screening and investigating child abuse and neglect reports, creating and improving the use of multidisciplinary teams to enhance investigations, improving risk and safety assessment protocols, training CPS workers and mandated reporters, and improving services to infants with life-threatening conditions.

- Title II of CAPTA, as amended [42 U.S.C. 5116 et seq.]—The Community-Based Grants for the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect program (formerly the Community-Based Family Resource and Support program) provides funding to a lead state agency (designated by the governor) to develop, operate, expand, and enhance community-based, prevention-focused programs and activities designed to strengthen and support families to prevent child abuse and neglect. This program is administratively known as the Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention (CBCAP) Program.
- Title IV–B, Subpart 2, Section 430, of the Social Security Act, as amended [42.U.S.C. 629 et seq.] Promoting Safe and Stable Families—The goal of this legislation is to keep families together by funding such services as prevention intervention so that children do not have to be removed from their homes, services to develop alternative placements if children cannot remain safely in the home, and family reunification services to enable children to return to their homes, if appropriate.
- Title XX of the Social Security Act, [42. U.S.C. 1397 et seq.], Social Services Block Grant (SSBG)—Under this grant, states may use funds for such prevention services as child daycare, child protective services, information and referral, counseling, and foster care, as well as other services that meet the goal of preventing or remedying neglect, abuse, or exploitation of children.

According to a report produced by the Congressional Research Service, child welfare program funding was reduced by \$141 million from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013 (from \$8.00 to \$7.86 billion). While sequestration accounted for approximately 40.0 percent (\$55 million) of the reduction, nearly 60.0 percent was due to increased costs associated with running a federal support program for foster care, adoption assistance, and kinship guardianship.<sup>6</sup>

For FFY 2013, 47 states reported that approximately 3.1 million children received prevention services. This is a reduction from FFY 2012 when 45 states reported approximately 3.2 million children received prevention services.<sup>7</sup> More information about increases and decreases in recipients and funding may be found in appendix D. The discussion of prevention services counts children by funding source and may include duplication across sources or within sources. Funding sources with the largest number of states reporting data are the Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention Grants (CBCAP) with 38 states and Promoting Safe and Stable Families (35 states). Fewer states reported data for the Child Abuse and Neglect Basic State Grant and the Social Services Block Grant. States continue to work to improve reporting on these funding sources. (See [table 6–1](#) and related notes.)

States continue to work on improving the ability to measure the prevention services they provide. Some of the difficulties with collecting and reporting these data are listed below:

- Children and families may receive services under more than one funding stream and may be counted more than once. Some programs count families, while others count children. Statistical methods are used in this report to estimate the number of children if a family count was provided.
- Prevention services are often provided by local community-based agencies, which may not be required to report on the number of clients they serve.
- Agencies that receive funding through different streams also may report to different agencies. CPS may have difficulty collecting data from all funders or all funded agencies.

## Postresponse Services (duplicate count of children)

A child and his or her family may receive CPS services prior to the start of an investigation response or alternative response. However, this report focuses on only those services that were initiated or continued as a result of the response. The analyses include those services that were provided between the report date (date the report was received) and up to 90 days after the disposition date. For services that were begun prior to the report date, if they continued past the report disposition date this would imply that the investigation or alternative response reaffirmed the need and continuation of the services, and they should be reported to NCANDS as postresponse services. Services that do not meet the definition of postresponse services are those that (1) began prior to the report date, but did not continue past the disposition date or (2) began more than 90 days after the disposition date.

States provided data on the start of postresponse services. For those children who were not already receiving services at the start of the report, the average number of days from receipt of a report to initiation of services was 41 days. (See [table 6-2](#) and related notes.)

More than 1 million (1,294,118) children received postresponse services from a CPS agency. Two-thirds (63.8%) of duplicate victims and 32.6 percent of duplicate nonvictims received postresponse services. (See [table 6-3](#) and related notes.) Children who received postresponse services are counted per response by CPS and may be counted more than once.

NCANDS classifies children as having either received (1) only in-home services, meaning any service provided to the family while the child remains in the home, or (2) foster care services (the child was removed from home). A child who received foster care services also may have received in-home services prior to, or during, the removal. Among the states that report both foster care and in-home postresponse services, two-thirds (63.6%) of victims who received postresponse services received only in home services. One-third (36.4 %) of victims who received postresponse services received foster care services. For nonvictims who received postresponse services, 89.3 percent received only in-home services and 10.7 percent received foster care services. Some states reported higher-than-the-national percentages of victims and nonvictims who received foster care services. For example, four states reported more than 75 percent (more than double the national percent of 36.4%) of victims who received postresponse services were placed in foster care. For those states, the data suggest an under-reporting of in-home services data, which may have been delivered via a non-CPS service provider. (See [tables 6-4](#), [6-5](#), and related notes.)

An analysis was conducted to examine the maltreatment types of victims who received postresponse services. The largest number and percentage of child victims suffered from neglect only, regardless of whether the victim was removed from home or received only in-home services. However, for the other maltreatment types, the patterns are different for those victims who received foster care services than for those who received in-home services. (See [exhibit 6-A](#) and related notes.)

As shown in exhibit 6-A, the percentage of victims who suffered from more than one type of maltreatment was higher for victims who received foster care services (18.3%) than for victims who received in-home services (14.0%). The combined percentage of victims who suffered physical abuse only, psychological abuse only, and sexual abuse only is twice as high for victims who received in-home services than for victims who received foster care services. These data suggest that children who suffer from a single form of maltreatment are more likely to remain in their home (and receive only in-home services), whereas children who suffer from multiple maltreatment types are more likely to be placed in foster care.

## Exhibit 6–A Reported Maltreatment Types of Victims Who Received Foster Care and Only In-Home Services, 2013

| Maltreatment Type                     | Number  |  | Percent   |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                                       | Victims (duplicate count) Who Received Foster Care Services | Victims (duplicate count) Who Received Only In-Home Services | Victims (duplicate count) Who Received Foster Care Services | Victims (duplicate count) Who Received Only In-Home Services |
| <b>SINGLE MALTREATMENT TYPE</b>       |   |  |   |  |
| Medical Neglect                       | 961   | 2,587  | 0.7   | 1.0  |
| Neglect                               | 98,534  | 157,241  | 68.4  | 62.5   |
| Other Maltreatment                    | 2,714   | 1,478  | 1.9   | 0.6  |
| Physical Abuse                        | 10,249  | 29,338   | 7.1   | 11.7   |
| Psychological Maltreatment            | 2,415   | 10,725   | 1.7   | 4.3  |
| Sexual Abuse                          | 2,752   | 14,982   | 1.9   | 6.0  |
| Unknown                               | 17  | 6  | 0.0   | 0.0  |
| <b>MULTIPLE MALTREATMENT TYPES</b>    |   |  |   |  |
| Any Two or More Types of Maltreatment | 26,370  | 35,086   | 18.3  | 14.0   |
| <b>National</b>                       | <b>144,012</b>  | <b>251,443</b>   | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b>   |

*Based on data from 47 states. This table includes only those states that reported both foster care services and in-home services. The analysis excludes states that did not report at least 1 percent of victims with postresponse services.*

States also reported on the number of victims for whom some court action had been undertaken. Court action may include any legal action taken by the CPS agency or the courts on behalf of the child, including authorization to place a child in foster care and applying for temporary custody, protective custody, dependency, or termination of parental rights. In other words, these include children who were removed, as well as other children who may have had petitions while remaining at home. Based on 47 reporting states, 23.1 percent of victims had court actions. (See [table 6–6](#) and related notes.)

States were less able to report on the number of victims with court-appointed representatives. Thirty-six states reported that 21.0 percent of victims received court-appointed representatives. These numbers are likely to be an undercount given the statutory requirement in CAPTA, “in every case involving an abused or neglected child, which results in a judicial proceeding, a Guardian ad Litem... who may be an attorney or a court-appointed special advocate... shall be appointed to represent the child in such proceedings...”<sup>8</sup> Many states are working to improve the reporting of the court-appointed representative data element. (See [table 6–7](#) and related notes.)

### History of Receiving Services (unique count of children)

Two data elements in the Agency File collect information on histories of victims. Based on data from 25 states, 15.6 percent of victims received family preservation services within the previous 5 years. (See [table 6–8](#) and related notes.) Data from 34 states shows that 5.1 percent of victims were reunited with their families within the previous 5 years. (See [table 6–9](#) and related notes.)

### Exhibit and Table Notes

The following pages contain the data tables referenced in Chapter 6. Specific information about state submissions can be found in appendix D. Additional information regarding the exhibits and tables is provided below.

## General

- During data analyses, thresholds are set to ensure data quality is balanced with the need to report data from as many states as possible. States may be excluded from an analysis for data quality issues.
- The data source for all tables was the Child File unless otherwise noted.
- A duplicate count of children was used unless otherwise noted.
- Due to the large number of categories, most services are defined in appendix B. The Child File record layout, which includes the services fields, are located on the Children’s Bureau website at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/resource/about-ncands>
- States that did not report at least 1.0 percent of children with services were excluded from analyses.
- The table layouts were changed for *Child Maltreatment 2013*. National totals and calculations now appear in a single row labeled “National” instead of separate rows labeled total, rate, or percent.

### Table 6–1 Children Who Received Prevention Services by Funding Source, 2013

- Data are from the Agency File.
- Children who received prevention services may have received them via CPS or other agencies.
- Children may be counted more than once, under a single funding source and across funding sources.
- Some programs maintain their data in terms of families rather than in terms of children. If a family count was provided, the number of families was multiplied by the average number of children per family (1.88) and used as the estimate of the number of children who received services or added to any counts of children that were also provided. The average number of children per family was retrieved July 2014 from <http://www.census.gov/hhes/families/data/families.html>
- While states have improved reporting under these efforts, more work is needed and states will continue to be encouraged to improve these data.

### Table 6–2 Average Number of Days to Initiation of Services, 2013

- This analysis excludes states that did not report service start dates, and reported only foster care services, but not in-home services.
- A subset of children, whose service date was the same day or later than the report date, was constructed (the subset was created by excluding any report with a service date prior to the report date). For these children, the average days to initiation of services was calculated by subtracting the report date from the initiation of services date for each report and calculating the average for each state. The state average was rounded to a whole day.
- A “zero” represents a state average of less than 1 day.
- The national average was calculated by summing the state averages and the resulting total was divided by the number of states that reported these data. The result was rounded to a whole day.

### Table 6–3 Children Who Received Postresponse Services, 2013

- A child was counted each time that a CPS response was completed and services were provided. The child was classified as a victim or nonvictim based on the findings of the response.
- This analysis includes only those services that continued after or were initiated after the completion of the CPS response.
- The sum of the number of victims and nonvictims who received in-home services plus the number of victims and nonvictims who received foster care services do not total to the number of victims and nonvictims who received postresponse services on [table 6–3](#). This is because one state reported only in-home services (but not foster care services) and another state reported only foster care services (but not in-home services).



- One state reports postresponse services for only victims and does not report on nonvictims who received such services.
- A few states reported that 100.0 percent of its victims, nonvictims, or both received services.
- These states may be reporting case management services and information and referral services for all children who received a CPS response. Technical assistance will be provided to these states to improve the quality of reporting services data.

**Table 6–4 Victims Who Received Foster Care and Only In-Home Postresponse Services, 2013**

- A victim was counted each time that a CPS response was completed and only in-home services were provided or each time the victim was removed and received foster care services.
- Victims who received foster care services may also have received in-home services, prior to or during, the removal.
- This table includes only those states that reported both foster care services and in-home services.

**Table 6–5 Nonvictims Who Received Foster Care and Only In-Home Postresponse Services, 2013**

- A nonvictim was counted each time a CPS response was completed and only in-home services were provided, or each time the nonvictim was removed and received foster care services.
- Nonvictims who received foster care services may also have received in-home services.
- This table includes only those states that reported both foster care services and in-home services.

**Table 6–6 Victims With Court Action, 2013**

- Additional analyses examined the relationship between removal and court action. While in some states, children who had a court action had been removed, in other states the relationship was not clear.

**Table 6–7 Victims With Court-Appointed Representatives, 2013**

- Court-appointed representatives include attorneys and court-appointed special advocates (CASA), who represent the interests of the child in a maltreatment hearing.
- States are further examining the relationship between reporting that a child has a court-appointed representative and that the child was the subject of a court action. Variation in dates of activities and representation may contribute to data problems in some states.

**Table 6–8 Victims Who Received Family Preservation Services Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013**

- Data are from the Child File and Agency File.
- States are encouraged to report the unique counts of victims in this field.
- States are continuing their work to improve the data collection and reporting on this field.

**Table 6–9 Victims Who Were Reunited With Their Families Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013**

- Data are from the Child File and the Agency File.
- States are encouraged to report the unique counts of victims in this field.
- States are continuing their work to improve the data collection and reporting on this field.

**Table 6–1 Children Who Received Prevention Services by Funding Source, 2013**

| State                 | Child Abuse and Neglect State Grant | Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention Grants | Promoting Safe and Stable Families | Social Services Block Grant | Other          | Total Recipients (duplicate count) of Prevention Services |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Alabama               | 61,950                              | 2,117   | 2,425                              |                             |                | 66,492  |
| Alaska                |                                     | 88  | 364                                | 195                         | 274            | 921   |
| Arizona               |                                     |   | 4,557                              |                             | 3,704          | 8,261   |
| Arkansas              | 4,347                               | 498   | 19,355                             | 17,866                      |                | 42,066  |
| California            | 11,011                              | 51,079  | 349,362                            |                             | 142,305        | 553,758   |
| Colorado              |                                     | 2,884   | 38,751                             |                             |                | 41,634  |
| Connecticut           | 454                                 | 1,634   |                                    |                             | 36,582         | 38,670  |
| Delaware              |                                     |   |                                    | 688                         | 3,099          | 3,787   |
| District of Columbia  | 201                                 |   | 154                                | 165                         | 1,305          | 1,825   |
| Florida               |                                     | 27,598  |                                    |                             |                | 27,598  |
| Georgia               |                                     | 3,155   | 246,955                            |                             | 15,528         | 265,638   |
| Hawaii                |                                     | 691   |                                    |                             |                | 691   |
| Idaho                 |                                     | 2,197   | 997                                | 1,718                       | 128            | 5,040   |
| Illinois              | 10,440                              | 6,796   |                                    | 6,099                       |                | 23,334  |
| Indiana               | 26,349                              | 1,169   | 3,197                              |                             | 15,713         | 46,428  |
| Iowa                  | 2,067                               | 3,572   | 30,237                             |                             |                | 35,876  |
| Kansas                |                                     | 47,405  | 3,673                              |                             | 119            | 51,197  |
| Kentucky              |                                     | 2,515   | 4,812                              |                             | 7,107          | 14,434  |
| Louisiana             |                                     | 93,926  | 5,868                              | 14,531                      | 11,370         | 125,695   |
| Maine                 |                                     |   |                                    |                             |                |   |
| Maryland              |                                     |   |                                    | 11,409                      |                | 11,409  |
| Massachusetts         |                                     |   |                                    |                             |                |   |
| Michigan              |                                     |   |                                    |                             |                |   |
| Minnesota             | 3,118                               | 4,918   | 1,079                              | 14,806                      |                | 23,921  |
| Mississippi           |                                     | 791   | 1,337                              | 1,618                       | 64,052         | 67,797  |
| Missouri              |                                     | 7,265   | 1,544                              |                             | 3,679          | 12,488  |
| Montana               |                                     | 13,840  | 3,083                              |                             |                | 16,923  |
| Nebraska              |                                     | 2,807   | 5,616                              |                             |                | 8,423   |
| Nevada                |                                     | 6,238   | 15,915                             | 50,426                      | 16,000         | 88,579  |
| New Hampshire         | 100                                 |   | 705                                | 2,414                       |                | 3,219   |
| New Jersey            |                                     | 1,271   | 5,905                              | 203,743                     |                | 210,919   |
| New Mexico            |                                     | 564   | 427                                |                             | 981            | 1,972   |
| New York              |                                     | 10,003  |                                    |                             | 18,348         | 28,351  |
| North Carolina        |                                     | 2,475   | 6,651                              |                             |                | 9,126   |
| North Dakota          |                                     | 2,673   | 4,074                              |                             |                | 6,747   |
| Ohio                  |                                     | 798,733                                       |                                    |                             |                | 798,733   |
| Oklahoma              |                                     | 8,682   | 6,710                              |                             | 11,005         | 26,397  |
| Oregon                |                                     |   |                                    |                             |                |   |
| Pennsylvania          |                                     |   |                                    |                             | 10,767         | 10,767  |
| Puerto Rico           |                                     | 3,736   | 2,656                              |                             | 20,904         | 27,296  |
| Rhode Island          |                                     |   | 1,068                              |                             |                | 1,068   |
| South Carolina        |                                     |   | 169                                |                             |                | 169   |
| South Dakota          |                                     | 2,502   |                                    |                             |                | 2,502   |
| Tennessee             | 243                                 |   |                                    | 2,319                       | 7,719          | 10,281  |
| Texas                 |                                     | 1,944   | 20,104                             |                             | 635            | 22,684  |
| Utah                  |                                     | 3,127   | 578                                |                             | 72,804         | 76,509  |
| Vermont               |                                     | 15,132  |                                    |                             | 5,221          | 20,353  |
| Virginia              | 54,420                              | 1,145   | 31,290                             |                             | 4,683          | 91,538  |
| Washington            | 3,282                               | 2,730   | 39,682                             |                             |                | 45,694  |
| West Virginia         |                                     | 12,432  | 40,613                             | 51,743                      | 6,598          | 111,386   |
| Wisconsin             |                                     |   |                                    |                             |                |   |
| Wyoming               |                                     | 1,376   | 1,586                              | 5,632                       |                | 8,594   |
| <b>National Total</b> | <b>177,981</b>                      | <b>1,151,707</b>                              | <b>901,499</b>                     | <b>385,372</b>              | <b>480,630</b> | <b>3,097,188</b>  |

**Table 6–2 Average Number of Days to Initiation of Services, 2013**

| State                | Children (duplicate count)<br>Who Received Services | Children (duplicate count)<br>Who Received Services On or<br>After the Report Date | Average Number of Days<br>to Initiation of Services |
|----------------------|---|--|---|
| Alabama              | 7,949   | 4,016  | 104   |
| Alaska               | 2,726   | 961  | 59  |
| Arizona              | 86,470  | 13,872   | 95  |
| Arkansas             | 16,750  | 16,139   | 31  |
| California           | 302,091   | 282,071  | 18  |
| Colorado             | 8,447   | 3,985  | 21  |
| Connecticut          | 10,200  | 10,200   | 5   |
| Delaware             | 1,213   | 959  | 42  |
| District of Columbia | 585   | 4  | 0   |
| Florida              | 28,916  | 1,888  | 42  |
| Georgia              | 82,932  | 80,913   | 11  |
| Hawaii               | 1,448   | 1,212  | 20  |
| Idaho                | 4,028   | 3,987  | 34  |
| Illinois             | 22,826  | 15,174   | 33  |
| Indiana              | 38,757  | 19,544   | 37  |
| Iowa                 | 37,499  | 34,285   | 31  |
| Kansas               | 10,015  | 5,829  | 32  |
| Kentucky             | 54,893  | 54,093   | 23  |
| Louisiana            | 8,031   | 6,705  | 35  |
| Maine                | 1,735   | 799  | 104   |
| Maryland             |   |  |   |
| Massachusetts        | 73,336  | 61,676   | 9   |
| Michigan             | 39,841  | 28,599   | 34  |
| Minnesota            | 8,210   | 8,042  | 41  |
| Mississippi          | 15,611  | 7,598  | 43  |
| Missouri             | 23,267  | 5,693  | 30  |
| Montana              | 2,301   | 1,609  | 48  |
| Nebraska             | 7,728   | 6,636  | 4   |
| Nevada               | 9,560   | 6,971  | 45  |
| New Hampshire        | 13,117  | 1,339  | 76  |
| New Jersey           | 36,703  | 19,226   | 43  |
| New Mexico           | 5,424   | 5,020  | 37  |
| New York             |   |  |   |
| North Carolina       |   |  |   |
| North Dakota         | 1,539   | 272  | 31  |
| Ohio                 | 53,360  | 38,333   | 38  |
| Oklahoma             | 27,463  | 27,368   | 66  |
| Oregon               |   |  |   |
| Pennsylvania         |   |  |   |
| Puerto Rico          | 1,585   | 1,585  | 74  |
| Rhode Island         | 3,183   | 2,001  | 24  |
| South Carolina       | 24,752  | 24,752   | 0   |
| South Dakota         |   |  |   |
| Tennessee            | 95,926  | 7,902  | 75  |
| Texas                | 51,099  | 50,260   | 60  |
| Utah                 | 25,752  | 2,409  | 39  |
| Vermont              | 1,190   | 600  | 64  |
| Virginia             | 14,051  | 10,394   | 72  |
| Washington           | 10,655  | 8,404  | 43  |
| West Virginia        | 7,214   | 4,771  | 40  |
| Wisconsin            | 7,468   | 6,634  | 52  |
| Wyoming              | 367   | 295  | 31  |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>1,288,213</b>                                    | <b>895,025</b>   | <b>1,896</b>  |
| <b>Average</b>       |   |  | <b>41</b>   |

**Table 6–3 Children Who Received Postresponse Services, 2013**

| State                | Victims (duplicate count) | Number   |                              |   | Percent  |   |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|--|---|
|                      |                           | Victims (duplicate count) Who Received Postresponse Services | Nonvictims (duplicate count) | Nonvictims (duplicate count) Who Received Postresponse Services | Victims (duplicate count) Who Received Postresponse Services | Nonvictims (duplicate count) Who Received Postresponse Services |
| Alabama              | 9,013                     | 4,566  | 20,592                       | 3,383   | 50.7   | 16.4  |
| Alaska               | 2,821                     | 1,331  | 8,888                        | 1,395   | 47.2   | 15.7  |
| Arizona              | 14,083                    | 13,845   | 82,968                       | 72,625  | 98.3   | 87.5  |
| Arkansas             | 11,096                    | 8,798  | 60,577                       | 7,952   | 79.3   | 13.1  |
| California           | 81,397                    | 68,043   | 370,965                      | 234,048   | 83.6   | 63.1  |
| Colorado             | 10,648                    | 3,323  | 35,802                       | 5,124   | 31.2   | 14.3  |
| Connecticut          | 7,878                     | 4,735  | 20,357                       | 5,465   | 60.1   | 26.8  |
| Delaware             | 1,977                     | 816  | 14,005                       | 397   | 41.3   | 2.8   |
| District of Columbia | 2,173                     | 383  | 12,680                       | 202   | 17.6   | 1.6   |
| Florida              | 51,631                    | 13,433   | 306,383                      | 15,483  | 26.0   | 5.1   |
| Georgia              | 19,912                    | 11,001   | 116,538                      | 71,931  | 55.2   | 61.7  |
| Hawaii               | 1,340                     | 888  | 2,649                        | 560   | 66.3   | 21.1  |
| Idaho                | 1,732                     | 1,350  | 10,942                       | 2,678   | 77.9   | 24.5  |
| Illinois             | 32,335                    | 12,087   | 114,910                      | 10,739  | 37.4   | 9.3   |
| Indiana              | 23,680                    | 14,505   | 130,804                      | 24,252  | 61.3   | 18.5  |
| Iowa                 | 12,814                    | 12,814   | 24,685                       | 24,685  | 100.0  | 100.0   |
| Kansas               | 2,140                     | 1,236  | 32,612                       | 8,779   | 57.8   | 26.9  |
| Kentucky             | 21,762                    | 19,742   | 65,651                       | 35,151  | 90.7   | 53.5  |
| Louisiana            | 10,730                    | 5,406  | 32,941                       | 2,625   | 50.4   | 8.0   |
| Maine                | 4,062                     | 1,283  | 10,611                       | 452   | 31.6   | 4.3   |
| Maryland             | 13,413                    | 5,122  |                              |   | 38.2   |   |
| Massachusetts        | 22,282                    | 22,236   | 51,887                       | 51,100  | 99.8   | 98.5  |
| Michigan             | 36,450                    | 24,436   | 201,043                      | 15,405  | 67.0   | 7.7   |
| Minnesota            | 4,332                     | 2,964  | 24,640                       | 5,246   | 68.4   | 21.3  |
| Mississippi          | 7,960                     | 5,607  | 28,800                       | 10,004  | 70.4   | 34.7  |
| Missouri             | 1,866                     | 1,302  | 89,961                       | 21,965  | 69.8   | 24.4  |
| Montana              | 1,481                     | 947  | 11,193                       | 1,354   | 63.9   | 12.1  |
| Nebraska             | 4,309                     | 2,398  | 21,554                       | 5,330   | 55.7   | 24.7  |
| Nevada               | 5,659                     | 3,887  | 21,580                       | 5,673   | 68.7   | 26.3  |
| New Hampshire        | 846                       | 846  | 12,271                       | 12,271  | 100.0  | 100.0   |
| New Jersey           | 10,105                    | 7,467  | 83,016                       | 29,236  | 73.9   | 35.2  |
| New Mexico           | 7,466                     | 2,784  | 21,984                       | 2,640   | 37.3   | 12.0  |
| New York             |                           |  |                              |   |  |   |
| North Carolina       |                           |  |                              |   |  |   |
| North Dakota         | 1,572                     | 1,123  | 5,353                        | 416   | 71.4   | 7.8   |
| Ohio                 | 29,953                    | 17,836   | 94,732                       | 35,524  | 59.5   | 37.5  |
| Oklahoma             | 12,462                    | 9,644  | 50,184                       | 17,819  | 77.4   | 35.5  |
| Oregon               |                           |  |                              |   |  |   |
| Pennsylvania         |                           |  |                              |   |  |   |
| Puerto Rico          | 9,552                     | 1,346  | 21,829                       | 239   | 14.1   | 1.1   |
| Rhode Island         | 3,401                     | 1,434  | 6,796                        | 1,749   | 42.2   | 25.7  |
| South Carolina       | 10,697                    | 10,619   | 39,847                       | 14,133  | 99.3   | 35.5  |
| South Dakota         | 1,042                     | 520  | 3,877                        | 263   | 49.9   | 6.8   |
| Tennessee            | 10,687                    | 10,687   | 85,239                       | 85,239  | 100.0  | 100.0   |
| Texas                | 66,788                    | 38,827   | 197,813                      | 12,272  | 58.1   | 6.2   |
| Utah                 | 9,902                     | 9,546  | 19,117                       | 16,206  | 96.4   | 84.8  |
| Vermont              | 855                       | 330  | 4,434                        | 860   | 38.6   | 19.4  |
| Virginia             | 6,041                     | 3,050  | 60,952                       | 11,001  | 50.5   | 18.0  |
| Washington           | 7,895                     | 3,861  | 47,342                       | 6,794   | 48.9   | 14.4  |
| West Virginia        | 4,821                     | 4,174  | 37,756                       | 3,040   | 86.6   | 8.1   |
| Wisconsin            | 4,736                     | 3,117  | 33,413                       | 4,351   | 65.8   | 13.0  |
| Wyoming              | 733                       | 280  | 6,039                        | 87  | 38.2   | 1.4   |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>620,530</b>            | <b>395,975</b>   | <b>2,758,212</b>             | <b>898,143</b>  | <b>63.8</b>  | <b>32.6</b>   |

**Table 6–4 Victims Who Received Foster Care and Only In-Home Postresponse Services, 2013**

| State                | Number   |   |  | Percent   |  |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
|                      | Victims (duplicate count) Who Received Postresponse Services | Victims (duplicate count) Who Received Foster Care Services | Victims (duplicate count) Who Received Only In-Home Services | Victims (duplicate count) Who Received Foster Care Services | Victims (duplicate count) Who Received Only In-Home Services |
| Alabama              | 4,566  | 1,914   | 2,652  | 41.9  | 58.1   |
| Alaska               | 1,331  | 603   | 728  | 45.3  | 54.7   |
| Arizona              | 13,845   | 8,657   | 5,188  | 62.5  | 37.5   |
| Arkansas             | 8,798  | 2,191   | 6,607  | 24.9  | 75.1   |
| California           | 68,043   | 32,700  | 35,343   | 48.1  | 51.9   |
| Colorado             | 3,323  | 1,500   | 1,823  | 45.1  | 54.9   |
| Connecticut          | 4,735  | 1,116   | 3,619  | 23.6  | 76.4   |
| Delaware             | 816  | 161   | 655  | 19.7  | 80.3   |
| District of Columbia | 383  | 348   | 35   | 90.9  | 9.1  |
| Florida              | 13,433   | 12,295  | 1,138  | 91.5  | 8.5  |
| Georgia              | 11,001   | 3,952   | 7,049  | 35.9  | 64.1   |
| Hawaii               | 888  | 566   | 322  | 63.7  | 36.3   |
| Idaho                | 1,350  | 854   | 496  | 63.3  | 36.7   |
| Illinois             | 12,087   | 665   | 11,422   | 5.5   | 94.5   |
| Indiana              | 14,505   | 6,356   | 8,149  | 43.8  | 56.2   |
| Iowa                 | 12,814   | 2,862   | 9,952  | 22.3  | 77.7   |
| Kansas               | 1,236  | 249   | 987  | 20.1  | 79.9   |
| Kentucky             | 19,742   | 4,108   | 15,634   | 20.8  | 79.2   |
| Louisiana            | 5,406  | 2,978   | 2,428  | 55.1  | 44.9   |
| Maine                | 1,283  | 927   | 356  | 72.3  | 27.7   |
| Maryland             | 5,122  | 1,308   | 3,814  | 25.5  | 74.5   |
| Massachusetts        | 22,236   | 4,047   | 18,189   | 18.2  | 81.8   |
| Michigan             | 24,436   | 5,613   | 18,823   | 23.0  | 77.0   |
| Minnesota            | 2,964  | 1,601   | 1,363  | 54.0  | 46.0   |
| Mississippi          | 5,607  | 2,004   | 3,603  | 35.7  | 64.3   |
| Missouri             | 1,302  | 769   | 533  | 59.1  | 40.9   |
| Montana              | 947  | 839   | 108  | 88.6  | 11.4   |
| Nebraska             | 2,398  | 981   | 1,417  | 40.9  | 59.1   |
| Nevada               | 3,887  | 2,607   | 1,280  | 67.1  | 32.9   |
| New Hampshire        | 846  | 194   | 652  | 22.9  | 77.1   |
| New Jersey           | 7,467  | 2,954   | 4,513  | 39.6  | 60.4   |
| New Mexico           | 2,784  | 1,321   | 1,463  | 47.4  | 52.6   |
| New York             |  |   |  |   |  |
| North Carolina       |  |   |  |   |  |
| North Dakota         | 1,123  | 252   | 871  | 22.4  | 77.6   |
| Ohio                 | 17,836   | 5,260   | 12,576   | 29.5  | 70.5   |
| Oklahoma             | 9,644  | 3,099   | 6,545  | 32.1  | 67.9   |
| Oregon               |  |   |  |   |  |
| Pennsylvania         |  |   |  |   |  |
| Puerto Rico          | 1,346  | 767   | 579  | 57.0  | 43.0   |
| Rhode Island         | 1,434  | 656   | 778  | 45.7  | 54.3   |
| South Carolina       | 10,619   | 2,130   | 8,489  | 20.1  | 79.9   |
| South Dakota         |  |   |  |   |  |
| Tennessee            | 10,687   | 1,649   | 9,038  | 15.4  | 84.6   |
| Texas                | 38,827   | 13,221  | 25,606   | 34.1  | 65.9   |
| Utah                 | 9,546  | 1,100   | 8,446  | 11.5  | 88.5   |
| Vermont              | 330  | 148   | 182  | 44.8  | 55.2   |
| Virginia             | 3,050  | 941   | 2,109  | 30.9  | 69.1   |
| Washington           | 3,861  | 2,566   | 1,295  | 66.5  | 33.5   |
| West Virginia        | 4,174  | 891   | 3,283  | 21.3  | 78.7   |
| Wisconsin            | 3,117  | 1,858   | 1,259  | 59.6  | 40.4   |
| Wyoming              | 280  | 234   | 46   | 83.6  | 16.4   |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>395,455</b>   | <b>144,012</b>  | <b>251,443</b>   | <b>36.4</b>   | <b>63.6</b>  |

**Table 6–5 Nonvictims Who Received Foster Care and Only In-Home Postresponse Services, 2013**

| State                | Nonvictims (duplicate count) Who Received Postresponse Services | Number   |   | Percent  |   |
|----------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
|                      |   | Nonvictims (duplicate count) Who Received Foster Care Services | Nonvictims (duplicate count) Who Received Only In-Home Services | Nonvictims (duplicate count) Who Received Foster Care Services | Nonvictims (duplicate count) Who Received Only In-Home Services |
| Alabama              | 3,383   | 1,705  | 1,678   | 50.4   | 49.6  |
| Alaska               | 1,395   | 602  | 793   | 43.2   | 56.8  |
| Arizona              | 72,625  | 3,290  | 69,335  | 4.5  | 95.5  |
| Arkansas             | 7,952   | 1,447  | 6,505   | 18.2   | 81.8  |
| California           | 234,048   | 31,211   | 202,837   | 13.3   | 86.7  |
| Colorado             | 5,124   | 489  | 4,635   | 9.5  | 90.5  |
| Connecticut          | 5,465   | 677  | 4,788   | 12.4   | 87.6  |
| Delaware             | 397   | 21   | 376   | 5.3  | 94.7  |
| District of Columbia | 202   | 118  | 84  | 58.4   | 41.6  |
| Florida              | 15,483  | 10,007   | 5,476   | 64.6   | 35.4  |
| Georgia              | 71,931  | 2,329  | 69,602  | 3.2  | 96.8  |
| Hawaii               | 560   | 101  | 459   | 18.0   | 82.0  |
| Idaho                | 2,678   | 91   | 2,587   | 3.4  | 96.6  |
| Illinois             | 10,739  | 1,039  | 9,700   | 9.7  | 90.3  |
| Indiana              | 24,252  | 1,835  | 22,417  | 7.6  | 92.4  |
| Iowa                 | 24,685  | 1,460  | 23,225  | 5.9  | 94.1  |
| Kansas               | 8,779   | 1,433  | 7,346   | 16.3   | 83.7  |
| Kentucky             | 35,151  | 2,767  | 32,384  | 7.9  | 92.1  |
| Louisiana            | 2,625   | 900  | 1,725   | 34.3   | 65.7  |
| Maine                | 452   | 422  | 30  | 93.4   | 6.6   |
| Maryland             |   |  |   |  |   |
| Massachusetts        | 51,100  | 2,442  | 48,658  | 4.8  | 95.2  |
| Michigan             | 15,405  | 675  | 14,730  | 4.4  | 95.6  |
| Minnesota            | 5,246   | 1,630  | 3,616   | 31.1   | 68.9  |
| Mississippi          | 10,004  | 2,085  | 7,919   | 20.8   | 79.2  |
| Missouri             | 21,965  | 4,775  | 17,190  | 21.7   | 78.3  |
| Montana              | 1,354   | 798  | 556   | 58.9   | 41.1  |
| Nebraska             | 5,330   | 672  | 4,658   | 12.6   | 87.4  |
| Nevada               | 5,673   | 1,339  | 4,334   | 23.6   | 76.4  |
| New Hampshire        | 12,271  | 50   | 12,221  | 0.4  | 99.6  |
| New Jersey           | 29,236  | 3,915  | 25,321  | 13.4   | 86.6  |
| New Mexico           | 2,640   | 633  | 2,007   | 24.0   | 76.0  |
| New York             |   |  |   |  |   |
| North Carolina       |   |  |   |  |   |
| North Dakota         | 416   | 30   | 386   | 7.2  | 92.8  |
| Ohio                 | 35,524  | 4,050  | 31,474  | 11.4   | 88.6  |
| Oklahoma             | 17,819  | 163  | 17,656  | 0.9  | 99.1  |
| Oregon               |   |  |   |  |   |
| Pennsylvania         |   |  |   |  |   |
| Puerto Rico          | 239   | 1  | 238   | 0.4  | 99.6  |
| Rhode Island         | 1,749   | 239  | 1,510   | 13.7   | 86.3  |
| South Carolina       |   |  |   |  |   |
| South Dakota         |   |  |   |  |   |
| Tennessee            | 85,239  | 1,886  | 83,353  | 2.2  | 97.8  |
| Texas                | 12,272  | 1,631  | 10,641  | 13.3   | 86.7  |
| Utah                 | 16,206  | 40   | 16,166  | 0.2  | 99.8  |
| Vermont              | 860   | 194  | 666   | 22.6   | 77.4  |
| Virginia             | 11,001  | 1,072  | 9,929   | 9.7  | 90.3  |
| Washington           | 6,794   | 2,091  | 4,703   | 30.8   | 69.2  |
| West Virginia        | 3,040   | 311  | 2,729   | 10.2   | 89.8  |
| Wisconsin            | 4,351   | 2,110  | 2,241   | 48.5   | 51.5  |
| Wyoming              | 87  | 48   | 39  | 55.2   | 44.8  |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>883,747</b>  | <b>94,824</b>  | <b>788,923</b>  | <b>10.7</b>  | <b>89.3</b>   |

**Table 6–6 Victims With Court Action, 2013**

| State                | Victims (duplicate count) | Victims (duplicate count) With Court Action |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|
|                      |                           | Number                                      | Percent     |
| Alabama              | 9,013                     | 630   | 7.0         |
| Alaska               | 2,821                     | 617   | 21.9        |
| Arizona              | 14,083                    | 7,583                                       | 53.8        |
| Arkansas             | 11,096                    | 2,609                                       | 23.5        |
| California           | 81,397                    | 27,786                                      | 34.1        |
| Colorado             | 10,648                    | 2,191                                       | 20.6        |
| Connecticut          | 7,878                     | 1,843                                       | 23.4        |
| Delaware             | 1,977                     | 242   | 12.2        |
| District of Columbia | 2,173                     | 283   | 13.0        |
| Florida              | 51,631                    | 4,199                                       | 8.1         |
| Georgia              | 19,912                    | 3,952                                       | 19.8        |
| Hawaii               | 1,340                     | 730   | 54.5        |
| Idaho                | 1,732                     | 1,061                                       | 61.3        |
| Illinois             |                           |   |             |
| Indiana              | 23,680                    | 13,338                                      | 56.3        |
| Iowa                 | 12,814                    | 4,199                                       | 32.8        |
| Kansas               | 2,140                     | 874   | 40.8        |
| Kentucky             | 21,762                    | 1,663                                       | 7.6         |
| Louisiana            | 10,730                    | 576   | 5.4         |
| Maine                | 4,062                     | 159   | 3.9         |
| Maryland             | 13,413                    | 1,692                                       | 12.6        |
| Massachusetts        | 22,282                    | 4,901                                       | 22.0        |
| Michigan             | 36,450                    | 8,914                                       | 24.5        |
| Minnesota            | 4,332                     | 1,575                                       | 36.4        |
| Mississippi          | 7,960                     | 176   | 2.2         |
| Missouri             | 1,866                     | 772   | 41.4        |
| Montana              | 1,481                     | 890   | 60.1        |
| Nebraska             | 4,309                     | 1,593                                       | 37.0        |
| Nevada               | 5,659                     | 2,913                                       | 51.5        |
| New Hampshire        | 846                       | 521   | 61.6        |
| New Jersey           | 10,105                    | 2,401                                       | 23.8        |
| New Mexico           | 7,466                     | 1,278                                       | 17.1        |
| New York             |                           |   |             |
| North Carolina       |                           |   |             |
| North Dakota         | 1,572                     | 478   | 30.4        |
| Ohio                 | 29,953                    | 6,125                                       | 20.4        |
| Oklahoma             | 12,462                    | 2,300                                       | 18.5        |
| Oregon               | 10,836                    | 3,875                                       | 35.8        |
| Pennsylvania         |                           |   |             |
| Puerto Rico          | 9,552                     | 224   | 2.3         |
| Rhode Island         | 3,401                     | 1,131                                       | 33.3        |
| South Carolina       | 10,697                    | 2,170                                       | 20.3        |
| South Dakota         |                           |   |             |
| Tennessee            | 10,687                    | 1,164                                       | 10.9        |
| Texas                | 66,788                    | 11,074                                      | 16.6        |
| Utah                 | 9,902                     | 1,879                                       | 19.0        |
| Vermont              | 855                       | 209   | 24.4        |
| Virginia             | 6,041                     | 948   | 15.7        |
| Washington           | 7,895                     | 2,566                                       | 32.5        |
| West Virginia        | 4,821                     | 877   | 18.2        |
| Wisconsin            | 4,736                     | 536   | 11.3        |
| Wyoming              | 733                       | 238   | 32.5        |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>597,989</b>            | <b>137,955</b>                              | <b>23.1</b> |

**Table 6–7 Victims With Court-Appointed Representatives, 2013**

| State                | Victims (duplicate count) | Victims (duplicate count) With Court-Appointed Representatives |             |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|
|                      |                           | Number   | Percent     |
| Alabama              | 9,013                     | 606  | 6.7         |
| Alaska               | 2,821                     | 596  | 21.1        |
| Arizona              | 14,083                    | 9,295  | 66.0        |
| Arkansas             | 11,096                    | 33   | 0.3         |
| California           | 81,397                    | 34,164   | 42.0        |
| Colorado             |                           |  |             |
| Connecticut          |                           |  |             |
| Delaware             | 1,977                     | 242  | 12.2        |
| District of Columbia | 2,173                     | 97   | 4.5         |
| Florida              | 51,631                    | 294  | 0.6         |
| Georgia              | 19,912                    | 4,008  | 20.1        |
| Hawaii               | 1,340                     | 670  | 50.0        |
| Idaho                |                           |  |             |
| Illinois             |                           |  |             |
| Indiana              | 23,680                    | 3,472  | 14.7        |
| Iowa                 | 12,814                    | 3,869  | 30.2        |
| Kansas               |                           |  |             |
| Kentucky             | 21,762                    | 1,652  | 7.6         |
| Louisiana            |                           |  |             |
| Maine                | 4,062                     | 897  | 22.1        |
| Maryland             | 13,413                    | 67   | 0.5         |
| Massachusetts        | 22,282                    | 4,406  | 19.8        |
| Michigan             |                           |  |             |
| Minnesota            | 4,332                     | 1,424  | 32.9        |
| Mississippi          | 7,960                     | 2,701  | 33.9        |
| Missouri             |                           |  |             |
| Montana              | 1,481                     | 466  | 31.5        |
| Nebraska             | 4,309                     | 1,798  | 41.7        |
| Nevada               | 5,659                     | 622  | 11.0        |
| New Hampshire        | 846                       | 3  | 0.4         |
| New Jersey           | 10,105                    | 316  | 3.1         |
| New Mexico           | 7,466                     | 1,278  | 17.1        |
| New York             |                           |  |             |
| North Carolina       |                           |  |             |
| North Dakota         | 1,572                     | 288  | 18.3        |
| Ohio                 | 29,953                    | 12,586   | 42.0        |
| Oklahoma             | 12,462                    | 2,300  | 18.5        |
| Oregon               |                           |  |             |
| Pennsylvania         |                           |  |             |
| Puerto Rico          | 9,552                     | 7  | 0.1         |
| Rhode Island         | 3,401                     | 1,090  | 32.0        |
| South Carolina       | 10,697                    | 141  | 1.3         |
| South Dakota         |                           |  |             |
| Tennessee            | 10,687                    | 78   | 0.7         |
| Texas                |                           |  |             |
| Utah                 | 9,902                     | 1,879  | 19.0        |
| Vermont              | 855                       | 209  | 24.4        |
| Virginia             | 6,041                     | 16   | 0.3         |
| Washington           |                           |  |             |
| West Virginia        | 4,821                     | 58   | 1.2         |
| Wisconsin            |                           |  |             |
| Wyoming              | 733                       | 19   | 2.6         |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>436,290</b>            | <b>91,647</b>  | <b>21.0</b> |



**Table 6–8 Victims Who Received Family Preservation Services Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013**

| State                | Victims (unique count) | Victims (unique count) Who Received Family Preservation Services Within the Previous 5 Years |             |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|
|                      |                        | Number   | Percent     |
| Alabama              |                        |  |             |
| Alaska               |                        |  |             |
| Arizona              |                        |  |             |
| Arkansas             | 10,370                 | 2,546  | 24.6        |
| California           |                        |  |             |
| Colorado             |                        |  |             |
| Connecticut          |                        |  |             |
| Delaware             |                        |  |             |
| District of Columbia | 2,050                  | 399  | 19.5        |
| Florida              | 48,457                 | 6,960  | 14.4        |
| Georgia              | 19,062                 | 7,364  | 38.6        |
| Hawaii               |                        |  |             |
| Idaho                | 1,674                  | 606  | 36.2        |
| Illinois             |                        |  |             |
| Indiana              |                        |  |             |
| Iowa                 |                        |  |             |
| Kansas               | 2,063                  | 577  | 28.0        |
| Kentucky             | 20,005                 | 791  | 4.0         |
| Louisiana            | 10,119                 | 1,497  | 14.8        |
| Maine                | 3,820                  | 779  | 20.4        |
| Maryland             | 12,397                 | 2,157  | 17.4        |
| Massachusetts        | 20,307                 | 5,974  | 29.4        |
| Michigan             |                        |  |             |
| Minnesota            | 4,183                  | 1,405  | 33.6        |
| Mississippi          | 7,415                  | 72   | 1.0         |
| Missouri             | 1,827                  | 284  | 15.5        |
| Montana              |                        |  |             |
| Nebraska             | 3,993                  | 376  | 9.4         |
| Nevada               | 5,438                  | 92   | 1.7         |
| New Hampshire        | 822                    | 58   | 7.1         |
| New Jersey           | 9,490                  | 1,363  | 14.4        |
| New Mexico           | 6,530                  | 655  | 10.0        |
| New York             |                        |  |             |
| North Carolina       |                        |  |             |
| North Dakota         |                        |  |             |
| Ohio                 |                        |  |             |
| Oklahoma             | 11,575                 | 845  | 7.3         |
| Oregon               |                        |  |             |
| Pennsylvania         |                        |  |             |
| Puerto Rico          | 8,850                  | 9  | 0.1         |
| Rhode Island         |                        |  |             |
| South Carolina       |                        |  |             |
| South Dakota         |                        |  |             |
| Tennessee            |                        |  |             |
| Texas                | 64,603                 | 9,879  | 15.3        |
| Utah                 | 9,306                  | 159  | 1.7         |
| Vermont              | 746                    | 181  | 24.3        |
| Virginia             |                        |  |             |
| Washington           | 7,132                  | 506  | 7.1         |
| West Virginia        |                        |  |             |
| Wisconsin            |                        |  |             |
| Wyoming              |                        |  |             |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>292,234</b>         | <b>45,534</b>  | <b>15.6</b> |

**Table 6–9 Victims Who Were Reunited With Their Families Within the Previous 5 Years, 2013**

| State                | Victims (unique count) | Victims (unique count) Who Were Reunited With Their Families Within the Previous 5 Years |            |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|------------|
|                      |                        | Number   | Percent    |
| Alabama              |                        |  |            |
| Alaska               | 2,448                  | 193  | 7.9        |
| Arizona              |                        |  |            |
| Arkansas             | 10,370                 | 312  | 3.0        |
| California           |                        |  |            |
| Colorado             |                        |  |            |
| Connecticut          | 7,287                  | 266  | 3.7        |
| Delaware             | 1,915                  | 33   | 1.7        |
| District of Columbia | 2,050                  | 4  | 0.2        |
| Florida              | 48,457                 | 3,422  | 7.1        |
| Georgia              | 19,062                 | 855  | 4.5        |
| Hawaii               | 1,324                  | 34   | 2.6        |
| Idaho                | 1,674                  | 102  | 6.1        |
| Illinois             |                        |  |            |
| Indiana              | 21,755                 | 1,189  | 5.5        |
| Iowa                 |                        |  |            |
| Kansas               | 2,063                  | 372  | 18.0       |
| Kentucky             | 20,005                 | 731  | 3.7        |
| Louisiana            | 10,119                 | 494  | 4.9        |
| Maine                | 3,820                  | 216  | 5.7        |
| Maryland             | 12,397                 | 1,098  | 8.9        |
| Massachusetts        | 20,307                 | 1,544  | 7.6        |
| Michigan             |                        |  |            |
| Minnesota            | 4,183                  | 368  | 8.8        |
| Mississippi          | 7,415                  | 23   | 0.3        |
| Missouri             | 1,827                  | 83   | 4.5        |
| Montana              |                        |  |            |
| Nebraska             |                        |  |            |
| Nevada               | 5,438                  | 592  | 10.9       |
| New Hampshire        | 822                    | 37   | 4.5        |
| New Jersey           | 9,490                  | 627  | 6.6        |
| New Mexico           | 6,530                  | 437  | 6.7        |
| New York             |                        |  |            |
| North Carolina       |                        |  |            |
| North Dakota         |                        |  |            |
| Ohio                 | 27,562                 | 1,607  | 5.8        |
| Oklahoma             | 11,575                 | 723  | 6.2        |
| Oregon               |                        |  |            |
| Pennsylvania         |                        |  |            |
| Puerto Rico          | 8,850                  | 8  | 0.1        |
| Rhode Island         | 3,132                  | 447  | 14.3       |
| South Carolina       | 10,404                 | 152  | 1.5        |
| South Dakota         |                        |  |            |
| Tennessee            | 10,377                 | 794  | 7.7        |
| Texas                | 64,603                 | 1,323  | 2.0        |
| Utah                 | 9,306                  | 244  | 2.6        |
| Vermont              | 746                    | 10   | 1.3        |
| Virginia             |                        |  |            |
| Washington           | 7,132                  | 738  | 10.3       |
| West Virginia        |                        |  |            |
| Wisconsin            | 4,526                  | 358  | 7.9        |
| Wyoming              |                        |  |            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>378,971</b>         | <b>19,436</b>  | <b>5.1</b> |



# Reports, Research, and Capacity Building Activities Related to Child Maltreatment

## CHAPTER 7

This chapter describes additional activities related to understanding child maltreatment. These activities include technical reports, analytical research, and capacity building initiatives.

### Reports on National Statistics

#### Child Welfare Outcomes Report

*Child Welfare Outcomes 2009–2012: Report to Congress* (Child Welfare Outcomes) is the 13<sup>th</sup> in a series of annual reports from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), Children’s Bureau. This series was developed in accordance with section 479A of the Social Security Act (as amended by the Adoption and Safe Families Act of 1997) and provides information about states’ performance on the following national child welfare outcomes:

- Outcome 1—Reduce recurrence of child abuse and/or neglect
- Outcome 2—Reduce the incidence of child abuse and/or neglect in foster care
- Outcome 3—Increase permanency for children in foster care
- Outcome 4—Reduce time in foster care to reunification without increasing reentry
- Outcome 5—Reduce time in foster care to adoption
- Outcome 6—Increase placement stability
- Outcome 7—Reduce placements of young children in group homes or institutions

The Child Welfare Outcomes reports provide state-level data and national trends on the outcome measures. The report series uses data from NCANDS and the Adoption and Foster Care Analysis and Reporting System on 12 original measures as well as data on 15 additional measures that HHS adopted in 2006 to assess state performance during the second round of the Child and Family Services Reviews. The Child Welfare Outcomes reports are available on the Children’s Bureau’s website at <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/research-data-technology/statistics-research/cwo>.

The Children's Bureau also established a website where users can create their own custom reports from the Child Welfare Outcomes data. The custom reports may be displayed as a table, graph, or map, and can include demographic data. This site enables the data to be available to members of Congress and the public several months prior to the dissemination of the full report. Currently, FFY 2012 data are available at <http://cwoutcomes.acf.hhs.gov/data/overview>.

For further information about the *Child Welfare Outcomes 2009–2012: Report to Congress*, contact:

Sharon Newburg-Rinn, Ph.D.

Social Science Research Analyst

Office of Data, Analysis, Research, and Evaluation/ACYF/ACF/HHS

1250 Maryland Avenue SW, 8th Floor

Washington, DC 20024

202–205–0749

[sharon.newburg-rinn@acf.hhs.gov](mailto:sharon.newburg-rinn@acf.hhs.gov)

## Capacity Building Activities

### **Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program**

The Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program (MIECHV) was created from the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111–148), and receives its funding via the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA). HRSA and ACF, partnered to implement the program. The purpose of MIECHV is to respond to the diverse needs of children and families in communities at-risk and to provide an opportunity for collaboration and partnership at the federal, state, and community levels to improve health and development outcomes for at-risk children through evidence-based home visiting programs.

Grantees include the 50 states, the District of Columbia, tribes, and tribal organizations. All grantees received funds to support evidence-based home visiting programs to improve the well being of families with young children. In March 2014, Congress extended funding through March 2015, building on the initial \$1.5 billion investment. Program information and grant opportunities are available on the HRSA MIECHV website at <http://mchb.hrsa.gov/programs/homevisiting>.

For additional information about MIECHV, please contact:

David Willis, M.D.

Director

Division of Home Visiting and Early Childhood Systems/HRSA

301–443–8590

### **Tribal Home Visiting Technical Assistance Center**

The Tribal Home Visiting Technical Assistance Center (VisTA) was created in April 2012 under a contract from the Administration for Children and Families (ACF), Children's Bureau (CB), Office on Child Abuse and Neglect (OCAN). VisTA brings together the expertise and capabilities of staff from several organizations: Walter R. McDonald and Associates, Inc., Arizona State University School of Social Work Office of American Indian Projects, and the University of Colorado Denver Centers for American Indian and Alaska Native Health.

The overarching goal of the VisTA is to build the capacity of the Tribal Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting grantees funded through ACF's Office of Child Care. VisTA's efforts support major programmatic activities to ensure that home visiting programs are implemented effectively and with fidelity to evidence-based models and promising approaches. VisTA provides programmatic technical assistance to grantees in order to strengthen project planning, enhance project management, improve service delivery, strengthen the workforce, and promote project integration. Technical assistance is provided by VisTA through a number of mechanisms, including site visits, phone consultation, webinars, the Tribal Home Visiting Portal, dissemination tools, and document review.

For additional information about VisTA, please contact:

Anne Bergan

Social Science Research Analyst

901 D Street SW, Aerospace Building, 7th floor

Washington, DC 20024

202-260-8515

[anne.bergan@acf.hhs.gov](mailto:anne.bergan@acf.hhs.gov)

### **Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention (CBCAP) Grants**

This grant program provides funding to states to develop, operate, expand, and enhance community-based, prevention-focused programs and activities designed to strengthen and support families to prevent child abuse and neglect. To receive funds, the governor of the state must designate a lead agency to receive the funds and implement the program. Program features include:

- Federal, state, and private funds are blended and made available to community agencies for child abuse and neglect prevention activities and family support programs.
- Emphasis on the involvement of parents in the planning and program implementation of the lead agency and entities carrying out local programs.
- Interagency collaborations with public and private agencies in the states to form a child abuse prevention network to promote greater coordination of resources.
- Use of funds to support programs such as voluntary home visiting programs, parenting programs, family resource centers, respite, parent mutual support, and other family support programs.
- Emphasis on promoting the increased use and high quality implementation of evidence-based and evidence-informed programs and practices.
- A focus on the continuum of evaluation approaches, which use both qualitative and quantitative methods to assess the effectiveness of the funded programs and activities.
- NCANDS data are used to assess CBCAP's performance on the effectiveness of CBCAP-sponsored primary prevention efforts with regard to:
  - (A) A reduction of the overall rate of children who become first-time victims each year of the reporting states' population of children (younger than 18 years).
  - (B) A reduction in the overall rate of adults who become first-time perpetrators each year of the reporting states' population of adults (older than 18 years).

For further information regarding the CBCAP program, please visit <http://www.friendsnrc.org> or contact:

Rosie Gomez  
Child Welfare Program Specialist  
Office on Child Abuse and Neglect/CB/ACYF/ACF/HHS  
1250 Maryland Avenue SW, 8th Floor  
Washington, DC 20024  
202-205-7403  
[rosie.gomez@acf.hhs.gov](mailto:rosie.gomez@acf.hhs.gov)

### **National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect**

The National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect (NDACAN) was established by the Children’s Bureau to encourage scholars to use existing child maltreatment data sources in their research. NDACAN acquires data sets from various national data collection efforts and from individual researchers, prepares the data and documentation for secondary analysis, and disseminates the data sets to researchers who are qualified to use the data. NDACAN houses the NCANDS’s Child Files and Agency Files and licenses qualified researchers to use the data in their work. Please note that NDACAN serves as the repository for the NCANDS data sets, but is not the author of the Child Maltreatment report series.

NDACAN also maintains the child abuse and neglect Digital Library (canDL), a database of publications and references related to NDACAN datasets and secondary research. Users can search for documents by topic (e.g., “alternative response”), data set (e.g., “NCANDS”), or any keywords of interest. More information about the database is available at <http://www.ndacan.cornell.edu>.

For more information about access to NDACAN, researchers may contact:

John Eckenrode, Ph.D.  
Director  
National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect  
Bronfenbrenner Center for Translational Research  
Beebe Hall, Cornell University  
Ithaca, NY 148533  
607-255-7799  
[ndacan@cornell.edu](mailto:ndacan@cornell.edu)

### **Regional Partnership Grant (RPG) Program**

During 2007, the Children’s Bureau funded 53 Regional Partnership Grants (RPGs). The grants were funded to support interagency collaborations and the integration of programs, services, and activities to increase well-being, improve permanency, and enhance the safety of children who are in, or at-risk of, out-of-home placements. Federal leaders and policymakers have intensified their focus on evidence-based and evidence-informed practices in budgeting and program decisions.

During 2012, the Children’s Bureau awarded new 5-year RPG projects to 17 partnerships in 15 states and 2-year extension grants to 8 of the regional partnership grants funded in 2007. The partnerships will implement varied interventions, such as family drug courts, comprehensive substance abuse treatment, or in-home parenting and child safety support for families. For more information, please visit <http://www.ncsacw.samhsa.gov/technical>.

For additional information about the Regional Partnership Grant (RPG) Program, contact:

Elaine Stedt  
Child Welfare Program Specialist  
Children’s Bureau/ACYF/ACF/HHS  
1250 Maryland Ave, SW  
Washington, DC 20024  
202–205–7941  
[elaine.stedt@acf.hhs.gov](mailto:elaine.stedt@acf.hhs.gov)

Melissa Lim Brodowski, P.h.D., M.S.W., M.P.H.,  
Senior Child Welfare Program Specialist  
Office on Child Abuse and Neglect/CB/ACYF/ACF/HHS  
1250 Maryland Avenue SW, 8th Floor  
Washington, DC 20024  
202–205–2629  
[melissa.brodowski@acf.hhs.gov](mailto:melissa.brodowski@acf.hhs.gov)

## The Future of NCANDS and Suggestions for Future Research

The underlying causes and effects of child maltreatment continue to be compelling research issues. The most effective programs to prevent child abuse and neglect or the recurrence of child abuse and neglect are also of interest. Research and evaluation studies are needed to provide the necessary information so that both public and private providers of services can address the needs of children and their families more effectively and efficiently.

The Administration for Children, Youth, and Families requested a research update from the National Research Council’s 1993 report *Understanding Child Abuse and Neglect*. The stated goal was to, “provide recommendations for allocating existing research funds and also suggest funding mechanisms and topic areas to which new resources could be allocated or enhanced resources could be redirected.” An updated report, *New Directions in Child Abuse and Neglect Research*, was released in 2013.<sup>9</sup> Copies of the original and the updated report may be purchased from the National Academies Press at <http://www.nap.edu/>. Some of the research ideas and suggestions in the updated report were incorporated into the suggestions for future research listed below:

- To what extent are demographic (age, sex, race) disparities evident in child and caregiver risk factor data? Are disparities consistent across risk factors?
- What risk factors are present in fatal child abuse and are there any commonalities?
- How does family composition affect the likelihood that child maltreatment will occur? Is child maltreatment more likely to occur in households with three children than single child households?
- Some states implemented alternative response programs at the county level. How do child outcomes compare in counties with alternative response programs to child outcomes in counties without alternative response? How does rereporting compare in counties with alternative response versus counties without alternative response?
- If immigrant children become the responsibility of CPS agencies, what changes will be necessary to accommodate the needs of these children?
- How have laws enacted during the past 10 years affected the numbers and rates of child abuse and neglect victims?

# Appendixes







# Required CAPTA Data Items

## APPENDIX A

The Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA), as amended by P.L. 111-320, the CAPTA Reauthorization Act of 2010, affirms, “Each State to which a grant is made under this section shall annually work with the Secretary to provide, to the maximum extent practicable, a report that includes the following:”

- (1) The number of children who were reported to the State during the year as victims of child abuse or neglect.
- (2) Of the number of children described in paragraph (1), the number with respect to whom such reports were—
  - (A) substantiated;
  - (B) unsubstantiated; or
  - (C) determined to be false.
- (3) Of the number of children described in paragraph (2)—
  - (A) the number that did not receive services during the year under the State program funded under this section or an equivalent State program;
  - (B) the number that received services during the year under the State program funded under this section or an equivalent State program; and
  - (C) the number that were removed from their families during the year by disposition of the case.
- (4) **The number of families that received preventive services, including use of differential response, from the State during the year.**
- (5) The number of deaths in the State during the year resulting from child abuse or neglect.
- (6) Of the number of children described in paragraph (5), the number of such children who were in foster care.
- (7)
  - (A) **The number of child protective service personnel responsible for the—**
    - i. **intake of reports filed in the previous year;**
    - ii. **screening of such reports;**
    - iii. **assessment of such reports; and**
    - iv. **investigation of such reports.**
  - (B) **The average caseload for the workers described in subparagraph (A)**
- (8) The agency response time with respect to each such report with respect to initial investigation of reports of child abuse or neglect.

- (9) The response time with respect to the provision of services to families and children where an allegation of child abuse or neglect has been made.
- (10) For child protective service personnel responsible for intake, screening, assessment, and investigation of child abuse and neglect reports in the State—**
- (A) information on the education, qualifications, and training requirements established by the State for child protective service professionals, including for entry and advancement in the profession, including advancement to supervisory positions;**
  - (B) data of the education, qualifications, and training of such personnel;**
  - (C) demographic information of the child protective service personnel; and**
  - (D) information on caseload or workload requirements for such personnel, including requirements for average number and maximum number of cases per child protective service worker and supervisor.**
- (11) The number of children reunited with their families or receiving family preservation services that, within five years, result in subsequent substantiated reports of child abuse or neglect, including the death of the child.
- (12) The number of children for whom individuals were appointed by the court to represent the best interests of such children and the average number of out of court contacts between such individuals and children.
- (13) The annual report containing the summary of activities of the citizen review panels of the State required by subsection (c)(6).
- (14) The number of children under the care of the State child protection system who are transferred into the custody of the State juvenile justice system.
- (15) The number of children referred to a child protective services system under subsection (b)(2)(B)(ii).**
- (16) The number of children determined to be eligible for referral, and the number of children referred, under subsection (b)(2)(B)(xxi), to agencies providing early intervention services under part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. 1431 et seq.).**

*\* Items in bold are new or modified by the CAPTA Reauthorization Act of 2010. The items listed under number (10) will not be collected by NCANDS.*



# Glossary

## APPENDIX B

### Acronyms

- AFCARS:** Adoption and Foster Care Analysis and Reporting System
- CAPTA:** Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act
- CASA:** Court-appointed special advocate
- CBCAP:** Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention Program
- CFSR:** Child and Family Services Reviews
- CHILD ID:** Child identifier
- CPS:** Child protective services
- FFY:** Federal fiscal year
- FIPS:** Federal information processing standards
- FTE:** Full-time equivalent
- GAL:** Guardian ad litem
- IDEA:** Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
- NCANDS:** National Child Abuse and Neglect Data System
- NYTD:** National Youth in Transition Database
- MIECHV:** Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting Program
- OMB:** Office of Management and Budget
- PERPETRATOR ID:** Perpetrator identifier
- PSSF:** Promoting Safe and Stable Families
- REPORT ID:** Report identifier
- SACWIS:** Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System
- SDC:** Summary data component
- SSBG:** Social Services Block Grant
- TANF:** Temporary Assistance for Needy Families

## Definitions

**ADOPTION AND FOSTER CARE ANALYSIS AND REPORTING SYSTEM (AFCARS):** The federal collection of case-level information on all children in foster care for whom state child welfare agencies have responsibility for placement, care, or supervision and on children who are adopted under the auspices of the state's public child welfare agency. AFCARS also includes information on foster and adoptive parents.

**ADOPTION SERVICES:** Activities to assist with bringing about the adoption of a child.

**ADOPTIVE PARENT:** A person with the legal relation of parent to a child not related by birth, with the same mutual rights and obligations that exist between children and their birth parents. The legal relationship has been finalized.

**AFCARS ID:** The record number used in the AFCARS data submission or the value that would be assigned.

**AGE:** A number representing the years that the child or perpetrator had been alive at the time of the alleged maltreatment.

**AGENCY FILE:** A data file submitted by a state to NCANDS on an annual basis. The file contains supplemental aggregated child abuse and neglect data from such agencies as medical examiners' offices and non-CPS services providers.

**ALCOHOL ABUSE:** Compulsive use of alcohol that is not of a temporary nature. This term can be applied to a caregiver or a child. If applied to a child, it can include Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and exposure to alcohol during pregnancy.

**ALLEGED PERPETRATOR:** An individual who is named in a referral to have caused or knowingly allowed the maltreatment of a child.

**ALLEGED MALTREATMENT:** Suspected child abuse and neglect. In NCANDS, such suspicions are included in a referral to a CPS agency.

**ALLEGED VICTIM:** Child about whom a referral regarding maltreatment was made to a CPS agency.

**ALLEGED VICTIM REPORT SOURCE:** A child who alleges to have been a victim of child maltreatment and who makes a report of the allegation.

**ALTERNATIVE RESPONSE NONVICTIM:** The provision of a response other than an investigation that did not determine that a child in the report was a victim of maltreatment. The terms differential response, multiple response, or family assessment response are sometimes used instead of alternative response.

**ALTERNATIVE RESPONSE VICTIM:** The provision of a response other than an investigation that determines a child in the report was a victim of maltreatment. The terms differential response, multiple response, or family assessment response are sometimes used instead of alternative response.

**AMERICAN INDIAN or ALASKA NATIVE:** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

**ANONYMOUS REPORT SOURCE:** An individual who notifies a CPS agency of suspected child maltreatment without identifying himself or herself.

**ASIAN:** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

**ASSESSMENT:** A process by which the CPS agency determines whether the child or other persons involved in the report of alleged maltreatment is in need of services. When used as an alternative to an investigation, it is a process designed to gain a greater understanding about family strengths, needs, and resources.

**BEHAVIOR PROBLEM, CHILD:** A child's behavior in the school or community that adversely affects socialization, learning, growth, and moral development. May include adjudicated or nonadjudicated behavior problems such as running away from home or a placement.

**BIOLOGICAL PARENT:** The birth mother or father of the child.

**BLACK or AFRICAN-AMERICAN:** A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

**BOY:** A male child younger than 18 years.

**CAREGIVER:** A person responsible for the care and supervision of a child.

**CAREGIVER RISK FACTOR:** A primary caregiver's characteristic, disability, problem, or environment, which would tend to decrease the ability to provide adequate care for the child.

**CASE-LEVEL DATA:** States submit case-level data by constructing an electronic file of child-specific records for each report of alleged child abuse and neglect that received a CPS response. Only completed reports that resulted in a disposition (or finding) as an outcome of the CPS response during the reporting year, are submitted in each state's data file. The data submission containing these case-level data is called the Child File.

**CASELOAD:** The number of CPS responses (cases) handled by workers.

**CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES:** Activities for the arrangement, coordination, and monitoring of services to meet the needs of children and their families.

**CHILD:** A person who has not attained the lesser of (a) the age of 18 or (b) except in the case of sexual abuse, the age specified by the child protection law of the state in which the child resides.

**CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT STATE GRANT:** Funding to the states for programs serving abused and neglected children, awarded under the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA). May be used to assist states with intake and assessment, screening and investigation of child abuse and neglect reports, improving risk and safety assessment protocols, training child protective service workers and mandated reporters, and improving services to disabled infants with life-threatening conditions.

**CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT (CAPTA) (42 U.S.C. 5101 et seq):** The key federal legislation addressing child abuse and neglect, which was originally enacted on January 31, 1974 (P.L. 93–247). CAPTA has been reauthorized and amended several times, most recently on December 20, 2010, by the CAPTA Reauthorization Act of 2010 (P.L. 111–320). CAPTA provides federal funding to states in support of prevention, assessment, investigation, prosecution, and treatment activities for child abuse and neglect. It also provides grants to public agencies and nonprofit organizations, including Tribes, for demonstration programs and projects; and the federal support for research, evaluation, technical assistance, and data collection activities.

**CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES REVIEWS:** The 1994 Amendments to the Social Security Act (SSA) authorized the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) to review state child and family service programs to ensure conformity with the requirements in titles IV–B and IV–E of the SSA. Has a focus on states’ capacity to create positive outcomes for children and families. Under a final rule, which became effective March 25, 2000, states are assessed for substantial conformity with certain federal requirements for child protective, foster care, adoption, family preservation and family support, and independent living services.

**CHILD DAYCARE PROVIDER:** A person with a temporary caregiver responsibility, but who is not related to the child, such as a daycare center staff member, family provider, or babysitter. Does not include persons with legal custody or guardianship of the child.

**CHILD DISPOSITION:** A determination made by a social service agency that evidence is or is not sufficient under state law to conclude that maltreatment occurred. A disposition is applied to each child within a report.

**CHILD DEATH REVIEW TEAM:** A state or local team of professionals who review all or a sample of cases of children who are alleged to have died due to maltreatment or other causes.

**CHILD FILE:** A data file submitted by a state to NCANDS on the periodic basis. The file contains child-specific records for each report of alleged child abuse and neglect that received a CPS response. Only completed reports that resulted in a disposition (or finding) as an outcome of the CPS response during the reporting year, are submitted in each state’s data file.

**CHILD IDENTIFIER (Child ID):** A unique identification assigned to each child. This identification is not the state’s child identification but is an encrypted identification assigned by the state for the purposes of the NCANDS data collection.

**CHILD MALTREATMENT:** The Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA) definition of child abuse and neglect is, at a minimum: Any recent act or failure to act on the part of a parent or caretaker which results in death, serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation; or an act or failure to act, which presents an imminent risk of serious harm.

**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES AGENCY (CPS):** An official agency of a state having the responsibility to receive and respond to allegations of suspected child abuse and neglect, determine the validity of the allegations, and provide services to protect and serve children and their families.

**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (CPS) RESPONSE:** CPS agencies conduct a response for all reports of child maltreatment. The response may be an investigation, which determines whether a child was maltreated or is at-risk of maltreatment and establishes if an intervention is needed. The majority of reports receive investigations. A small, but growing, number of reports receive an alternative response, which focuses primarily upon the needs of the family and usually does not include a determination regarding the alleged maltreatment(s).

**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (CPS) SUPERVISOR:** The manager of the caseworker assigned to a report of child maltreatment at the time of the report disposition.

**CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (CPS) WORKER:** The person assigned to a report of child maltreatment at the time of the report disposition.

**CHILD RECORD:** A case-level record in the Child File containing the data associated with one child.

**CHILD RISK FACTOR:** A child's characteristic, disability, problem, or environment that may affect the child's safety.

**CHILD VICTIM:** In NCANDS, a victim is a child for whom the state determined at least one maltreatment was substantiated or indicated; and a disposition of substantiated, indicated, or alternative response victim was assigned for a child in a specific report. This includes a child who died and the death was confirmed to be the result of child abuse and neglect. It is important to note that a child may be a victim in one report and a nonvictim in another report.

**CHILDREN'S BUREAU:** The Children's Bureau partners with federal, state, tribal, and local agencies to improve the overall health and well-being of our nation's children and families. It is the federal agency responsible for the collection and analysis of NCANDS data.

**CLOSED WITH NO FINDING:** A disposition that does not conclude with a specific finding because the CPS response could not be completed.

**COMMUNITY-BASED CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM (CBCAP):** This program provides funding to states to develop, operate, expand, and enhance community-based, prevention-focused programs and activities designed to strengthen and support families to prevent child abuse and neglect. The program was reauthorized, amended, and renamed as part of the CAPTA amendments in 2010. To receive these funds, the Governor must designate a lead agency to receive the funds and implement the program.

**COUNSELING SERVICES:** Activities that apply the therapeutic processes to personal, family, situational, or occupational problems to bring about a positive resolution of the problem or improved individual or family functioning or circumstances.

**COUNTY OF REPORT:** The jurisdiction to which the report of alleged child maltreatment was assigned for a CPS response.

**COUNTY OF RESIDENCE:** The jurisdiction in which the child was residing at the time of the report of maltreatment.

**COURT-APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVE:** A person appointed by the court to represent a child in an abuse and neglect proceeding and is often referred to as a guardian ad litem (GAL). The representative makes recommendations to the court concerning the best interests of the child.

**COURT-APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE (CASA):** Adult volunteers trained to advocate for abused and neglected children who are involved in the juvenile court.

**COURT ACTION:** Legal action initiated by a representative of the CPS agency on behalf of the child. This includes authorization to place the child in foster care, filing for temporary custody, dependency, or termination of parental rights. It does not include criminal proceedings against a perpetrator.

**CHILD DAYCARE SERVICES:** Activities provided to a child or children in a setting that meets applicable standards of state and local law, in a center or home, for a portion of a 24-hour day.

**DISABILITY:** A child is considered to have a disability if one or more of the following risk factors has been identified: mentally retarded child, emotionally disturbed child, visually impaired child, child is learning disabled, child is physically disabled, child has behavioral problems, or child has some other medical problem. In general, children with such conditions are undercounted as not every child receives a clinical diagnostic assessment.

**DISPOSITION:** A determination made by a social service agency that evidence is or is not sufficient under state law to conclude that maltreatment occurred. A disposition is applied to each alleged maltreatment in a report and to the report itself.

**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE:** Incidents of physical or emotional abuse perpetrated by one of the spouses or parent figures upon the other spouse or parent figure in the child's home environment.

**DRUG ABUSE:** The compulsive use of drugs that is not of a temporary nature. This term can be applied to a caregiver or a child. If applied to a child, it can include infants exposed to drugs during pregnancy.

**DUPLICATE COUNT OF CHILDREN:** Counting a child each time he or she was the subject of a report. This count also is called a report-child pair.

**DUPLICATED COUNT OF PERPETRATORS:** Counting a perpetrator each time the perpetrator is associated with maltreating a child. This also is known as a report-child-perpetrator triad. For example, a perpetrator would be counted twice in all of the following situations (1) one child in two separate reports, (2) two children in a single report, and (3) two children in two separate reports.

**EDUCATION AND TRAINING SERVICES:** Services provided to improve knowledge or capacity of a given skill set, in a particular subject matter, or in personal or human development. Services may include instruction or training in, but are not limited to, such issues as consumer education, health education, community protection and safety education, literacy education, English as a second language, and General Educational Development (G.E.D.). Component services or activities may include screening, assessment, and testing; individual or group instruction; tutoring; provision of books, supplies and instructional material; counseling; transportation; and referral to community resources.



**EDUCATION PERSONNEL:** Employees of a public or private educational institution or program; includes teachers, teacher assistants, administrators, and others directly associated with the delivery of educational services.

**EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE:** A clinically diagnosed condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree: an inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships; inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; or a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal problems. The diagnosis is based on the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. This term includes schizophrenia and autism and can be applied to a child or a caregiver.

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICES:** Activities provided to assist individuals in securing employment or the acquiring of skills that promote opportunities for employment.

**FAMILY:** A group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, adoption, or emotional ties.

**FAMILY PRESERVATION SERVICES:** Activities designed to help families alleviate crises that might lead to out-of-home placement of children, maintain the safety of children in their own homes, support families to reunify or adopt, and assist families to obtain services and other supports in a culturally sensitive manner.

**FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES:** Community-based services that assist and support parents in their role as caregivers. These services are designed to improve parental competency and healthy child development by helping parents enhance their strengths and resolve problems that may lead to child maltreatment, developmental delays, and family disruption.

**FATALITY:** Death of a child as a result of abuse and neglect, because either an injury resulting from the abuse and neglect was the cause of death, or abuse and neglect were contributing factors to the cause of death.

**FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR (FFY):** The 12-month period from October 1 through September 30 used by the federal government. The fiscal year is designated by the calendar year in which it ends.

**FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS):** The federally defined set of county codes for all states.

**FINDING:** See DISPOSITION.

**FINANCIAL PROBLEM:** A risk factor related to the family's inability to provide sufficient financial resources to meet minimum needs.

**FOSTER CARE:** Twenty-four-hour substitute care for children placed away from their parents or guardians and for whom the state agency has placement and care responsibility. This includes family foster homes, group homes, emergency shelters, residential facilities, childcare institutions, etc. The NCANDS category applies regardless of whether the facility is licensed and whether payments are made by the state or local agency for the care of the child, or whether there is federal matching of any payments made. Foster care may be provided by those related or not related to the child. All children in care for more than 24 hours are counted.

**FOSTER PARENT:** Individual, who provides a home for orphaned, abused, neglected, delinquent, or disabled children under the placement, care, or supervision of the state. The person may be a relative or nonrelative and need not be licensed by the state agency to be considered a foster parent.

**FRIEND:** A nonrelative acquainted with the child, the parent, or caregiver.

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT:** A computed statistic representing the number of full-time employees if the number of hours worked by part-time employees had been worked by full-time employees.

**GIRL:** A female child younger than 18 years.

**GROUP HOME OR RESIDENTIAL CARE:** A nonfamilial 24-hour care facility that may be supervised by the state agency or governed privately.

**GROUP HOME STAFF:** Employee of a nonfamilial 24-hour care facility.

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM:** See COURT-APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVE.

**HEALTH-RELATED AND HOME HEALTH SERVICES:** Activities provided to attain and maintain a favorable condition of health.

**HISPANIC ETHNICITY:** A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. See RACE.

**HOME-BASED SERVICES:** In-home activities provided to individuals or families to assist with household or personal care that improve or maintain family well-being. Includes homemaker, chore, home maintenance, and household management services.

**HOUSING SERVICES:** Activities designed to assist individuals or families to locate, obtain, or retain suitable housing.

**IDEA:** See Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act

**INADEQUATE HOUSING:** A risk factor related to substandard, overcrowded, or unsafe housing conditions, including homelessness.

**INCIDENT DATE:** The month, day, and year of the most recent, known incident of alleged child maltreatment.

**INDEPENDENT AND TRANSITIONAL LIVING SERVICES:** Activities designed to help older youth in foster care or homeless youth make the transition to independent living.

**INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT:** A law ensuring services to children with disabilities throughout the Nation.

**INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES:** Resources or activities that provide facts about services that are available from public and private providers. The facts are provided after an assessment (not a clinical diagnosis or evaluation) of client needs.

**INDICATED OR REASON TO SUSPECT:** A disposition that concludes that maltreatment could not be substantiated under state law or policy, but there was a reason to suspect that at least one child may have been maltreated or was at-risk of maltreatment. This is applicable only to states that distinguish between substantiated and indicated dispositions.

**IN-HOME SERVICES:** Any service provided to the family while the child remains in the home. Services may be provided directly in the child's home or a professional setting.

**INTAKE:** The activities associated with the receipt of a referral and the decision of whether or not to accept it for a CPS response.

**INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY:** A clinically diagnosed condition of reduced general cognitive and motor functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior that adversely affect socialization and learning. This term can be applied to a caregiver or a child.

**INTENTIONALLY FALSE:** The unsubstantiated disposition that indicates a conclusion that the person who made the allegation of maltreatment knew that the allegation was not true.

**INVESTIGATION:** A type of CPS response that involves the gathering of objective information to determine whether a child was maltreated or is at-risk of maltreatment and establishes if an intervention is needed. Generally includes face-to-face contact with the alleged victim and results in a disposition as to whether or not the alleged maltreatment occurred.

**INVESTIGATION START DATE:** The date when CPS initially had face-to-face contact with the alleged victim. If this face-to-face contact is not possible, the date would be when CPS initially contacted any party who could provide information essential to the investigation or assessment.

**INVESTIGATION WORKER:** A CPS agency person who performs either an investigation response or alternative response to determine whether the alleged victim(s) in the screened-in referral (report) was maltreated or is at-risk of maltreatment.

**JUVENILE COURT PETITION:** A legal document requesting that the court take action regarding the child's status as a result of the CPS response; usually a petition requesting the child be declared a dependent and placed in an out-of-home setting.

**LEARNING DISABILITY:** A clinically diagnosed disorder in basic psychological processes involved with understanding or using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell or use mathematical calculations. The term includes conditions such as perceptual disability, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. This term can be applied to a caregiver or a child.

**LEGAL GUARDIAN:** Adult person who has been given legal custody and guardianship of a minor.

**LEGAL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL:** People employed by a local, state, tribal, or federal justice agency. This includes police, courts, district attorney's office, probation or other community corrections agency, and correctional facilities.

**LEGAL SERVICES:** Activities provided by a lawyer, or other person(s) under the supervision of a lawyer, to assist individuals in seeking or obtaining legal help in civil matters such as housing, divorce, child support, guardianship, paternity and legal separation.

**LEVEL OF EVIDENCE:** The type of proof required by state statute to make a specific finding or disposition regarding an allegation of child abuse and neglect.

**LIVING ARRANGEMENT:** The environment in which a child was residing at the time of the alleged incident of maltreatment.

**MALTREATMENT TYPE:** A particular form of child maltreatment that received a CPS response. Types include medical neglect, neglect or deprivation of necessities, physical abuse, psychological or emotional maltreatment, sexual abuse, and other forms included in state law. NCANDS conducts analyses on maltreatments that received a disposition of substantiated, indicated, and alternative response victim.

**MATERNAL, INFANT, AND EARLY CHILDHOOD HOME VISITING PROGRAM:** The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 (P.L. 111–148) authorized the creation of the Maternal, Infant, and Early Childhood Home Visiting program (MIECHV). The program facilitates collaboration and partnership at the federal, state, and community levels to improve health and development outcomes for at-risk children through evidence-based home visiting programs.

**MEDICAL NEGLECT:** A type of maltreatment caused by failure of the caregiver to provide for the appropriate health care of the child although financially able to do so, or offered financial or other resources to do so.

**MEDICAL PERSONNEL:** People employed by a medical facility or practice. This includes physicians, physician assistants, nurses, emergency medical technicians, dentists, chiropractors, coroners, and dental assistants and technicians.

**MENTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL:** People employed by a mental health facility or practice, including psychologists, psychiatrists, and therapists.

**MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES:** Activities that aim to overcome issues involving emotional disturbance or maladaptive behavior adversely affecting socialization, learning, or development. Usually provided by public or private mental health agencies and includes both residential and nonresidential activities.

**MILITARY FAMILY MEMBER:** A legal dependent of a person on active duty in the Armed Services of the United States such as the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard.

**MILITARY MEMBER:** A person on active duty in the Armed Services of the United States such as the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard.

**NATIONAL CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT DATA SYSTEM (NCANDS):** A national data collection system of child abuse and neglect data from CPS agencies. Contains case-level and aggregate data.

**NATIONAL YOUTH IN TRANSITION DATABASE (NYTD):** Public Law 106–169 established the John H. Chafee Foster Care Independence Program (CFCIP), which provides states with flexible funding to

assist youth with transitioning from foster care to self-sufficiency. The law required a data collection system to track the independent living services states provide to youth and outcome measures to assess states' performance in operating their independent living programs. The National Youth in Transition Database (NYTD) requires states engage in two data collection activities: (1) to collect information on each youth who receives independent living services paid for or provided by the state agency that administers the CFCIP; and (2) to collect demographic and outcome information on certain youth in foster care whom the state will follow over time to collect additional outcome information. States begin collecting data for NYTD on October 1, 2010 and report data to ACF semiannually.

**NEGLECT OR DEPRIVATION OF NECESSITIES:** A type of maltreatment that refers to the failure by the caregiver to provide needed, age-appropriate care although financially able to do so or offered financial or other means to do so.

**NEIGHBOR:** A person living in close geographical proximity to the child or family.

**NO ALLEGED MALTREATMENT:** A child who received a CPS response, but was not the subject of an allegation or any finding of maltreatment. Some states have laws requiring all children in a household receive a CPS response, if any child in the household is the subject of a CPS response.

**NONCAREGIVER:** A person who is not responsible for the care and supervision of the child, including school personnel, friends, and neighbors.

**NONPARENT:** A person in a caregiver role other than an adoptive parent, biological parent, or stepparent.

**NONVICTIM:** A child with a maltreatment disposition of alternative response nonvictim, unsubstantiated, closed with no finding, no alleged maltreatment, other, and unknown.

**NONPROFESSIONAL REPORT SOURCE:** Persons who did not have a relationship with the child based on their occupation, such as friends, relatives, and neighbors. State laws vary as to whether nonprofessionals are required to report suspected abuse and neglect.

**OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET (OMB):** The office assists the President of the United States with overseeing the preparation of the federal budget and supervising its administration in Executive Branch agencies. It evaluates the effectiveness of agency programs, policies, and procedures, assesses competing funding demands among agencies, and sets funding priorities.

**OTHER:** The state coding for this field is not one of the codes in the NCANDS record layout.

**OTHER RELATIVE:** A nonparental family member.

**OTHER MEDICAL CONDITION:** A type of disability other than one of those defined in NCANDS (behavior problem, emotional disturbance, learning disability, intellectual disability, physically disabled, and visually or hearing impaired). The not otherwise classified disability must affect functioning or development or require special medical care (e.g., chronic illnesses). This term may be applied to a caregiver or a child.

**OUT-OF-COURT CONTACT:** A meeting, which is not part of the actual judicial hearing, between the court-appointed representative and the child victim. Such contacts enable the court-appointed representative to obtain a first-hand understanding of the situation and needs of the child victim, and to make recommendations to the court concerning the best interests of the child.

**PACIFIC ISLANDER:** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

**PARENT:** The birth mother or father, adoptive mother or father, or stepmother or stepfather of the child victim.

**PART C:** A section in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (IDEA) for infants and toddlers younger than 3 years with disabilities.

**PERPETRATOR:** The person who has been determined to have caused or knowingly allowed the maltreatment of a child.

**PERPETRATOR AGE:** Age of an individual determined to have caused or knowingly allowed the maltreatment of a child. Age is calculated in years at the time of the report of child maltreatment.

**PERPETRATOR AS CAREGIVER:** Circumstances whereby the person who caused or knowingly allowed child maltreatment to occur was also responsible for care and supervision of the victim when the maltreatment occurred.

**PERPETRATOR IDENTIFIER:** A unique, encrypted identification assigned to each perpetrator by the state for the purposes of the NCANDS data collection.

**PERPETRATOR RELATIONSHIP:** Primary role of the perpetrator to a child victim.

**PETITION DATE:** The month, day, and year that a juvenile court petition was filed.

**PHYSICAL ABUSE:** Type of maltreatment that refers to physical acts that caused or could have caused physical injury to a child.

**PHYSICALLY DISABLED:** A clinically diagnosed physical condition that adversely affects day-to-day motor functioning, such as cerebral palsy, spina bifida, multiple sclerosis, orthopedic impairments, and other physical disabilities. This term can be applied to a caregiver or a child.

**POSTRESPONSE SERVICES (also known as Postinvestigation Services):** Activities provided or arranged by the child protective services agency, social services agency, or the child welfare agency for the child or family as a result of needs discovered during the course of an investigation. Includes such services as family preservation, family support, and foster care. Postresponse services are delivered within the first 90 days after the disposition of the report.

**PREVENTION SERVICES:** Activities aimed at preventing child abuse and neglect. Such activities may be directed at specific populations identified as being at increased risk of becoming abusive and may be designed to increase the strength and stability of families, to increase parents' confidence and competence in their parenting abilities, and to afford children a stable and supportive environment. They include child abuse and neglect preventive services provided through such federal funds as the Child

Abuse and Neglect Basic State Grant, Community-Based Family Resource and Support Grant, the Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program (title IV–B, subpart 2), Maternal and Child Health Block Grant, Social Services Block Grant (title XX), and state and local funds. Such activities do not include public awareness campaigns.

**PRIOR CHILD VICTIM:** A child victim with previous substantiated, indicated, or alternative response victim reports of maltreatment.

**PRIOR PERPETRATOR:** A perpetrator with a previous determination in the state’s information system that he or she had caused or knowingly allowed child maltreatment to occur. “Previous” is defined as a determination that took place prior to the disposition date of the report being included in the dataset.

**PROFESSIONAL REPORT SOURCE:** Persons who encountered the child as part of their occupation, such as child daycare providers, educators, legal law enforcement personnel, and medical personnel. State laws require most professionals to notify CPS agencies of suspected maltreatment.

**PROMOTING SAFE AND STABLE FAMILIES PROGRAM:** Program that provides grants to the states under Section 430, title IV–B, subpart 2 of the Social Security Act, as amended, to develop and expand four types of services—community-based family support services; innovative child welfare services, including family preservation services; time-limited reunification services; and adoption promotion and support services.

**PSYCHOLOGICAL OR EMOTIONAL MALTREATMENT:** Acts or omissions—other than physical abuse or sexual abuse—that caused or could have caused—conduct, cognitive, affective, or other behavioral or mental disorders. Frequently occurs as verbal abuse or excessive demands on a child’s performance.

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE:** A risk factor related the family’s participation in social services programs, including Temporary Assistance for Needy Families; General Assistance; Medicaid; Social Security Income; Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC); etc.

**RACE:** The primary taxonomic category of which the individual identifies himself or herself as a member, or of which the parent identifies the child as a member. See AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE, ASIAN, BLACK OR AFRICAN-AMERICAN, PACIFIC ISLANDER, WHITE, and UNABLE TO DETERMINE. Also, see HISPANIC.

**RECEIPT OF REPORT:** The log-in of a referral to the agency alleging child maltreatment.

**REFERRAL:** Notification to the CPS agency of suspected child maltreatment. This can include more than one child.

**RELATIVE:** A person connected to the child by adoption, blood, or marriage.

**REMOVAL DATE:** The month, day, and year that the child was removed from his or her normal place of residence to a substitute care setting by a CPS agency during or as a result of the CPS response. If a child has been removed more than once, the removal date is the first removal resulting from the CPS response.

**REMOVED FROM HOME:** The CPS removal of the child from his or her normal place of residence to a foster care setting.

**REPORT:** A screened-in referral alleging child maltreatment. A report receives a CPS response in the form of an investigation response or an alternative response.

**REPORT-CHILD PAIR:** Refers to the concatenation of the Report ID and the Child ID, which together form a new unique ID that represents a single unique record in the case-level Child File.

**REPORT DATE:** The day, month, and year that the responsible agency was notified of the suspected child maltreatment.

**REPORT DISPOSITION:** The point in time at the end of the investigation or assessment when a CPS worker makes a final determination (disposition) about whether the alleged maltreatment occurred.

**REPORT DISPOSITION DATE:** The day, month, and year that the report disposition was made.

**REPORT IDENTIFIER (Report ID):** A unique identification assigned to each report of child maltreatment for the purposes of the NCANDS data collection.

**REPORT SOURCE:** The category or role of the person who notifies a CPS agency of alleged child maltreatment.

**REPORTING PERIOD:** The 12-month period for which data are submitted to the NCANDS.

**RESIDENTIAL FACILITY STAFF:** Employees of a public or private group residential facility, including emergency shelters, group homes, and institutions.

**RESPONSE TIME FROM REFERRAL TO INVESTIGATION OR ALTERNATIVE RESPONSE:** The response time is defined as the time between the receipt of a call to the state or local agency alleging maltreatment and face-to-face contact with the alleged victim, wherever this is appropriate, or with another person who can provide information on the allegation(s).

**RESPONSE TIME FROM REFERRAL TO THE PROVISION OF SERVICES:** The time from the receipt of a referral to the state or local agency alleging child maltreatment to the provision of post response services, often requiring the opening of a case for ongoing services.

**RISK FACTOR:** See CAREGIVER RISK FACTOR and CHILD RISK FACTOR.

**SACWIS:** See STATEWIDE AUTOMATED CHILD WELFARE INFORMATION SYSTEM (SACWIS).

**SCREENED-IN REFERRAL:** An allegation of child maltreatment that met the state's standards for acceptance and became a report.

**SCREENED-OUT REFERRAL:** An allegation of child maltreatment that did not meet the state's standards for acceptance as a report.



**SCREENING:** Agency hotline or intake units conduct the screening process to determine whether a referral is appropriate for further action. Referrals that do not meet agency criteria are screened out or diverted from CPS to other community agencies. In most states, a referral may include more than one child.

**SERVICE DATE:** The date activities began as a result of needs discovered during the CPS response.

**SERVICES:** See POSTRESPONSE SERVICES and PREVENTION SERVICES.

**SEXUAL ABUSE:** A type of maltreatment that refers to the involvement of the child in sexual activity to provide sexual gratification or financial benefit to the perpetrator, including contacts for sexual purposes, molestation, statutory rape, prostitution, pornography, exposure, incest, or other sexually exploitative activities.

**SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT (SSBG):** Funds provided by title XX of the Social Security Act that are used for services to the states that may include child protection, child and foster care services, and daycare.

**SOCIAL SERVICES PERSONNEL:** Employees of a public or private social services or social welfare agency, or other social worker or counselor who provides similar services.

**STATE:** In NCANDS, the primary unit from which child maltreatment data are collected. This includes all 50 states, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

**STATE ADVISORY GROUP:** NCANDS state contact persons, comprised of state CPS program administrators and information systems managers, who assist with the identification and resolution of issues related to CPS data. The group suggests strategies for improving the quality of data submitted by states to NCANDS and reviews proposed NCANDS modifications.

**STATE CONTACT PERSON:** The state person with the responsibility to provide information to the NCANDS.

**STATEWIDE AUTOMATED CHILD WELFARE INFORMATION SYSTEM (SACWIS):** Any of a variety of automated systems designed to process child welfare information.

**STEPPARENT:** The husband or wife, by a subsequent marriage, of the child's mother or father.

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES:** Activities designed to deter, reduce, or eliminate substance abuse or chemical dependency.

**SUBSTANTIATED:** An investigation disposition that concludes that the allegation of maltreatment or risk of maltreatment was supported or founded by state law or policy.

**SUMMARY DATA COMPONENT (SDC):** The aggregate data collection form submitted by states that do not submit the Child File. This form was discontinued for the FFY 2012 data collection.

**TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF):** A block grant that is administered by state, territorial, and tribal agencies. Citizens can apply for TANF at the respective agency administering the program in their community.

**UNIQUE COUNT OF CHILDREN:** Counting a child once, regardless of the number of reports concerning that child, who received a CPS response in the FFY.

**UNIQUE COUNT OF PERPETRATORS:** Counting a perpetrator once, regardless of the number of children the perpetrator is associated with maltreating or the number of records associated with a perpetrator.

**UNKNOWN:** The state may collect data on this variable, but the data for this particular report or child were not captured or are missing.

**UNMARRIED PARTNER OF PARENT:** Someone who has an intimate relationship with the parent and lives in the household with the parent of the maltreated child.

**UNSUBSTANTIATED:** An investigation disposition that determines that there was not sufficient evidence under state law to conclude or suspect that the child was maltreated or at-risk of being maltreated.

**VISUALLY OR HEARING IMPAIRED:** A clinically diagnosed condition related to a visual impairment or permanent or fluctuating hearing or speech impairment that may affect functioning or development. This term can be applied to a caregiver or a child.

**VICTIM:** A child for whom the state determined at least one maltreatment was substantiated or indicated; and a disposition of substantiated, indicated, or alternative response victim was assigned for a child in a specific report. This includes a child who died and the death was confirmed to be the result of child abuse and neglect. It is important to note that a child may be a victim in one report and a nonvictim in another report.

**WHITE:** A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

**WORKER IDENTIFIER:** A unique identification of the worker who is assigned to the child at the time of the report disposition.

**WORKFORCE:** Total number of workers in a CPS agency.



# State Characteristics

## APPENDIX C

### Administrative Structure

States vary in how they administer and deliver child welfare services. Forty states (including the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) have a centralized system classified as state administered. Ten states are classified as state supervised, county administered; and two states are classified as “hybrid” meaning they are partially administered by the state and partially administered by counties. Each state’s administrative structure (as submitted by the state as part of commentary in appendix D) is provided in [table C-1](#).

### Level of Evidence

States use a certain level of evidence to determine whether maltreatment occurred or the child is at-risk of maltreatment. Level of evidence is defined as the proof required to make a specific finding or disposition regarding an allegation of child abuse and neglect. Each state’s level of evidence (as submitted by each state as part of commentary in appendix D) is provided in [table C-1](#).

### Data Submissions

States submit case-level data by constructing an electronic file of child-specific records for each report of alleged child abuse and neglect that received a CPS response. Each state’s submission includes only completed reports that resulted in a disposition (or finding) as an outcome of the CPS response during the reporting year. The data submission containing these case-level data is called the Child File.

The Child File is supplemented by agency-level aggregate statistics in a separate data submission called the Agency File. The Agency File contains data that are not reportable at the child-specific level and often gathered from agencies external to CPS. States are asked to submit both the Child File and the Agency File each year. In prior years, states that were not able to submit case-level data in the Child File submitted an aggregate-only data file called the Summary Data Component (SDC). As all states have the capacity to submit state-level data, the SDC was discontinued as of the 2012 data collection. Each state’s submitted data files is provided in [table C-1](#).

Once validated, the Child Files and Agency Files are loaded into a multiyear, multistate relational database—the Enhanced Analytical Database (EAD). Loading these data into the relational database enables the production of a multidimensional data cube for state-level analyses. The FFY 2013 flat file dataset is available to researchers as of December 2014 from the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect (NDACAN).

## Child Population Data

The child population data for years 2009–2013 are displayed by state in [table C-2](#). The 2013 child population data for the demographics of age, sex, and race and ethnicity are displayed by state in [table C-3](#). The adult population is displayed in [table C-4](#).

**Table C-1 State Administrative Structure, Level of Evidence, and Data Submissions, 2013**

| State                   | Administrative Structure |                    |                                       | Level of Evidence    |          |                |               |            | Data Files                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|
|                         | Hybrid                   | State Administered | State Supervised, County Administered | Clear and Convincing | Credible | Probable Cause | Preponderance | Reasonable | Agency File and Child File |
| Alabama                 |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Alaska                  |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Arizona                 |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          | ■              |               |            | ■                          |
| Arkansas                |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| California              |                          |                    | ■                                     |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Colorado                |                          |                    | ■                                     |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Connecticut             |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Delaware                |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| District of Columbia    |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      | ■        |                |               |            | ■                          |
| Florida                 |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Georgia                 |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Hawaii                  |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Idaho                   |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Illinois                |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      | ■        |                |               |            | ■                          |
| Indiana                 |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Iowa                    |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Kansas                  |                          | ■                  |                                       | ■                    |          |                |               |            | ■                          |
| Kentucky                |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Louisiana               |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                |               | ■          | ■                          |
| Maine                   |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Maryland                |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Massachusetts           |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                |               | ■          | ■                          |
| Michigan                |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Minnesota               |                          |                    | ■                                     |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Mississippi             |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      | ■        |                |               |            | ■                          |
| Missouri                |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Montana                 |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Nebraska                |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Nevada                  | ■                        |                    |                                       |                      | ■        |                |               |            | ■                          |
| New Hampshire           |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| New Jersey              |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| New Mexico              |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      | ■        |                |               |            | ■                          |
| New York                |                          |                    | ■                                     |                      | ■        |                |               |            | ■                          |
| North Carolina          |                          |                    | ■                                     |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| North Dakota            |                          |                    | ■                                     |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Ohio                    |                          |                    | ■                                     |                      | ■        |                |               |            | ■                          |
| Oklahoma                |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      | ■        |                |               |            | ■                          |
| Oregon                  |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                |               | ■          | ■                          |
| Pennsylvania            |                          |                    | ■                                     | ■                    |          |                |               |            | ■                          |
| Puerto Rico             |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Rhode Island            |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| South Carolina          |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| South Dakota            |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Tennessee               |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Texas                   |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Utah                    |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                |               | ■          | ■                          |
| Vermont                 |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                |               | ■          | ■                          |
| Virginia                |                          |                    | ■                                     |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Washington              |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| West Virginia           |                          | ■                  |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Wisconsin               | ■                        |                    |                                       |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| Wyoming                 |                          |                    | ■                                     |                      |          |                | ■             |            | ■                          |
| <b>Reporting States</b> | <b>2</b>                 | <b>40</b>          | <b>10</b>                             | <b>2</b>             | <b>8</b> | <b>1</b>       | <b>36</b>     | <b>5</b>   | <b>52</b>                  |

**Table C-2 Child Population, 2009–2013**

| State                | Child Population  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                      | 2009              | 2010              | 2011              | 2012              | 2013              |
| Alabama              | 1,128,864         | 1,130,966         | 1,125,763         | 1,117,489         | 1,111,481         |
| Alaska               | 183,546           | 187,902           | 188,329           | 188,162           | 188,132           |
| Arizona              | 1,732,019         | 1,628,563         | 1,616,353         | 1,617,149         | 1,616,814         |
| Arkansas             | 709,968           | 711,947           | 710,576           | 710,471           | 709,866           |
| California           | 9,435,682         | 9,284,094         | 9,252,336         | 9,209,007         | 9,174,877         |
| Colorado             | 1,227,763         | 1,226,619         | 1,230,178         | 1,232,864         | 1,237,932         |
| Connecticut          | 807,985           | 814,187           | 805,109           | 794,959           | 785,566           |
| Delaware             | 206,993           | 205,478           | 204,801           | 204,586           | 203,558           |
| District of Columbia | 114,036           | 101,309           | 103,906           | 107,642           | 111,474           |
| Florida              | 4,057,773         | 3,999,532         | 4,002,550         | 4,012,421         | 4,026,674         |
| Georgia              | 2,583,792         | 2,490,884         | 2,488,898         | 2,487,831         | 2,489,709         |
| Hawaii               | 290,361           | 303,812           | 305,396           | 305,981           | 307,266           |
| Idaho                | 419,190           | 428,961           | 428,535           | 427,177           | 427,781           |
| Illinois             | 3,177,377         | 3,122,092         | 3,089,833         | 3,057,042         | 3,023,307         |
| Indiana              | 1,589,365         | 1,605,883         | 1,598,091         | 1,589,655         | 1,586,027         |
| Iowa                 | 713,155           | 727,717           | 725,522           | 723,917           | 724,032           |
| Kansas               | 704,951           | 727,729           | 726,787           | 726,668           | 724,092           |
| Kentucky             | 1,014,323         | 1,023,679         | 1,021,926         | 1,017,350         | 1,014,004         |
| Louisiana            | 1,123,386         | 1,118,576         | 1,116,579         | 1,114,620         | 1,112,957         |
| Maine                | 271,176           | 273,061           | 268,737           | 264,846           | 261,276           |
| Maryland             | 1,351,935         | 1,351,983         | 1,348,766         | 1,346,235         | 1,344,522         |
| Massachusetts        | 1,433,002         | 1,415,962         | 1,407,240         | 1,399,417         | 1,393,946         |
| Michigan             | 2,349,892         | 2,333,121         | 2,299,116         | 2,269,365         | 2,245,201         |
| Minnesota            | 1,260,797         | 1,282,693         | 1,280,424         | 1,278,050         | 1,279,111         |
| Mississippi          | 767,742           | 754,111           | 747,742           | 742,941           | 737,432           |
| Missouri             | 1,431,338         | 1,424,042         | 1,414,444         | 1,405,015         | 1,397,685         |
| Montana              | 219,828           | 223,292           | 222,977           | 222,905           | 223,981           |
| Nebraska             | 451,641           | 459,621           | 460,872           | 462,673           | 464,348           |
| Nevada               | 681,033           | 663,180           | 659,236           | 659,655           | 661,605           |
| New Hampshire        | 289,071           | 285,702           | 280,486           | 275,818           | 271,122           |
| New Jersey           | 2,045,848         | 2,062,013         | 2,049,453         | 2,035,106         | 2,022,117         |
| New Mexico           | 510,238           | 518,763           | 516,513           | 512,314           | 507,540           |
| New York             | 4,424,083         | 4,318,033         | 4,294,555         | 4,264,694         | 4,239,976         |
| North Carolina       | 2,277,967         | 2,282,288         | 2,284,238         | 2,284,122         | 2,285,605         |
| North Dakota         | 143,971           | 150,179           | 152,357           | 156,765           | 162,688           |
| Ohio                 | 2,714,341         | 2,722,589         | 2,693,469         | 2,668,125         | 2,649,830         |
| Oklahoma             | 918,849           | 931,483           | 935,714           | 939,911           | 947,027           |
| Oregon               | 872,811           | 865,129           | 862,518           | 859,910           | 857,606           |
| Pennsylvania         | 2,775,132         | 2,785,316         | 2,761,343         | 2,737,905         | 2,715,645         |
| Puerto Rico          | 963,847           | 896,945           | 869,327           | 841,740           | 814,068           |
| Rhode Island         | 226,825           | 223,088           | 219,783           | 216,591           | 213,987           |
| South Carolina       | 1,080,732         | 1,079,978         | 1,076,524         | 1,077,455         | 1,079,798         |
| South Dakota         | 199,616           | 203,145           | 203,948           | 205,298           | 207,959           |
| Tennessee            | 1,493,252         | 1,495,090         | 1,491,837         | 1,492,689         | 1,491,577         |
| Texas                | 6,895,969         | 6,879,014         | 6,931,758         | 6,985,807         | 7,041,986         |
| Utah                 | 868,824           | 873,019           | 881,350           | 888,578           | 896,589           |
| Vermont              | 126,275           | 128,601           | 126,500           | 124,555           | 122,701           |
| Virginia             | 1,847,182         | 1,855,025         | 1,857,585         | 1,861,323         | 1,864,535         |
| Washington           | 1,569,592         | 1,581,436         | 1,584,709         | 1,588,451         | 1,595,795         |
| West Virginia        | 386,449           | 387,224           | 385,283           | 384,030           | 381,678           |
| Wisconsin            | 1,310,250         | 1,336,094         | 1,325,870         | 1,316,113         | 1,307,776         |
| Wyoming              | 132,025           | 135,351           | 135,407           | 136,526           | 137,679           |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>75,512,062</b> | <b>75,016,501</b> | <b>74,771,549</b> | <b>74,549,919</b> | <b>74,399,940</b> |

**Table C-3 Child Population Demographics, 2013** (continued)

| State                | Child Population |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                      | Age              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                      | <1               | 1                | 2                | 3                | 4                | 5                | 6                | 7                | 8                |
| Alabama              | 58,439           | 59,096           | 59,328           | 60,254           | 59,987           | 62,032           | 62,120           | 61,320           | 60,830           |
| Alaska               | 11,558           | 11,101           | 11,513           | 10,499           | 10,721           | 10,730           | 10,555           | 10,475           | 10,137           |
| Arizona              | 84,900           | 84,914           | 84,824           | 88,171           | 88,949           | 92,702           | 93,706           | 92,203           | 91,373           |
| Arkansas             | 38,310           | 38,871           | 38,666           | 38,307           | 38,762           | 40,033           | 40,597           | 40,104           | 39,752           |
| California           | 500,877          | 498,516          | 509,293          | 501,235          | 497,615          | 517,021          | 518,927          | 511,546          | 508,981          |
| Colorado             | 65,958           | 65,764           | 67,130           | 67,795           | 68,489           | 70,574           | 71,272           | 71,320           | 70,940           |
| Connecticut          | 37,395           | 37,747           | 38,566           | 38,700           | 39,529           | 41,186           | 42,293           | 43,118           | 43,783           |
| Delaware             | 11,264           | 11,327           | 11,528           | 11,199           | 11,001           | 11,337           | 11,410           | 11,352           | 11,325           |
| District of Columbia | 9,111            | 8,680            | 8,726            | 7,739            | 6,711            | 6,647            | 6,355            | 5,842            | 5,648            |
| Florida              | 215,702          | 216,687          | 216,504          | 215,320          | 214,100          | 223,896          | 225,731          | 223,599          | 222,094          |
| Georgia              | 131,584          | 133,139          | 133,121          | 135,428          | 135,236          | 140,569          | 141,992          | 140,865          | 140,152          |
| Hawaii               | 18,735           | 18,236           | 18,666           | 17,620           | 17,513           | 17,710           | 17,297           | 17,010           | 17,062           |
| Idaho                | 22,089           | 21,802           | 22,679           | 23,100           | 23,817           | 24,546           | 24,799           | 24,567           | 24,800           |
| Illinois             | 157,563          | 158,546          | 160,047          | 161,305          | 161,558          | 167,053          | 168,120          | 168,093          | 168,629          |
| Indiana              | 82,927           | 83,764           | 83,758           | 84,867           | 85,499           | 88,123           | 89,237           | 88,471           | 88,430           |
| Iowa                 | 38,178           | 38,743           | 38,271           | 39,575           | 39,959           | 41,239           | 41,488           | 41,204           | 40,485           |
| Kansas               | 39,597           | 39,574           | 40,139           | 40,721           | 40,375           | 41,525           | 41,286           | 40,742           | 40,541           |
| Kentucky             | 54,403           | 55,036           | 55,197           | 55,321           | 54,917           | 57,253           | 57,324           | 56,791           | 56,493           |
| Louisiana            | 60,988           | 61,318           | 61,797           | 61,938           | 62,176           | 64,082           | 64,377           | 62,472           | 61,548           |
| Maine                | 12,617           | 12,916           | 12,850           | 13,181           | 13,450           | 13,988           | 14,256           | 14,495           | 14,734           |
| Maryland             | 73,267           | 73,420           | 74,509           | 73,099           | 72,915           | 75,209           | 75,113           | 74,372           | 73,814           |
| Massachusetts        | 73,511           | 73,317           | 74,050           | 72,401           | 72,267           | 74,980           | 75,360           | 75,486           | 76,526           |
| Michigan             | 112,871          | 113,624          | 114,368          | 115,556          | 116,349          | 119,955          | 122,004          | 122,611          | 123,759          |
| Minnesota            | 68,678           | 69,158           | 69,549           | 70,055           | 70,127           | 72,578           | 73,202           | 72,272           | 72,429           |
| Mississippi          | 38,913           | 39,600           | 39,217           | 39,963           | 40,733           | 42,854           | 43,440           | 41,749           | 41,263           |
| Missouri             | 74,533           | 75,180           | 75,208           | 75,785           | 76,131           | 78,460           | 78,751           | 78,731           | 77,882           |
| Montana              | 12,140           | 12,169           | 12,089           | 12,321           | 12,553           | 12,759           | 13,048           | 12,644           | 12,476           |
| Nebraska             | 25,677           | 25,935           | 25,929           | 26,258           | 26,361           | 26,850           | 26,760           | 26,546           | 26,360           |
| Nevada               | 35,209           | 34,743           | 35,415           | 36,198           | 36,629           | 38,330           | 38,360           | 37,499           | 36,974           |
| New Hampshire        | 12,924           | 12,935           | 13,332           | 12,996           | 13,474           | 13,928           | 14,459           | 14,743           | 14,960           |
| New Jersey           | 105,176          | 106,665          | 108,291          | 106,942          | 106,161          | 109,618          | 111,130          | 111,022          | 112,020          |
| New Mexico           | 27,197           | 27,392           | 28,009           | 28,101           | 28,025           | 29,308           | 29,216           | 28,811           | 28,758           |
| New York             | 239,298          | 237,552          | 240,147          | 231,058          | 225,572          | 230,215          | 230,121          | 228,579          | 229,229          |
| North Carolina       | 119,697          | 120,946          | 121,465          | 124,560          | 125,627          | 129,374          | 130,044          | 129,033          | 128,278          |
| North Dakota         | 10,088           | 9,955            | 9,631            | 9,465            | 9,628            | 9,693            | 9,676            | 9,327            | 9,088            |
| Ohio                 | 135,733          | 137,133          | 137,507          | 139,113          | 141,335          | 144,986          | 146,847          | 147,294          | 146,327          |
| Oklahoma             | 52,153           | 52,555           | 52,926           | 53,420           | 53,425           | 54,437           | 54,611           | 53,373           | 53,320           |
| Oregon               | 45,258           | 45,424           | 45,999           | 46,274           | 47,067           | 48,358           | 48,655           | 47,914           | 47,514           |
| Pennsylvania         | 142,561          | 143,179          | 143,793          | 142,606          | 143,765          | 148,041          | 148,781          | 149,249          | 149,106          |
| Puerto Rico          | 38,288           | 38,994           | 39,180           | 41,225           | 41,658           | 41,821           | 43,093           | 44,099           | 44,637           |
| Rhode Island         | 10,912           | 10,930           | 10,973           | 10,891           | 10,926           | 11,594           | 11,564           | 11,862           | 11,916           |
| South Carolina       | 57,412           | 57,700           | 57,604           | 59,384           | 60,216           | 61,903           | 62,580           | 60,995           | 60,067           |
| South Dakota         | 12,143           | 11,997           | 11,986           | 11,906           | 11,925           | 12,300           | 12,264           | 11,974           | 11,746           |
| Tennessee            | 79,296           | 79,982           | 78,908           | 80,449           | 81,042           | 84,279           | 84,167           | 83,677           | 82,500           |
| Texas                | 382,650          | 384,082          | 390,155          | 392,638          | 391,300          | 401,572          | 400,578          | 398,548          | 398,186          |
| Utah                 | 50,052           | 49,762           | 50,451           | 51,269           | 52,333           | 53,177           | 52,869           | 52,063           | 51,809           |
| Vermont              | 6,015            | 6,140            | 6,150            | 6,000            | 6,173            | 6,489            | 6,739            | 6,598            | 6,775            |
| Virginia             | 102,792          | 103,171          | 103,021          | 102,009          | 101,122          | 105,027          | 104,918          | 104,401          | 104,317          |
| Washington           | 88,252           | 89,082           | 89,099           | 88,858           | 89,329           | 91,196           | 90,777           | 88,770           | 88,089           |
| West Virginia        | 20,317           | 20,578           | 20,510           | 20,352           | 20,437           | 21,290           | 21,174           | 20,992           | 21,064           |
| Wisconsin            | 67,277           | 68,399           | 68,718           | 69,531           | 70,406           | 72,465           | 73,565           | 73,235           | 73,128           |
| Wyoming              | 7,586            | 7,460            | 7,523            | 7,805            | 7,973            | 8,326            | 8,276            | 8,094            | 7,788            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>3,980,071</b> | <b>3,994,936</b> | <b>4,028,315</b> | <b>4,030,763</b> | <b>4,033,348</b> | <b>4,163,618</b> | <b>4,185,284</b> | <b>4,152,152</b> | <b>4,139,842</b> |

**Table C-3 Child Population Demographics, 2013** (continued)

| State                | Child Population |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                      | Age              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                      | 9                | 10               | 11               | 12               | 13               | 14               | 15               | 16               | 17               |
| Alabama              | 61,240           | 60,771           | 61,508           | 64,482           | 65,671           | 63,938           | 64,130           | 63,210           | 63,125           |
| Alaska               | 10,163           | 10,031           | 9,959            | 9,953            | 10,453           | 10,030           | 9,882            | 10,096           | 10,276           |
| Arizona              | 90,125           | 90,818           | 89,527           | 91,963           | 92,953           | 90,437           | 89,676           | 89,958           | 89,615           |
| Arkansas             | 39,415           | 39,347           | 38,864           | 40,007           | 40,534           | 39,755           | 39,631           | 39,663           | 39,248           |
| California           | 505,705          | 500,678          | 494,658          | 507,930          | 515,250          | 509,859          | 515,779          | 525,455          | 535,552          |
| Colorado             | 71,377           | 70,748           | 69,351           | 70,256           | 70,030           | 67,866           | 66,665           | 66,246           | 66,151           |
| Connecticut          | 44,714           | 44,701           | 45,269           | 46,356           | 47,802           | 48,114           | 48,113           | 49,060           | 49,120           |
| Delaware             | 11,453           | 11,390           | 11,018           | 11,492           | 11,683           | 11,465           | 11,351           | 10,656           | 11,307           |
| District of Columbia | 5,384            | 5,053            | 5,083            | 5,122            | 5,092            | 4,891            | 4,997            | 5,056            | 5,337            |
| Florida              | 217,945          | 219,382          | 220,575          | 228,367          | 233,635          | 230,832          | 232,207          | 233,624          | 236,474          |
| Georgia              | 140,001          | 139,204          | 139,402          | 142,555          | 144,361          | 140,022          | 138,686          | 137,154          | 136,238          |
| Hawaii               | 17,154           | 16,706           | 16,107           | 16,535           | 16,544           | 16,295           | 15,980           | 15,926           | 16,170           |
| Idaho                | 24,425           | 24,180           | 24,179           | 24,368           | 24,473           | 23,979           | 23,368           | 23,369           | 23,241           |
| Illinois             | 170,530          | 169,299          | 169,095          | 172,782          | 175,091          | 172,123          | 173,343          | 173,801          | 176,329          |
| Indiana              | 89,359           | 88,379           | 88,286           | 90,993           | 92,585           | 90,828           | 90,408           | 89,545           | 90,568           |
| Iowa                 | 40,688           | 40,231           | 39,804           | 40,661           | 41,165           | 40,410           | 40,575           | 40,653           | 40,703           |
| Kansas               | 40,592           | 40,293           | 39,338           | 40,357           | 40,857           | 39,771           | 39,731           | 39,057           | 39,596           |
| Kentucky             | 56,770           | 56,134           | 55,671           | 57,346           | 58,451           | 57,536           | 56,755           | 56,123           | 56,483           |
| Louisiana            | 61,395           | 60,655           | 60,349           | 62,297           | 63,464           | 61,973           | 61,067           | 60,495           | 60,566           |
| Maine                | 14,793           | 14,621           | 14,711           | 15,170           | 15,531           | 15,689           | 15,776           | 16,086           | 16,412           |
| Maryland             | 74,152           | 73,382           | 73,505           | 75,928           | 76,853           | 75,928           | 75,780           | 76,194           | 77,082           |
| Massachusetts        | 77,764           | 78,430           | 77,928           | 79,821           | 81,160           | 81,024           | 81,870           | 83,141           | 84,910           |
| Michigan             | 126,039          | 125,580          | 126,840          | 131,712          | 134,121          | 133,393          | 134,209          | 135,479          | 136,731          |
| Minnesota            | 72,921           | 71,290           | 70,018           | 71,520           | 71,916           | 70,548           | 70,514           | 71,018           | 71,318           |
| Mississippi          | 40,810           | 40,186           | 40,126           | 41,779           | 42,829           | 41,514           | 41,303           | 40,312           | 40,841           |
| Missouri             | 78,162           | 77,168           | 76,706           | 78,971           | 80,359           | 78,947           | 79,089           | 78,649           | 78,973           |
| Montana              | 12,361           | 12,344           | 12,240           | 12,450           | 12,331           | 12,347           | 12,401           | 12,630           | 12,678           |
| Nebraska             | 26,380           | 25,902           | 25,498           | 25,628           | 25,482           | 24,903           | 24,567           | 24,618           | 24,694           |
| Nevada               | 37,146           | 36,559           | 36,165           | 37,056           | 37,439           | 36,689           | 36,824           | 36,963           | 37,407           |
| New Hampshire        | 15,336           | 15,609           | 15,715           | 15,993           | 16,539           | 16,427           | 16,964           | 17,234           | 17,554           |
| New Jersey           | 113,802          | 113,131          | 112,654          | 115,281          | 117,813          | 116,707          | 117,454          | 118,468          | 119,782          |
| New Mexico           | 28,527           | 28,017           | 27,991           | 28,365           | 28,635           | 28,063           | 27,889           | 27,489           | 27,747           |
| New York             | 231,293          | 231,107          | 231,159          | 235,959          | 241,548          | 239,222          | 241,529          | 245,454          | 250,934          |
| North Carolina       | 128,664          | 127,532          | 128,168          | 132,114          | 132,911          | 129,448          | 127,366          | 125,334          | 125,044          |
| North Dakota         | 8,760            | 8,510            | 8,315            | 8,235            | 8,306            | 8,293            | 8,456            | 8,645            | 8,617            |
| Ohio                 | 148,463          | 147,610          | 148,708          | 154,001          | 156,266          | 154,012          | 154,907          | 153,820          | 155,768          |
| Oklahoma             | 53,103           | 52,205           | 52,027           | 52,143           | 52,651           | 52,222           | 51,727           | 50,457           | 50,272           |
| Oregon               | 47,615           | 47,385           | 47,053           | 48,144           | 49,213           | 48,703           | 48,607           | 49,113           | 49,310           |
| Pennsylvania         | 151,268          | 150,465          | 150,759          | 154,703          | 158,682          | 157,053          | 158,030          | 160,195          | 163,409          |
| Puerto Rico          | 44,071           | 44,496           | 46,010           | 49,601           | 51,554           | 49,566           | 51,234           | 52,040           | 52,501           |
| Rhode Island         | 12,213           | 12,000           | 12,090           | 12,166           | 12,500           | 12,529           | 12,743           | 12,982           | 13,196           |
| South Carolina       | 59,963           | 59,406           | 59,530           | 61,303           | 62,590           | 60,529           | 60,134           | 59,241           | 59,241           |
| South Dakota         | 11,548           | 11,172           | 10,793           | 10,909           | 11,100           | 10,925           | 10,868           | 11,129           | 11,274           |
| Tennessee            | 83,330           | 82,966           | 83,122           | 84,859           | 86,485           | 85,366           | 84,012           | 83,172           | 83,965           |
| Texas                | 397,585          | 393,148          | 390,359          | 395,617          | 397,710          | 386,296          | 382,161          | 381,109          | 378,292          |
| Utah                 | 51,080           | 50,567           | 48,961           | 49,008           | 48,884           | 47,180           | 46,321           | 45,914           | 44,889           |
| Vermont              | 6,864            | 7,031            | 6,951            | 7,033            | 7,383            | 7,436            | 7,555            | 7,661            | 7,708            |
| Virginia             | 104,230          | 103,355          | 102,479          | 104,714          | 105,799          | 103,684          | 102,799          | 103,452          | 103,245          |
| Washington           | 87,657           | 86,634           | 85,612           | 87,991           | 89,202           | 88,269           | 88,953           | 88,945           | 89,080           |
| West Virginia        | 21,207           | 21,258           | 21,268           | 21,560           | 22,211           | 21,782           | 21,909           | 21,621           | 22,148           |
| Wisconsin            | 74,149           | 73,198           | 73,094           | 74,620           | 76,053           | 74,884           | 74,904           | 74,935           | 75,215           |
| Wyoming              | 7,715            | 7,490            | 7,330            | 7,300            | 7,368            | 7,303            | 7,480            | 7,509            | 7,353            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>4,147,406</b> | <b>4,117,754</b> | <b>4,101,928</b> | <b>4,205,476</b> | <b>4,269,518</b> | <b>4,197,005</b> | <b>4,198,679</b> | <b>4,210,156</b> | <b>4,243,689</b> |



**Table C-3 Child Population Demographics, 2013**

| State                | Child Population  |                   |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                  |                  |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                      | Sex               |                   | Race and Ethnicity |                                  |                  |                   |                  |                  |                   |
|                      | Boy               | Girl              | African-American   | American Indian or Alaska Native | Asian            | Hispanic          | Multiple Race    | Pacific Islander | White             |
| Alabama              | 567,030           | 544,451           | 331,265            | 5,829                            | 14,129           | 75,089            | 30,946           | 627              | 653,596           |
| Alaska               | 96,970            | 91,162            | 6,241              | 33,408                           | 10,060           | 16,584            | 23,072           | 3,050            | 95,717            |
| Arizona              | 824,959           | 791,855           | 70,566             | 81,018                           | 42,211           | 699,609           | 58,332           | 2,830            | 662,248           |
| Arkansas             | 362,815           | 347,051           | 129,837            | 5,565                            | 10,273           | 80,724            | 23,939           | 2,876            | 456,652           |
| California           | 4,690,692         | 4,484,185         | 494,605            | 35,503                           | 993,917          | 4,762,877         | 413,223          | 32,301           | 2,442,451         |
| Colorado             | 634,185           | 603,747           | 50,718             | 7,340                            | 34,933           | 384,226           | 50,601           | 1,733            | 708,381           |
| Connecticut          | 401,573           | 383,993           | 87,400             | 2,005                            | 37,132           | 170,338           | 28,064           | 341              | 460,286           |
| Delaware             | 103,485           | 100,073           | 50,997             | 562                              | 7,639            | 29,096            | 10,239           | 90               | 104,935           |
| District of Columbia | 56,296            | 55,178            | 65,759             | 209                              | 2,401            | 15,746            | 4,038            | 67               | 23,254            |
| Florida              | 2,058,371         | 1,968,303         | 821,896            | 9,824                            | 103,811          | 1,167,764         | 136,027          | 2,827            | 1,784,525         |
| Georgia              | 1,270,180         | 1,219,529         | 832,633            | 5,041                            | 86,352           | 339,181           | 80,787           | 1,636            | 1,144,079         |
| Hawaii               | 157,772           | 149,494           | 6,215              | 639                              | 75,595           | 50,785            | 95,899           | 35,790           | 42,343            |
| Idaho                | 219,248           | 208,533           | 3,842              | 4,874                            | 4,827            | 75,920            | 13,535           | 678              | 324,105           |
| Illinois             | 1,542,298         | 1,481,009         | 473,792            | 4,363                            | 140,199          | 729,219           | 93,945           | 788              | 1,581,001         |
| Indiana              | 810,810           | 775,217           | 174,134            | 3,093                            | 29,569           | 162,825           | 58,676           | 549              | 1,157,181         |
| Iowa                 | 370,559           | 353,473           | 31,518             | 2,511                            | 15,295           | 68,456            | 25,956           | 742              | 579,554           |
| Kansas               | 370,895           | 353,197           | 46,434             | 5,752                            | 18,338           | 128,585           | 35,785           | 625              | 488,573           |
| Kentucky             | 519,341           | 494,663           | 93,254             | 1,544                            | 15,019           | 55,535            | 37,782           | 698              | 810,172           |
| Louisiana            | 567,939           | 545,018           | 415,214            | 7,708                            | 17,378           | 63,071            | 30,094           | 436              | 579,056           |
| Maine                | 133,979           | 127,297           | 6,575              | 2,034                            | 3,749            | 6,723             | 8,712            | 105              | 233,378           |
| Maryland             | 685,850           | 658,672           | 422,836            | 2,960                            | 79,347           | 170,738           | 64,377           | 626              | 603,638           |
| Massachusetts        | 712,333           | 681,613           | 111,416            | 2,637                            | 85,992           | 227,862           | 50,173           | 588              | 915,278           |
| Michigan             | 1,148,733         | 1,096,468         | 361,939            | 13,632                           | 66,800           | 176,504           | 98,367           | 576              | 1,527,383         |
| Minnesota            | 653,900           | 625,211           | 101,716            | 17,746                           | 72,059           | 107,281           | 60,501           | 584              | 919,224           |
| Mississippi          | 377,121           | 360,311           | 317,279            | 4,433                            | 6,537            | 28,702            | 15,875           | 226              | 364,380           |
| Missouri             | 715,018           | 682,667           | 189,758            | 5,567                            | 25,067           | 86,376            | 56,007           | 2,103            | 1,032,807         |
| Montana              | 114,735           | 109,246           | 1,571              | 21,201                           | 1,603            | 12,357            | 9,958            | 161              | 177,130           |
| Nebraska             | 237,607           | 226,741           | 26,498             | 5,105                            | 9,735            | 74,972            | 17,363           | 317              | 330,358           |
| Nevada               | 338,304           | 323,301           | 56,985             | 5,555                            | 39,510           | 266,052           | 38,517           | 4,235            | 250,751           |
| New Hampshire        | 138,428           | 132,694           | 4,499              | 514                              | 7,979            | 14,431            | 8,644            | 75               | 234,980           |
| New Jersey           | 1,033,383         | 988,734           | 279,998            | 3,375                            | 186,784          | 493,887           | 58,982           | 611              | 998,480           |
| New Mexico           | 258,493           | 249,047           | 8,391              | 51,657                           | 5,701            | 299,831           | 12,589           | 302              | 129,069           |
| New York             | 2,167,778         | 2,072,198         | 670,471            | 14,199                           | 313,242          | 1,000,625         | 134,728          | 1,868            | 2,104,843         |
| North Carolina       | 1,167,079         | 1,118,526         | 531,275            | 28,640                           | 61,919           | 338,629           | 88,284           | 1,746            | 1,235,112         |
| North Dakota         | 83,267            | 79,421            | 3,866              | 13,328                           | 1,491            | 7,781             | 6,241            | 107              | 129,874           |
| Ohio                 | 1,354,721         | 1,295,109         | 385,651            | 4,116                            | 51,052           | 144,829           | 115,051          | 1,088            | 1,948,043         |
| Oklahoma             | 484,954           | 462,073           | 76,956             | 96,926                           | 16,932           | 146,390           | 88,159           | 1,651            | 520,013           |
| Oregon               | 438,717           | 418,889           | 17,892             | 10,506                           | 33,173           | 185,155           | 49,315           | 3,932            | 557,633           |
| Pennsylvania         | 1,389,520         | 1,326,125         | 352,282            | 3,827                            | 90,494           | 284,003           | 96,769           | 799              | 1,887,471         |
| Puerto Rico          | 418,649           | 395,419           |                    |                                  |                  |                   |                  |                  |                   |
| Rhode Island         | 109,801           | 104,186           | 15,127             | 1,135                            | 7,057            | 48,208            | 9,101            | 145              | 133,214           |
| South Carolina       | 550,286           | 529,512           | 337,616            | 3,832                            | 15,616           | 90,153            | 37,039           | 642              | 594,900           |
| South Dakota         | 106,795           | 101,164           | 4,526              | 27,156                           | 2,519            | 11,314            | 8,787            | 88               | 153,569           |
| Tennessee            | 761,008           | 730,569           | 293,791            | 3,139                            | 25,433           | 123,979           | 49,731           | 869              | 994,635           |
| Texas                | 3,597,058         | 3,444,928         | 825,709            | 18,990                           | 261,976          | 3,450,988         | 162,560          | 5,691            | 2,316,072         |
| Utah                 | 460,372           | 436,217           | 10,459             | 8,416                            | 14,634           | 151,719           | 29,499           | 9,411            | 672,451           |
| Vermont              | 63,201            | 59,500            | 2,210              | 367                              | 2,079            | 2,933             | 4,209            | 28               | 110,875           |
| Virginia             | 951,058           | 913,477           | 382,753            | 4,432                            | 114,651          | 229,032           | 97,433           | 1,309            | 1,034,925         |
| Washington           | 816,508           | 779,287           | 64,281             | 23,609                           | 112,260          | 322,185           | 122,473          | 12,830           | 938,157           |
| West Virginia        | 195,137           | 186,541           | 14,326             | 575                              | 2,761            | 8,010             | 13,704           | 91               | 342,211           |
| Wisconsin            | 668,904           | 638,872           | 112,999            | 13,898                           | 42,895           | 144,508           | 46,722           | 417              | 946,337           |
| Wyoming              | 70,543            | 67,136            | 1,573              | 4,092                            | 935              | 19,487            | 4,202            | 123              | 107,267           |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>38,028,658</b> | <b>36,371,282</b> | <b>10,179,544</b>  | <b>634,387</b>                   | <b>3,421,060</b> | <b>17,751,274</b> | <b>2,915,012</b> | <b>142,028</b>   | <b>38,542,567</b> |

**Table C-4 Adult Population by Age Group, 2013**

| State                | Adult Population  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                      | 18-24             | 25-34             | 35-44             | 45-54             | 55-64             | 65-75             |
| Alabama              | 485,718           | 620,984           | 607,139           | 664,435           | 622,799           | 448,380           |
| Alaska               | 82,327            | 114,828           | 90,454            | 100,482           | 92,820            | 46,189            |
| Arizona              | 666,278           | 881,828           | 829,775           | 836,217           | 776,850           | 632,149           |
| Arkansas             | 288,323           | 384,032           | 364,666           | 391,101           | 366,965           | 280,050           |
| California           | 4,009,616         | 5,591,286         | 5,149,410         | 5,212,165         | 4,403,436         | 2,873,713         |
| Colorado             | 515,291           | 779,686           | 714,791           | 717,115           | 656,161           | 409,495           |
| Connecticut          | 343,891           | 439,593           | 447,598           | 556,378           | 477,383           | 314,458           |
| Delaware             | 92,135            | 120,019           | 110,729           | 130,997           | 120,827           | 92,022            |
| District of Columbia | 80,982            | 145,884           | 89,884            | 76,199            | 68,604            | 43,779            |
| Florida              | 1,782,249         | 2,456,199         | 2,401,477         | 2,732,326         | 2,506,318         | 2,134,944         |
| Georgia              | 1,017,363         | 1,365,240         | 1,372,415         | 1,396,297         | 1,155,188         | 775,681           |
| Hawaii               | 137,027           | 205,722           | 174,755           | 180,381           | 179,346           | 128,289           |
| Idaho                | 155,677           | 212,296           | 196,801           | 200,427           | 196,012           | 140,041           |
| Illinois             | 1,259,571         | 1,784,842         | 1,685,410         | 1,795,460         | 1,589,904         | 1,032,261         |
| Indiana              | 666,413           | 842,583           | 826,456           | 904,904           | 829,486           | 550,580           |
| Iowa                 | 317,316           | 390,593           | 361,649           | 414,402           | 401,545           | 268,840           |
| Kansas               | 300,275           | 387,397           | 343,815           | 376,468           | 356,847           | 231,993           |
| Kentucky             | 426,934           | 564,035           | 564,798           | 619,528           | 571,744           | 395,974           |
| Louisiana            | 473,242           | 662,144           | 562,555           | 623,435           | 577,651           | 379,793           |
| Maine                | 113,795           | 150,570           | 158,124           | 205,341           | 204,129           | 142,297           |
| Maryland             | 564,079           | 817,751           | 770,000           | 887,094           | 750,387           | 486,438           |
| Massachusetts        | 690,871           | 912,797           | 842,825           | 995,945           | 867,128           | 573,521           |
| Michigan             | 1,004,904         | 1,186,081         | 1,202,521         | 1,422,014         | 1,347,308         | 892,134           |
| Minnesota            | 507,084           | 742,560           | 668,291           | 771,891           | 695,366           | 441,421           |
| Mississippi          | 313,795           | 390,084           | 369,996           | 395,872           | 367,728           | 258,094           |
| Missouri             | 595,504           | 796,990           | 731,076           | 837,125           | 778,014           | 542,472           |
| Montana              | 100,283           | 127,391           | 114,744           | 134,842           | 149,156           | 101,221           |
| Nebraska             | 188,686           | 253,050           | 223,477           | 243,643           | 231,304           | 149,151           |
| Nevada               | 255,083           | 397,182           | 379,312           | 378,885           | 337,169           | 252,501           |
| New Hampshire        | 127,049           | 151,566           | 162,156           | 215,035           | 193,326           | 124,548           |
| New Jersey           | 791,921           | 1,140,291         | 1,181,223         | 1,352,614         | 1,127,705         | 749,581           |
| New Mexico           | 210,535           | 278,232           | 244,134           | 270,218           | 267,967           | 190,835           |
| New York             | 1,982,546         | 2,803,717         | 2,519,967         | 2,814,951         | 2,457,489         | 1,653,078         |
| North Carolina       | 985,385           | 1,274,545         | 1,308,964         | 1,366,545         | 1,219,917         | 882,204           |
| North Dakota         | 92,702            | 103,916           | 79,835            | 91,251            | 90,186            | 55,836            |
| Ohio                 | 1,108,802         | 1,452,141         | 1,416,905         | 1,634,933         | 1,555,900         | 1,034,372         |
| Oklahoma             | 392,936           | 527,072           | 467,793           | 497,489           | 469,130           | 335,651           |
| Oregon               | 367,427           | 535,780           | 511,750           | 513,313           | 536,794           | 375,855           |
| Pennsylvania         | 1,244,564         | 1,611,833         | 1,529,401         | 1,840,179         | 1,740,849         | 1,190,210         |
| Puerto Rico          | 371,661           | 459,345           | 462,782           | 472,636           | 434,927           | 370,012           |
| Rhode Island         | 117,954           | 135,303           | 126,471           | 155,104           | 139,878           | 91,948            |
| South Carolina       | 488,056           | 614,216           | 594,770           | 650,169           | 620,062           | 469,659           |
| South Dakota         | 84,997            | 111,514           | 94,707            | 109,881           | 109,656           | 70,274            |
| Tennessee            | 629,930           | 846,372           | 841,476           | 902,043           | 832,204           | 600,124           |
| Texas                | 2,713,763         | 3,831,647         | 3,574,508         | 3,445,227         | 2,874,895         | 1,854,324         |
| Utah                 | 332,312           | 440,736           | 372,699           | 305,312           | 269,589           | 174,708           |
| Vermont              | 66,952            | 71,906            | 72,987            | 94,354            | 95,257            | 63,084            |
| Virginia             | 829,207           | 1,160,793         | 1,089,286         | 1,188,281         | 1,022,922         | 691,564           |
| Washington           | 666,438           | 995,914           | 913,483           | 951,348           | 897,344           | 593,524           |
| West Virginia        | 171,916           | 219,405           | 231,626           | 257,708           | 271,930           | 196,704           |
| Wisconsin            | 558,983           | 732,214           | 694,378           | 833,950           | 765,445           | 495,367           |
| Wyoming              | 58,566            | 81,827            | 69,228            | 76,258            | 80,411            | 48,850            |
| <b>National</b>      | <b>31,829,314</b> | <b>43,303,932</b> | <b>40,915,472</b> | <b>44,240,168</b> | <b>39,751,358</b> | <b>27,330,193</b> |



# State Commentary

## APPENDIX D

This section provides insights into policies and conditions that may affect state data. Readers are encouraged to use this appendix as a resource for providing additional context to the report's text and data tables. Wherever possible, information was provided by each NCANDS state contact and uses state terminology.

### Alabama

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Janet Winningham   | <b>Phone</b> | 334-353-4898   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Program Manager, Office of Data Analysis   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:janet.winningham@dhr.alabama.gov">janet.winningham@dhr.alabama.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Family Services Division<br>Alabama Department of Human Resources<br>50 Ripley Street<br>Montgomery, AL 36130-4000 |              |  |

#### General

FFY 2013 is our fifth NCANDS submission from our Statewide Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS). Variances in data compared to previous years may occur as we have continued work to strengthen our data collection processes in the system. Planned enhancements over time will continue improvements in data quality for subsequent submissions in the areas of perpetrator relationships, services to children, identified child and caregiver risk factors, race and ethnicity of child and perpetrator, and ages of victims and perpetrators.

Alabama has two types of screened in responses: child abuse and neglect investigations (CA/Ns) and prevention assessments (alternative response). For FFY 2013, the Child File included only CA/Ns, which have allegations of abuse or neglect. Prevention assessments are reports that do not include allegations of abuse and neglect, but the potential risk for abuse may exist. The FFY 2013 submission does not include prevention assessments (alternative response) data.

#### Reports

FFY 2011 was the first submission to include referral incident dates. Previously, Alabama incorrectly included alternative response data in the Agency File under number of referrals and children screened out. This was corrected for the FFY 2011 submission. Screened-out reports do not include allegations of abuse and neglect by state policy or a reported situation of child risk.

## Alabama *(continued)*

FFY 2013 screened-out children include only those intakes that did not meet the definition of a CA/N report. This number does not include children in Alabama's alternative responses. Overall, there was a slight decrease in the number of reports received by the agency during the reporting period.

Alabama determines staff needs based on a 6- or 12-month average of different case types. Intake is one worker per county and for larger counties, more than one based on population. CA/N reports are counted at a 1:8 ratio for sexual abuse, 1:10 for children who enter foster care, and 1:12 ratio for all other maltreatment types. Prevention assessments (alternative response) are counted on a ratio of 1:12 and child protective services ongoing cases are staffed at a ratio of 1:18 cases.

### Children

FFY 2012 was the first submission to report a maltreatment type of medical neglect. In prior submissions this maltreatment type was captured under the broad category of neglect. For FFY 2013, a coding error occurred and the medical neglect maltreatment type was included in neglect. A fix is already in place and medical neglect will be reported separately for FFY 2014.

### Fatalities

For FFY 2013, all state child fatalities are reported in the Child File. The child death review process determined no additional data to report in the Agency File. The state agency is represented in the local and state child death review process along with the Department of Public Health, Department of Mental Health, law enforcement agencies and District Attorney representatives.

### Perpetrators

FFY 2013, perpetrator relationship data remained below the NCANDS threshold of 95 percent. This field is not mandatory in SACWIS. A system enhancement was initiated to require the perpetrator relationship to be identified. This should improve the collection of data around perpetrators, including the relationship to victims for the FFY 2014 submission. Alabama state law does not allow a person younger than 14 years to be identified as a perpetrator.

### Services

For FFY 2010–2012, Alabama only reported service data obtained from our state Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention Grants lead agency for preventive services. Therefore, it is not advised to compare data to previous years.

For foster care services, the SACWIS does not require the documentation of the petition or identity of the court-appointed representative. Petitions are prepared and filed according to the procedure of each court district. All children entering foster care are appointed by the court a Guardian Ad Litim (GAL), who represents their interests in all court proceedings. Alabama SACWIS does not track out-of-court contacts between the court-appointed representatives and the child victims.

The NCANDS category of the number of children eligible for referral to agencies providing early intervention services under Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act is the number of children who had indicated dispositions during FFY 2013 and were younger than 3 years. The NCANDS category of the number of children referred to agencies providing early intervention services under Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act is the number the agency providing services reported receiving this number of referrals during FFY 2013.

# Alaska

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Susan Cable  | <b>Phone</b> | 907-465-2203   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Research Analyst   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:susan.cable@alaska.gov">susan.cable@alaska.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Alaska Office of Children Service's<br>130 Seward Street<br>PO Box 110630<br>Juneau, AK 99811-0630 |              |  |

## General

During 2013, Alaska performed a complete review and revision of the methodology used to extract NCANDS Child File and Agency File data from its information system. The 2013 submission is the first submission based on new extraction code. Major methodology changes are summarized in the appropriate sections below. In general, data for 2013 may not be comparable to data reported in prior years and over-the-year changes should be interpreted with caution.

Over-the-year comparisons also are affected by the entry during 2012 of a backlog of completed assessment (investigation) data. Because assessments are reported to NCANDS for the year in which they are entered, this catch-up effort resulted in over-reporting of assessments for 2012 and under-reporting for prior years in relation to when the reports were received and assessment fieldwork was completed.

## Reports

With the FFY 2013 submission, Alaska began reporting investigation start date and investigation start time in its Child File and response time with respect to the initial investigation or assessment in its Agency File.

In Alaska, one investigation may cover one or more reports of maltreatment. If a report is received while an investigation is in progress, the new report may be linked to and covered by, the already open investigation. In these instances the investigation start date will be earlier than the report date and excluded from federal reporting.

The state of Alaska has dedicated staff in each region with primary responsibility for screening and intake. The number of full-time equivalent (FTE) positions responsible for screening and intake is reported. While the regions differ in size, locations, and organizational structure, most have protective services specialist I/II front line workers, and protective services specialist IV supervisors providing direct oversight of the unit. Alaska calculates an FTE number of staff responsible for investigations and assessments based on counts of workers who created and were assigned to initial assessments as documented in the state SACWIS (ORCA). This number is added to a hand count of screening and intake workers to get the reported number of staff responsible for CPS functions. Alaska is reporting response time with respect to the initial investigation or assessment data for the first time.

## Children

Beginning with 2013, the determination of prior victim status is based on a child-specific disposition. In prior years, this determination was based on the report disposition. Because a report may include more than one child, the new method improves accuracy and results in a decrease in the number of prior victims reported.

Alaska believes that caregiver risk factors of alcohol and drug abuse are underreported. It is planning a change to its information system that will improve the collection and reporting of these data.

### **Fatalities**

The authority for child fatality determinations resides with the Medical Examiner's Office, not the child welfare agency. The Medical Examiner's Office assists the state's Child Fatality Review Team in determining if a child's death was due to maltreatment. A child fatality is reported only if the Medical Examiner's Office concludes that the fatality was due to maltreatment. For NCANDS reporting, fatality counts are obtained from a member of the Child Fatality Review Team and reported in the Agency File.

### **Services**

Methodology changes in 2013 improved the accuracy of services data. For juvenile court petition and court-appointed representative, data are more complete; for family support services and home-based services, data are now reported as not collected rather than as missing. Many services are provided through contracting providers; therefore analysis of the services array with the state's NCANDS Child File is not advised.

Agency File data on the numbers of children by funding source is reported for state fiscal year (July 1 through June 30). The NCANDS category of "other" funding source includes state general funds and matching funds from contracting agencies.

Alaska uses the Child Abuse and Neglect State Grant to support the Children's Services Training Academy, so no children or families receive direct services with these funds. CBCAP data are reported for state fiscal year (July 1 through June 30). The increase in this category reflects an increased need for services and a shift from federal 4-B funds to CBCAP. Other funding source data reported is for state fiscal year (July 1 through June 30). There is a slight decrease in children served which could be attributable to varying family size.

The state does not track contacts between court-appointed representatives and the child victims they represent. All child victims 3 years or younger are eligible for Individuals with Disabilities Education Act services. The state refers all eligible child victims to Individuals with Disabilities Education Act services.

# Arizona

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Nicholas Espadas  | <b>Phone</b> | 602-542-3969   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Manager   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:nespadas@azdes.gov">nespadas@azdes.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Reports and Statistics<br>Arizona Division of Child Safety and Family Service<br>1789 W. Jefferson<br>Phoenix, AZ 85007 |              |  |

## General

For NCANDS reporting purposes, Arizona does not have a formal differential response program.

## Reports

There was an increase of number of reports this year compared to last year. The division prioritized closing reports that were received during prior reporting periods, increasing the number of reports of abuse and neglect reported in this cycle. In addition, the ongoing socio-economic challenges facing many Arizonans likely account for a portion of the increase.

During this reporting period, Arizona had three types of screened-out reports. The first are those reports in which the incident of maltreatment took place on an Indian reservation or military installation. The Arizona Division of Child Safety and Family Service (DCSFS) does not have jurisdiction in these situations, but does take the report. The data are available for both the number of reports and the number of children involved.

Next are a number of low priorities (less serious reports), which do contain legitimate allegations of maltreatment, but are not assigned for investigation due to workload issues. This practice was ended in November of 2013 and all of the reports that had previously been screened out are currently assigned for investigation and will be reported at the appropriate time. The data are available for both the number of reports and the number of children involved.

The last group is incoming calls (communications) to the hotline call center in which the source is alleging some type of maltreatment. However, after receiving the information, the hotline call center determines that the allegations do not meet the legal requirement necessary to constitute a DCSFS reports. These communications are recorded in the Arizona automated system. The data are available to provide for the number of communications but not the number of children involved. The number of staff responsible for CPS functions increased from last year due to the department receiving additional funding.

## Children

The increase in the number of children is due to the increase in the number of reports received for 2013 and the focus on reducing an investigation backlog. There were two factors contributing to this. The first is that the number of reports continues to grow each year. The second is the additional focus on closing investigations. In 2013 there was an increase in reports about group homes and residential facilities which led to an increase in the number of victims in foster care.

## Fatalities

Child fatalities reported to NCANDS come through the hotline call center and are recorded on the Arizona automated system. Arizona uses information from the state's Department of Vital Statistics, child death review teams, law enforcement agencies, and medical examiners' offices when reporting

## Arizona *(continued)*

child maltreatment fatality data to NCANDS. The Child Fatality Review Committee reviews all child deaths in the state, including all deaths that would be identified through the sources listed above. When a local child fatality review team identifies a death due to maltreatment that has not been previously reported to DCSFS, the local child fatality program notifies the DCSFS child abuse hotline of the team's assessment. The hotline call center determines if the information meets the statutory definition of a report for DCSFS investigation. Through this process, DCSFS receives information about all child deaths in Arizona that may have been caused by abuse or neglect. Because there is no specific source type for the committee, the number of these received by DCSFS is not available. There was an increase in the number of fatalities in FFY 2013 and we believe that this increase is due to a larger number of reports received.

Due to a system anomaly, five fatality reports occur in prior fiscal years. Four were reported in the 2012 and one in 2011. Each of these five fatalities was disposed in FFY 2013. As a result, the 54 fatalities reported in the 2013 submission is actually 49.

### **Perpetrators**

There was an increase of perpetrators contained within those reports from FFY 2013 compared to FFY 2012. This is directly related to the increase in reports. In 2013 there was an increase in reports about group homes and residential facilities which led to an increase in the number of perpetrators.



# Arkansas

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Nellena Garrison   | <b>Phone</b> | 501-320-6503   |
| <b>Title</b>   | CHRIS (SACWIS) Information Systems Manager   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:nellena.garrison@arkansas.gov">nellena.garrison@arkansas.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Office of Systems and Technology (OST)<br>Department of Human Services<br>108 E. 7th Street Donaghey Plaza North, 1st Floor<br>Little Rock, AR 72201 |              |  |

## General

The following options are available when accepting a referral:

- Request for Division of Child and Family Services (DCFS) Assessment (R/A): Reports containing information that young children are behaving in a developmentally inappropriate sexual manner, but do not contain child maltreatment allegations of sexual abuse. These nonmaltreatment reports are referred to DCFS for an assessment of the family's need for services. If the assessment results in an allegation of child sexual abuse as defined by statute, the DCFS worker will make a report to the child abuse hotline, and if accepted, the report will be investigated by the Arkansas State Police Crimes Against Children Division or DCFS, depending on the age of the named alleged offender. The data for these reports are not submitted to NCANDS.
- Refer to DCFS for Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder (R/A-FASD): The following change was made to Arkansas legislation effective July 2011—Act 1143 requires health care providers involved in the delivery or care of infants to report infants born and affected by Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder. The Department of Human Services shall accept referrals, calls, and other communication from health care providers involved in the delivery or care of infants born and affected with FASD. The Department of Human Services shall develop a plan of safe care of infants born with FASD. The Arkansas State Police hotline staff will use the regular request for DCFS assessment for FASD. These will automatically be assigned to the DCFS Central Office FASD Project Unit to complete the assessment and closure. The data for these reports are not submitted to NCANDS.
- Accept for Investigation: Reports of child maltreatment allegations will be assigned for child maltreatment investigation pursuant to Arkansas Code Annotated 12-18-601. Arkansas uses an established protocol when a DCFS family service worker or the Arkansas State Police Crimes Against Children Division investigator conducts a child maltreatment assessment. The protocol was developed under the authority of the state legislator, (ACA 12-18-15). It identifies various types of child maltreatment a DCFS family service worker or an Arkansas State Police Crimes Against Children Division investigator may encounter during an assessment. The protocol also identifies when and from whom an allegation of child maltreatment may be taken. The worker or investigator must show that a preponderance of the evidence supports the allegation of child maltreatment. The data for these reports are submitted to NCANDS.
- Accept for Differential Response: Differential response (DR) is another way of responding to allegations of child neglect. DR is different from DCFS' traditional investigation process. It allows allegations that meet the criteria of neglect to be diverted from the investigative pathway and serviced through the DR track. DR is designed to engage low- to moderate-risk families in the services needed to keep children from becoming involved with the child welfare system. Counties have a differential response team to assess for safety, identify service needs, and arrange for the services to be put in place. DR began with five pilot counties on October 1, 2012 and was implemented statewide for all 75 counties by August 12, 2013 through a periodic schedule.

FFY 2013 is the first year the state submitted differential response data to NCANDS.

### Reports

A referral of maltreatment may be screened out by the hotline for the following reasons:

- cannot locate family
- child 18 or over
- duplicate differential response
- duplicate referral
- not child abuse and neglect
- other
- out of state report

The child abuse hotline documented an increase in the number of calls screened out during state fiscal year 2013 due to revisions to the child maltreatment statute. The increase in screened-out calls can also be attributed to ongoing staff training. The training was provided to ensure that all calls are assessed consistently and in accordance with the Arkansas child maltreatment laws. Arkansas State Police has an agreement with the Division of Children and Family Services to manage the child abuse hotline in Arkansas. The number of staff responsible for the screening and intake of reports during the year was obtained by capturing the staff person who completed the referral (unduplicated).

### Fatalities

Child fatalities are called into the child abuse hotline by such mandated reporters as medical personnel, law enforcement officers, therapists, and teachers. A report alleging a child fatality also will be accepted from a person who is not mandated to report. Nonmandated reporters include neighbors, family members, friends or members of the community. The requirement for reporting is mandated and nonmandated persons are asked to contact the child abuse hotline if they have reasonable cause to believe that a child has died as a result of child maltreatment.

The Arkansas Division of Children and Family Services continues to receive child fatality data from the Arkansas Infant and Child Death Review Panel. The statewide fatality statistics are compiled by the Arkansas Department of Health's vital records division. The information is submitted to the Arkansas Child Death Review Panel annually. According to the calendar year 2012 statistical data, there were a 454 child fatalities during that year. The Arkansas Division of Children and Family Services received notice of 73 of the 454 fatalities. The notices were provided to DCFS, because of the agency's current or prior involvement with the families or because the fatality was alleged to have occurred as a result of child maltreatment.

The decrease in the number of child fatalities involving families with prior CPS involvement can be attributed to the changes in Arkansas Division of Children and Family Services investigative policy and training. During this fiscal year, staff attended structured decision making training. The overall goal of the training was to teach workers not to make quick judgments based upon limited information, but to follow a structured decisionmaking process that is research-based. Through the training, staff were taught how to identify, intervene, and document situations where children were unsafe. Additionally, the DCFS policy change requires discussion related to safe sleep. Safe sleep pamphlets were provided to families who become involved with DCFS.

## Arkansas (continued)

### Perpetrators

To improve the perpetrator relationship elements, a release was implemented on April 2013 so that staff can now select the friend, neighbor, and unmarried partner of parent relationship values. These values were not able to be collected and reported prior to the FFY 2013 submission.

### Services

The investigators frequently do not document services provided to the families during the investigation process; this documentation is often left to the caseworker to enter when the case is opened. Community-Based Child Abuse Prevention Grants families were served through the Healthy Families America home visiting program. There may be more than one child per family, but the services are only offered to the target child in the family.

The number of services funded by Promoting safe and stable families are decreasing due to the cut in federal funding that required Division of Children and Family Services to eliminate the human service workers in the schools and the family resource centers. A cut in federal funding also required the Division of Children and Family Services to eliminate funding for the human service workers in schools and the family resource centers. The family resource centers were funded through IV-B. One set of human service workers were funded through SSBG. Cutting these programs caused a drastic drop in the number of families and children served. Unique counts of children are submitted to NCANDS.

In Arkansas, all children younger than 3 with a true overall finding, regardless of role in referral, are referred to DDS/Part C for an early intervention screening. For FFY 2013, 3,781 children were eligible for referral. Arkansas does not currently track how many children are actually referred to the agencies. The state is investigating how to track this information.

# California

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Alicia Sandoval  | <b>Phone</b> | 916-653-6589   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Acting Chief   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:alicia.sandoval@dss.ca.gov">alicia.sandoval@dss.ca.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Child Welfare Data Analysis Bureau<br>California Department of Social Services<br>744 P Street, MS 9-12-84<br>Sacramento, CA 95814 |              |  |

## General

California's differential response approach is comprised of three pathways:

- *Path 1* community response—family problems as indicated by the referral to the child welfare system do not meet statutory definitions of abuse and neglect, and the referral is evaluated out by child welfare with no investigation. But based on the information given at the hotline, the family may be referred by child welfare to community services.
- *Path 2* child welfare services with community response—family problems meet statutory definitions of abuse and neglect but the child is safe and the family has strengths that can meet challenges. The referral of suspected abuse and neglect is accepted for investigation by the child welfare agency, and a community partner goes with the investigator to help engage the family in services. A case may or may not be opened by child welfare, depending on the results of the investigation.
- *Path 3* child welfare services response—the child is not safe and at moderate to high risk for continuing abuse or neglect. This referral appears to have some rather serious allegations at the hotline, and it is investigated and a child welfare services case is opened. Once an assessment is completed, these families may still be referred to an outside agency for some services, depending on their needs.

## Reports

The report count includes both the number of child abuse and neglect reports that require, and then receive, an in-person investigation within the time frame specified by the report response type. Reports are classified as either immediate response or 10-day response. For a report that was coded as requiring an immediate response to be counted in the immediate response measure, the actual visit (or attempted visit) must have occurred within 24 hours of the report receipt date. For a report that was coded as requiring a 10-day response to be counted in the 10-day response measure, the actual visit (or attempted visit) must have occurred within 10-days of the report receipt date. For the quarter ending September 2013, the immediate response compliance rate was 97.1 percent and the 10-day response compliance rate was 92.8 percent.

California tracks the percentage of investigations in which face-to-face contact with a child occurs, or is attempted, within the regulatory time frames in those situations when a face-to-face contact is determined necessary. For the quarter ending September 2013, the immediate response compliance rate was 97.1 percent and the 10-day response compliance rate was 92.8 percent. The number of staff budgeted for screening, intake and investigation (emergency response and emergency response assessment) was based on 58 counties for state fiscal year 2013.

## Children

Currently, the child living arrangement data are reported only for children in foster care. Further analysis is needed to determine if data are available for living arrangements at the time of the report.

### **Fatalities**

Fatality data submitted to NCANDS is derived from notifications (SOC 826 forms) submitted to the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) from County Child Welfare Services (CWS) agencies when it has been determined that a child has died as the result of abuse and neglect, as required by SB 39, Chapter 468, Statutes of 2007. The abuse and neglect determinations reported by CWS agencies can be and are made by local coroner/medical examiner offices, law enforcement agencies, and/or county CWS/probation agencies. As such, the data collected and reported via SB 39 and used for NCANDS reporting purposes does reflect child death information derived from multiple sources. It does not, however, represent information directly received from either the state's vital statistics agency or local child death review teams.

Prior to calendar year 2011, the CDSS used data reconciled by the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) for submission to NCANDS. The data that was used for prior NCANDS submissions was based on a reconciliation audit conducted by the CDPH which examined data from five data sources: local county child death review teams, Child Abuse Central Index, Vital Statistics, Department of Justice, and the CWS/CMS. The audit was conducted in 2008 for child deaths occurring in CY 2005 and that data was used for multiple NCANDS data submissions as it was the most reliable data available at that time. However, with the enactment of SB 39, the CDSS determined that the data provided through the SB 39 reporting process would provide not only more current information regarding child maltreatment deaths in California than the reconciliation audit conducted by CDPH but would also provide data from multiple agency sources providing more reliable data for NCANDS. As a result, beginning with the FFY 2010 NCANDS data submission, the CDSS changed the data source to the SB 39 data. It is important to note that while SB 39 data were used in the FFY 2013 NCANDS submission, the data were derived from calendar year 2011.

CDSS will continue to look at how it might use other information sources to enrich the data gathered from the SOC 826 reporting process and reported to NCANDS. In September 2012, the CDSS issued a best practices all county information notice to counties encouraging annual reconciliation of CWS child death information with other entities that review child deaths such as local child death review teams, and attendance at local child death review team meetings to participate in discussions regarding deaths which may have been the result of abuse and or neglect. As part of the technical assistance provided to counties regarding SB 39, the CDSS has also recently begun collecting information regarding county child welfare agencies' roles on local child death review teams and how their participation may lead to further identification and reporting of deaths that are a result of abuse or neglect. Additionally, the CDSS continues to collaborate and share data with the CDPH, which continues to conduct the reconciliation audit of child death cases in California. Currently, the CDPH is conducting the reconciliation audit of fatality data for CY 2010. We are hopeful that once the reconciliation audit data are for a more current period, the CDSS will be able to compare that data, which includes state vital statistics data, with our SOC 826 fatality statistics to compare actual numbers reported to help inform our NCANDS submission.

### **Services**

Direct prevention services for children and families include those funded by Community Based Child Abuse Prevention (CBCAP), Promoting Safe and Stable Families (PSSF), Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act (CAPTA), and Child Abuse Prevention, Intervention and Treatment (CAPIT, state funds). More than 50,000 parents also received services under these funding streams, including

## California *(continued)*

150 parents participating in the Leaders for Change parent training academies provided by Parent Services Project. This training is designed to help parents become advocates for their families and their communities by developing their voice and leadership style, build positive relationships and enhance their own internal strengths to create change. Under CAPTA, the Family Development Matrix reported data from 23 collaborative groups comprised of 140 agencies. The Family Development Matrix Project is a comprehensive strength-based assessment tool used to assess a family's presenting situation, identify strengths and areas of concern, develop service plans, and track progress over time. The decrease in the Child Abuse and Neglect state grant is because the The Father Involvement Project ended in June 2012. The changes in some services reporting can be attributed to:

- **CBCAP:** Significant decrease in number of children served over last year due primarily to reporting errors in Humboldt County who reported duplicate counts in FFY 2012. Humboldt County believes this year's data are accurate and will continue working closely with its contract partners to ensure nonduplicated counts. Other variances in county data are also due to duplicated counts in prior years (Kings), activities reported last year now covered by other funding streams (Riverside), and increased focus on quality of services rather than quantity (Trinity). Alameda County also reports duplicate counts reported in FFY 2012; they are working with all provider to improve data collection. Humboldt County has redirected all funds to a vendor who counts only families thus increasing their family participation count.
- **Promoting safe and stable families:** This is state fiscal year data. Fresno County attributes decrease in service counts due to reduced African-American families served (as a result of efforts to address disproportionality via the California Permanency Project.) Also, one family resource center in Fresno County did not supply data. Fresno County is working with the provider to ensure counts are reported in a timely manner in the future. Alameda County reports duplicate counts reported in FFY 2012; they are working with all providers to improve data collection. Solano County experienced a provider change affecting service availability for at least 45 days. Orange County reports that outreach was inadvertently counted as direct service in FFY 2012. This practice was corrected.
- **Other funding source:** The majority of the decrease in children served by CAPIT over previous year is largely due to a number of issues in Solano County (provider changes, slow start-up of new provider, previous provider reported duplicate numbers). The County is working with its contracted providers to improve data collection and focusing on quality of services rather than quantity. Alameda County reports duplicate counts reported in FFY 2012; they are working with all providers to improve data collection.

For the NCANDS category of child victims who died as a result of maltreatment while in foster care and not reported in the Child File, calendar year 2011 is the most recent validated data, therefore reported for FFY 2013. All child victims younger than 3 years are considered eligible for referral-individuals with disabilities education act.

# Colorado

---

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Linda Carlisle   | <b>Phone</b> | 303-866-4322   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Manager Research, Analysis, and Data   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:linda.carlisle@state.co.us">linda.carlisle@state.co.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Colorado Department of Human Services<br>Division of Child Welfare<br>1575 Sherman Street<br>Denver, CO 80203-1714 |              |  |

---

## General

Colorado continues to work on improving the quality of the NCANDS data. The state has found that the alerts system that was activated into our SACWIS in December 2010, improved the data. We expect to see changes over the next few submissions as the data accuracy and entry practices improve. The state will continue to work in to improve for next year the perpetrator relationships to victims.

The state provides the following:

- High Risk Assessment
  - The children are not interviewed with the person responsible for the abuse and neglect.
  - A determination of whether or not abuse and neglect occurred.
  - Postassessment services via transfer to either voluntary (noncourt-involved) or court-involved traditional services case.
- Family Assessment Response (FAR)
  - Option to meet with whole family together at initial contact.
  - No determination of whether or not abuse and neglect occurred.
  - Families understand the assessment is not voluntary, but that post assessments services are available and voluntary.

## Children

The Institutional Abuse Review Team (IART) reviews all reports and is working on consistency regarding who is reported as a victim. The increase in victims receiving foster care services may be due to including all children in a household as victims for certain findings.

## Fatalities

Colorado had an unusually low number of fatalities caused by maltreatment in 2013. The 2012 report included five fatalities in a single unfortunate tragedy which caused the inflation of numbers for 2012. Colorado also uses the local police departments to compile and report child fatalities.

## Connecticut

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Beth Petroni   | <b>Phone</b> | 860-560-5015   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Director of Information Systems  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:beth.petroni@ct.gov">beth.petroni@ct.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Connecticut Department of Children and Families<br>505 Hudson Street 9th Floor<br>Hartford, CT 06106 |              |  |

### General

The State of Connecticut Department of Children and Families (DCF/Department) has been implementing the Strengthening Families Practice Model. This model of practice is one of direct intervention based upon engagement and assessment. The model emphasizes case supervision that includes administrative, educational, and supportive components as one of its primary strategies to improve practice.

Under the umbrella of the Strengthening Families Practice Model and its strengths-based solution-focused approach to the work, Connecticut DCF continued to evolve its child and family team meetings continuum built around the principle that families have strengths and can identify and implement solutions to challenges. During February 2013, Connecticut DCF began considered removal-child and family team (CR-CFT) meetings as a vitally important new way for the work to be done. Staff embraced the considered removal meetings and reported the transforming quality of participating in the meetings where families change the course of their future based on their own resolve and strengths.

CR-CFT meetings are held for children who are being assessed for removal because the department perceives safety concerns that may warrant placement or who have been removed due to an emergency in which case the meeting is held within two days of the removal. Family members help the department seek the least restrictive option that reasonably ensures safety and stability for the children and that has the best likelihood of leading to a permanent, stable living arrangement. Trained facilitators lead the teams working closely with staff and families in partnership to develop plans that ensure safety and promote stability and permanence. Teaming embodies family empowerment and requires shared and collaborative decision making, recognizing that each situation comes with its own unique factors.

The results of these CR-CFT meetings were very positive. By the end of May 2013, Connecticut DCF held 118 meetings involving 169 children who either were being assessed for a removal or who had been removed due to an emergency. Almost exactly one-half of the children (84) were not removed because the family was able to form a plan to mitigate risk that led to the consideration of removal. Of the remaining half (85) who were removed, nearly one-half (42) were placed with relatives. These results mean that of the total number of children who were the subject of a CR-CFT meeting only about one-quarter were placed in a home where they did not have a previous relationship or bond. It represented a huge development because, as the research confirms, children do best when living with their parents or a relative or kin.

In June 2013, DCF began a journey to become a racial justice organization whose beliefs, values, policies and practices are developed to oppose and eliminate racism. Becoming a racial justice organization is an ongoing process, and through the learning along the way the culture will be strengthened and workplace made more dynamic. To this end, the department planned some steps it will be taking over the months moving forward that included reviewing DCF data from 2010–2013,



## Connecticut *(continued)*

using race-ethnicity as cross-tabs for the key decision points in our child welfare casework. This includes referrals, substantiations, case openings, out-of-home placements, lengths of stay in placement, residential placements, and permanency. This data will allow us to address specific policies and practices that may be resulting in disparate outcomes depending on a child's race or ethnicity.

### Reports

Connecticut's referrals are family based, not child based. An average of two children are screened out per report.

### Services

The services numbers represent state fiscal year 2012. The data are always behind a year as the current year just ended and data have not been submitted. Trauma-informed care is a core component of the Strengthening Families Practice Model to facilitate healing and recovery for children who have experienced maltreatment and other traumatic events. Connecticut DCF launched childhood trauma training in March 2013, to help staff understand childhood trauma and its impact on children and families, as well as the "best practices" that support early identification and effective intervention, essential to promoting social and emotional well-being for the children in our care. Connecticut DCF Academy trained 1,499 DCF staff and 77 community providers on the Child Welfare Trauma Training Toolkit (CWTTT). This step brought the department closer to a more trauma-informed system that promotes safety, permanency and well-being, helping to ensure children and youth who are traumatized are provided with every opportunity to achieve healthy growth and development.

To identify the trauma-related needs of children and families, certain DCF staff members participate in Connecticut Trauma Focused-Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (TF-CBT) Learning Collaborative. These staff members were trained to complete and are piloting the draft Trauma Screening Measure screen. Connecticut DCF staff screens for trauma history and traumatic stress response, and uses this information to determine if a child should be referred for a more comprehensive trauma-focused assessment completed by a mental health clinician. Forty-one DCF staff members are currently participating in the 2013-2014 (September 2013 to June 2014) TF-CBT Learning Collaborative, representing six area offices. Between October 1 and December 31, DCF Learning Collaborative participants completed 39 trauma screens and referred 15 youth for trauma assessments. Their partner TF-CBT provider agencies have assessed and initiated TF-CBT with 59 youth and their families.

DCF staff assures that the child has access to evidence-based trauma treatments and services, as appropriate. DCF staff provides support and guidance to the child's family and caregivers about the impact of trauma on the child and family system, and recognizes that many of the child's adult caregivers may be trauma victims as well (recent and childhood trauma). These individuals are referred to trauma-specific treatments and services too, as appropriate. All of this work will enhance the protective capacities of caregivers, thus increasing the resiliency, safety, permanency and well-being of the child.

# Delaware

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Tylesha Rumley   | <b>Phone</b> | 302-633-2674   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Family Services Support Administrator  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:tylesha.rumley@state.de.us">tylesha.rumley@state.de.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Division of Family Services–Data Unit<br>Delaware Department of Services for Children, Youth and their Families<br>1825 Faulkland Road<br>Wilmington, DE 19805 |              |  |

## General

In FFY 2013, Delaware’s Division of Family Services (DFS) received more reports (2.7 percent increase from FFY 2012). Due to the steadily increasing amounts of hotline reports and investigation cases over the past few years, Delaware put into practice two strategies; Structured Decision Making® (SDM) at the report line and Tier 1 at investigation in FFY 2012. These two initiatives have now been in place for a full federal fiscal year and Delaware is seeing significant results. For FFY 2013, statistics indicate that although Delaware’s hotline reports received had continuously climbed; we are screening out more reports and investigating fewer maltreatment cases. Specifically, in FFY 2013 there were 10.6 percent more SDM hotline reports screened out than in FFY 2012. Additionally, Delaware decreased the number of cases accepted for investigation by 5.6 percent. Overall, the implementation of both strategies helped DFS to use resources and expertise more efficiently. Delaware is better able to determine which cases require full investigations from those needing referrals for services unrelated to child abuse and neglect.

In FFY 2013, Delaware implemented two additional initiatives; Structured Decision Making (SDM) at Investigation and Family Assessment Intervention Response (FAIR). The SDM tool implemented at investigation helps our workers to consistently determine safety threats and to make decisions using the same set of standards. Research from other states has shown that using assessments to inform service decisions reduces future child maltreatment. This coincides with DFS’ transformation initiatives under the name Outcomes Matter. The motto of Outcomes Matter is “enhancing practice and transforming lives.” The second policy change Delaware put into operation was FAIR at the report line. FAIR is our version of a differential response (DR) that allows us to divert low-risk families to services in the community. In a qualitative study conducted, a high percentage of Delaware teens enter foster care due to parent/child conflict. Currently Delaware is piloting the program for our teen population because we felt FAIR presented an opportunity for intervention of these youth and their families outside of the formal child welfare system. For the current NCANDS reporting period, Delaware did not provide FAIR data in the Child File because the program has not been fully implemented across the state.

## Reports

Upon completion of the initial interview, the SDM process enables supervisory approval to determine if the investigation will be completed as Tier I or Tier II. A Tier 1 response must include the initial interview, history & criminal background review, safety assessment, and supervisory consolation. Two or more unduplicated accepted reports within a 12-month period would require a Tier II Response. Cases that are determined to be substantiated or unsubstantiated with risk will require a Tier II response. Tier I cases receive a closed with no finding disposition for NCANDS.

The state’s intake unit uses the Structured Decision Making® (SDM) tool to collect sufficient information to access and determine the urgency to investigate child maltreatment reports. In May 2012, Delaware implemented SDM at the report line causing us to re-evaluate and change our response

## Delaware *(continued)*

time for familial abuse investigations. Currently, all screened-in reports are assessed in a three-tiered priority process to determine the urgency of the workers first contact: Priority 1—within 24 hours, Priority 2—within 3 days, and Priority 3—within 10 days. Delaware’s reported response time is made up of both family abuse (99.0%) and institutional abuse (1.0%) investigations. In FFY 2013, accepted referrals for family abuse cases were identified as 64 percent routine/Priority 3, 13 percent Priority 2, and 23 percent urgent/Priority 1.

From FFY 2012 to FFY 2013, there was an increase in the total number of referrals received by our agency. Delaware also found that the number of referrals accepted for investigation over the 12-month period decreased by approximately 5 percent from the previous federal fiscal year. In FFY 2013, there was about a 10 percent increase in the number of referrals screened-out than in the prior federal fiscal year. Although the number of hotline referrals continues to rise each year, Delaware’s acceptance rate dropped to slightly in FFY 2013 from FFY 2012.

Management cites that the increasing number of referrals received have resulted from the public’s awareness of child maltreatment and mandatory reporting laws for professionals. Subsequent public service campaigns for reporting child abuse and neglect may also have had an impact in the number of reports received. In light of the vast increase in the number referrals coming in, Delaware has increased the number of staff responsible for hotline and investigation functions.

### Children

The state uses 50 statutory types of child abuse, neglect and dependency to substantiate an investigation. The state code defines abuse as any physical injury to a child by those responsible for the care, custody and control of the child, through unjustified force as defined in the Delaware Code Title II §468, including emotional abuse, torture, criminally negligent treatment, sexual abuse, exploitation, maltreatment or mistreatment. Neglect is defined as the failure to provide, by those responsible for the care, custody, and control of the child, the proper or necessary: education as required by law; nutrition; or medical, surgical, or any other care necessary for the child’s well-being. Dependent child is defined as a child younger than 18 who does not have parental care because of the death, hospitalization, incarceration, residential treatment of the parent or because of the parent’s inability to care for the child through no fault of the parent.

Under the Department of Services for Children, Youth and Their Families, children may be placed in residential care from the child welfare program, the juvenile justice program or the child mental health program. In calculating child victims reunited with their families in the previous five years, the state did not include placements from prevention and behavioral health and juvenile justice as a previous placement in which the child was reunited with their family if there was no placement involvement with the child welfare agency. This is because the juvenile justice and prevention and behavioral health placements alone are not the direct result of the caregiver’s substantiation of abuse, neglect, or dependency.

Delaware currently only captures child risk factors for children in treatment cases. Because the state is opening fewer investigation cases, the number of children who move on to treatment cases has declined.

## Delaware *(continued)*

### **Fatalities**

All fatalities are reported in the Child File.

### **Perpetrators**

Delaware maintains a confidential child protection registry for individuals who were substantiated for incidents of abuse and neglect since August 1994. The child protection registry in Delaware does not include the names of individuals, who were substantiated for dependency, parent and child conflict, adolescent problems, or cases opened for risk of child abuse and neglect. All perpetrators placed on the child protection registry for child abuse and neglect are given the opportunity to request a substantiation hearing in family court within 30 days of the date placed on the registry. This registry is not available through the internet and is not the same as the sex offender registry maintained by the Delaware State Police State Bureau of Identification.

### **Services**

Court-appointed representative data will not be reported for FFY 2013. The state is currently reevaluating this data and working on ways to report more accurate information regarding court contacts and the number of children served. This data has been suspended until further notice.

During FFY 2013, the Delaware's Children's Department's Office of Prevention and Early Intervention was unable to provide data for the following programs; Separating and Divorcing Families, and Promoting Safe and Stable Families (PSSF). However Delaware saw a 35 percent increase in the number of children who received preventive services from the state by funding source other specifically in the K-5 Early Intervention Program.

# District of Columbia

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Lori Peterson   | <b>Phone</b> | 202-434-0055   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Supervisory IT Specialist   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:lori.peterson@dc.gov">lori.peterson@dc.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Child Information System Administration<br>Child and Family Services Agency<br>200 I Street, SE<br>Washington, DC 20003 |              |  |

## General

The District uses two pathways to accept reports of suspected abuse and neglect. The two pathways are described below.

- Child Protective Services (CPS)—This traditional pathway will be for families who have a report of suspected severe child abuse and/or neglect, such as physical or sexual abuse. The District will conduct an investigation in accordance with District law and determine whether maltreatment occurred or if the child is at risk of maltreatment.
- Family Assessment (FA)—A family is recommended for an FA if there are no immediate safety concerns and if the family does not have an open CPS investigation. Under this pathway, families volunteer for intervention from CFSA and may be connected with community partners to provide the families ongoing needs.

## Reports

The increase in reporting by education personnel is based on Safe Children and Safe Neighborhoods Educational Neglect Mandatory Reporting Amendment Act of 2010 (Reference: D.C. ACT 18-493). This law mandates all personnel from public, independent, private, or parochial school shall report to Child and Family Services Agency any child who is ages 5-13 years and who has 10 more days of unexcused absences within a school year.

The increase in the number of screened-out referrals are due to the following: 1. The implementation of the information sharing and consultation framework known as the R.E.D (Review Evaluate and Direct) Team process. The R.E.D Team is comprised of an diverse group of staff charged with reviewing intake referrals and making a determination of whether a referral should be screened in for a child welfare response or screened out (no child welfare response is needed). The R.E.D Team uses the Structured Decision Making (SDM) Child Abuse and Neglect Screening Tool to guide this process. 2. An increase in the number of educational neglect referrals from the District of Columbia public and charter schools. CFSA developed a triage review process to work with District schools to determine if educational neglect has occurred. Most of the educational neglect referrals do not meet the threshold for educational neglect and are screened out accordingly.

## Children

The increase of alternate response nonvictim dispositions is based on the children of families that are counted in the District's family assessment (FA) referrals.

## Fatalities

The Child and Family Services Agency participates in the districtwide child fatality review committee and uses information from the Metropolitan Police Department and the District Office of the Chief Medical Examiner when reporting child maltreatment fatalities to NCANDS.

## District of Columbia *(continued)*

### Services

The number of victims entering care continues to decline based on Pillar One of the District's "Four Pillars" strategies. The value behind Pillar One, "narrowing the front door" safely is to have more children grow up with their families and remove children from home only when necessary to keep them safe. In FFY 2013, the District fully integrated two best practices known as differential response and R.E.D Teams, which review child abuse and neglect reports to the District's hotline, routinely using a structured, multidisciplinary process to make stronger and more consistent decisions about how the Child and Family Services Agency should respond. These best practices are working, resulting in the decrease.

# Florida

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Keith Perlman   | <b>Phone</b> | 850-717-4675   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Supervisor, Data Analysis and Reporting   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:keith_perlman@dcf.state.fl.us">keith_perlman@dcf.state.fl.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Office of Family and Community Services<br>Florida Department of Children and Families<br>1317 Winewood Boulevard<br>Tallahassee, FL 32399-0700 |              |  |

## General

The state has the following findings as a result of an investigation:

- **No Indication:** As a result of an investigation, a determination that there is no credible evidence to support the allegations of abuse, neglect or threatened harm.
- **Some Indication:** As a result of an investigation, a determination that there is credible evidence which does not meet the standard of being a preponderance to support that the specific injury, harm or threatened harm was the result of abuse or neglect that occurred. This value was discontinued on December 19, 2009 and the new value not substantiated was added.
- **Not Substantiated:** As a result of an investigation, a determination that there is credible evidence, which does not meet the standard of being a preponderance, to support that the specific harm was the result of abuse, abandonment, or neglect.
- **Verified:** As a result of an investigation, a determination that a preponderance of the credible evidence supports the conclusion that the specific injury, harm, or threatened harm was the result of abuse or neglect that occurred.

## Reports

The criteria to accept a report are that a child be younger than 18 years old, who has not been not emancipated by marriage or other order of a competent court, is a victim of known or suspected child abuse, abandonment, or neglect by a parent, legal custodian, caregiver, or other person responsible for the child's welfare, or is in need of supervision and care and has no parent, legal custodian, or responsible adult relative immediately known and available to provide supervision and care. The child must be either a resident or can be located in the state. Screened-out referrals reflect phone calls received about situations that did not meet the statutory criteria.

The response commences when the assigned child protective investigator attempts the initial face-to-face contact with the victim. The system calculates the number of minutes from the received date and time of the report to the commencement date and time. The minutes for all cases are averaged and converted to hours. An initial onsite response is conducted immediately in situations in which any one of the following allegations is made: (1) a child's immediate safety or well-being is endangered; (2) the family may flee or the child will be unavailable within 24 hours; (3) institutional abuse or neglect is alleged; (4) an employee of the department has allegedly committed an act of child abuse or neglect directly related to the job duties of the employee, or when the allegations otherwise warrant an immediate response as specified in statute or policy; (5) a special condition referral for emergency services is received; or (6) the facts otherwise so warrant. All other initial responses must be conducted with an attempted on-site visit with the child victim within 24 hours.

In December 2009, the disposition of not substantiated replaced the disposition of some indication. Both not substantiated and some indication were mapped to unsubstantiated. Starting in FFY 2010 NCANDS submission, Florida mapped all reports with a disposition of not substantiated to the NCANDS category of unsubstantiated.

### Children

The Child File includes both children alleged to be victims and other children in the household. The Adoption and Foster Care Analysis and Reporting System (AFCARS) identification number field is populated with the number that would be created for the child regardless of whether that child has actually been removed and/or reported to AFCARS.

The NCANDS category of “other” maltreatment includes threatened harm, including domestic violence situations. Threatened harm is defined as behavior which is not accidental and which is likely to result in harm to the child, which leads a prudent person to have reasonable cause to suspect abuse or neglect has occurred or may occur in the immediate future if no intervention is provided. However, Florida does not believe it is appropriate to include these with maltreatments where harm has already occurred due to abuse (willful action) or neglect (omission which is a serious disregard of parental responsibilities). Most data captured for child and caregiver risk factors will only be available if there is an ongoing services case that is either already open at the time the report is received or opened due to the report.

### Fatalities

Fatality counts include any report closed during the year, even those victims whose dates of death may have been in a prior year. Only verified abuse or neglect deaths are counted. The finding was verified when a preponderance of the credible evidence resulted in a determination that death was the result of abuse or neglect. All suspected child maltreatment fatalities must be reported for investigation and are included in the Child File. The NCANDS category of “other” maltreatment includes death.

The decrease in fatalities from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013 is due in part to the way that fatalities are reported. The FFY 2012 number was high due to a number of deaths from FFY 2011 that were disposed and reported in FFY 2012. If you look at the number of children who actually died due to verified abuse during the FFY (based on date of death), there was a decrease from 147 to 105 from FFY 2011 to FFY 2012, and then an increase to 121 in 2013.

### Perpetrators

By Florida statute, perpetrators are only identified in verified cases of abuse or neglect reports. The NCANDS category of nonrelative foster parents includes licensed foster parents and nonfinalized adoptive parents. The NCANDS category of relative foster parent includes approved relative caregivers (license not issued).

Florida reviews all children verified as abused with a perpetrator relationship of relative foster parent, nonrelative foster parent, or group home or residential facility staff during the investigation against actual placement data to validate the child was in one of these placements when the report was received. If it is determined that the child was not in one of these placements on the report received date then the perpetrator relationship is mapped to “other.”

### Services

In FFY 2009 Florida started reporting services based on actual services provided. In prior years’ submissions, the data reported in the Child File were those recommended by the child protective investigator (CPI), based on their safety assessment, at the closure of the investigation. Referrals were made, but services may or may not actually be received. Florida is unable to provide data for most



## Florida *(continued)*

preventive services funding. In FFY 2012, money from the Community-Based Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect Grant was used to host an event with a record-breaking number of families attending. For FFY 2013 there was more emphasis placed on public awareness campaigns than direct client services. There also was a new direct client service provider, a startup program that was slow to serve clients, but when they did it fell outside the reporting period.

# Georgia

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | John Roach  | <b>Phone</b> | 404-656-9907   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Manager, Data Analysis Section  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:joroach@dhr.state.ga.us">joroach@dhr.state.ga.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Division of Family and Children Services<br>Department of Human Services<br>2 Peachtree St<br>Atlanta, GA 30303 |              |  |

---

## General

The state's SACWIS, SHINES, was phased in by regions from September 2007 through June 2008. It captures all data related to NCANDS. Each year enhancements are made that have greatly improved accuracy and completeness. Comparisons between different years' data should be viewed with this in mind. In September 2011, Georgia implemented a statewide after hours centralized call center to handle reports of abuse and neglect in the evenings, on weekends and holidays. At the beginning of FFY 2013, the call center was receiving about 10 percent of all reports made. At the end of the year, about one-half of Georgia's counties were exclusively using the call center. This resulted in an increased number of reports compared to prior years.

In April 2012, Georgia implemented a differential response system in which screened-in reports can be placed on one of two tracks: investigation (investigative response) or family support services (alternative response). Also since Referrals are assigned to a family support services if the referral indicates the child is safe. Alleged victims in the family support response are seen within 5 days to ensure child safety. Alleged victims in the investigative response are seen within 24 hours or sooner if the situation demands, to ensure child safety. Both the investigative and family support cases are reported to NCANDS.

## Reports

This is the second year that Georgia has reported family support (alternative response) cases. A large increase in unsubstantiated (and total) investigations appeared in 2012 compared to 2011. This may be due to the introduction of an after-hours centralized call center (September 2011) that accepts child maltreatment reports when county offices are closed.

The components of a child protective services (CPS) report are a child younger than 18 years, a referral of conditions indicating child maltreatment, and a known or unknown individual alleged to be a perpetrator. Referrals that do not contain the components of a CPS report are screened out. Referrals in which no allegations of maltreatment are included, and in which local or county protocols do not require a response, are screened out. Such situations may include historical incidents, custody issues, poverty issues, educational neglect or truancy issues, situations involving an unborn child, and/or juvenile delinquency issues. For many of these, referrals are made to other resources, such as early intervention or prevention programs.

The NCANDS report source category of social services personnel includes Department of Human Resources staff. The NCANDS category of "other" report source includes other nonmandated reporters, religious leaders or staff, and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) staff.

## Fatalities

Georgia relies upon partners in the medical field, law enforcement, Office of the Child Advocate, and other agencies in identifying and evaluating child fatalities. In the 2013 Agency File, there are

## Georgia *(continued)*

four fatalities that were not included in the Child File. These were four children whose cases were not substantiated for maltreatment by the original investigators, but a reviewer later decided the death was related to maltreatment.

### **Perpetrators**

This is the first year that Georgia is providing perpetrator ID fields; however, the values in those fields do not represent individual perpetrators. In 1998, The Georgia Supreme Court determined it would be unconstitutional to create a registry of alleged offenders (See *State v. Jackson*, 496 S.E.2d 912, 269 Ga. 308 (1998)). To provide the most information possible without identifying individuals, the 2013 NCANDS file includes values for the perpetrator ID fields, but these values are randomly assigned for each instance of maltreatment and do not identify any individual persons. The values for the three perpetrator ID fields will not be consistent across years. Each perpetrator ID appears only once in the NCANDS file for this year, but may be used again in subsequent years and will not be linked to the same individual perpetrator. The perpetrator ID fields cannot be used to identify perpetrators when doing research with NCANDS files.

# Hawaii

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Ricky Higashide   | <b>Phone</b> | 808-586-5109   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Research Supervisor   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:rhigashide@dhs.hawaii.gov">rhigashide@dhs.hawaii.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Audit, Quality Control & Research Office<br>Hawaii Department of Human Services<br>1390 Miller Street, Room 211<br>Honolulu, HI 96813 |              |  |

---

## General

Reports to are handled in one of three ways in Hawaii’s differential response system:

- Reports assessed with low risk and no safety issues identified are referred to family strengthening services (FSS).
- Moderate risk reports with no safety issues identified are diverted to Voluntary Case Management (VCM).
- The reports assessed with severe/high risk and safety issues identified are assigned to a CWS unit for investigation.

There are no identified alleged victims of maltreatment in reports assigned to family strengthening services (FSS) and voluntary case management (VCM). While VCM cases are documented in the child welfare data base they are nonprotective services cases. FSS reports/cases are not documented in the state child protection system. In FSS and VCM assessments, if maltreatment or a safety concern is indicated, the case will be returned to CWS for investigation.

## Children

The NCANDS category of “other” maltreatment type includes threatened abuse or threatened neglect. Hawaii uses three disposition categories, confirmed, unconfirmed and unsubstantiated. A child is categorized in NCANDS as substantiated if one or more of the alleged maltreatments is confirmed with more than 50 percent certainty, as unsubstantiated if the alleged maltreatment is not confirmed with more than 50 percent certainty or unsubstantiated (frivolous report of abuse or neglect).

## Fatalities

We report all child fatalities as a result of maltreatment in the state child protection system. The Medical Examiner’s Office, local law enforcement, and the Kapiolani Child Protection Center -Multidisciplinary Team-MDT conducts reviews on death or near death cases of maltreatment.

## Perpetrators

The state CPS system designates up to two perpetrators per child. The perpetrator maltreatment fields are currently blank as the information was in writing, and not coded for data collection.

## Services

The state is not able to report some children and families receiving preventive services under the Child Abuse and Neglect State Grant, the Social Services Block Grant, and “other” funding sources because funds are mixed. Funds are allocated into a single budget classification and multiple sources of state and federal funding are combined to pay for most services. All active cases receive services. Federal sequestration reduced funding, and a large portion of Hawaii’s FFY 2013 grant was committed in current contracts. The current contracts included a needs assessment project, the findings of which will aid in the development of a new strategic child abuse and neglect prevention plan in Hawaii. Remaining moneys were put into ongoing contracts used to support public awareness events

## **Hawaii** *(continued)*

and activities. These contracts were not intended to provide direct services to children and families, therefore the figures submitted for FFY 2013 are less than the year before.

# Idaho

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Robbin Thomas  | <b>Phone</b> | 208-334-5798   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Program Systems Specialist   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:thomasr2@dhw.idaho.gov">thomasr2@dhw.idaho.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Family and Community Services<br>Idaho Department of Health and Welfare<br>450 West State Street, 5th Floor<br>Boise, ID 83720 |              |  |

## General

Idaho does not have a differential response program.

## Reports

During October 2012, the intake process for reports of child abuse and neglect was centralized into one unit. The centralized intake unit includes a 24-hour telephone line for child welfare referrals; specially trained staff to answer, document, and prioritize calls; and documentation systems that enable a quicker response and effective quality assurance. This centralization accounts for a slight increase in child abuse and neglect reports for FFY 2013.

The investigation start date is defined as the date and time the child was seen by a child protective services staff member. The date and time was compared against the report date and time when CPS was notified about the alleged abuse. Idaho only reports substantiated, unsubstantiated, and unsubstantiated due to false reporting maltreatment dispositions. Idaho can provide the number of staff responsible for CPS functions, but cannot designate staff into separate categories. Most regions are not large enough to dedicate staff separately into screening, intake, and investigation workers.

Allegations are screened out and not assessed when:

- The alleged perpetrator is not a parent or caregiver for a child.
- The alleged perpetrator no longer has access to the child.
- The child's parent or caregiver is able to be protective of the child to prevent the child from further maltreatment.
- All allegations that a criminal act may have taken place must be forwarded to law enforcement.
- The alleged victim is younger than 18 years of age and is married.
- The alleged victim is unborn.
- The alleged victim is 18 years of age or older at the time of the report even if the alleged abuse occurred when the individual was younger than 18 years. If the individual is older than 18 years, but is vulnerable (physically or mentally disabled) all pertinent information should be forwarded to adult protective services and law enforcement
- There is no current evidence of physical abuse or neglect and/or the alleged abuse, neglect, or abandonment occurred in the past and there is no evidence to support the allegations.
- Although CFS recognizes the emotional impact of domestic violence on children, due to capacity we can only respond to referrals of domestic violence that involve a child's safety. Referrals alleging that a child is witnessing their parent/caregiver being hurt will be forwarded to law enforcement for their consideration. Additionally, referents will be given referrals to community resources.
- Allegations are that the child's parents or caregiver use drugs, but there is no reported connection between drug usage and specific maltreatment of the child. All allegations that a criminal act may have taken place must be forwarded to law enforcement
- Parental lifestyle concerns exist, but don't result in specific maltreatment of the child

## Idaho *(continued)*

- Allegations that children are neglected as the result of poverty. These referrals should be assessed as potential service need cases.
- Allegations are that children have untreated head lice without other medical concerns
- Child custody issues exist, but don't allege abuse or neglect or don't meet agency definitions of abuse or neglect.

More information regarding intake screening and priority guideline standards can be found on the Idaho Health and Welfare website.

### **Children**

At this time, Idaho's SACWIS cannot provide living arrangement information to the degree of detail requested. Idaho's SACWIS does not count children by county, only by region. There are seven regions in Idaho. The NCANDS category of "other" maltreatment types includes abandonment, adolescent conflict, exploitation, alcohol addiction, drug addiction, and finding of aggravated circumstances.

### **Fatalities**

Idaho compares fatality data from the Division of Family and Community Services with the Division of Vital Statistics for all children younger than 18. The Division of Vital Statistics confirms all fatalities reported by child welfare via Idaho's SACWIS and provides the number of fatalities for all children where the cause of death is homicide.

### **Perpetrators**

The NCANDS category of "other" perpetrator relationships includes foster sibling, household staff, clergy, nonrelated juvenile, school personnel, and self.

### **Services**

At this time, Idaho is unable to report public assistance data, due to constraints between Idaho's Welfare Information System and SACWIS.

# Illinois

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Chad Moore  | <b>Phone</b> | 217-558-5044   |
| <b>Title</b>   | ISA II  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:chad.moore@illinois.gov">chad.moore@illinois.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Office of Information Technology Services<br>Illinois Department of Children and Family Services<br>1 N. Old State Capitol Plaza Station<br>Springfield, IL 62701 |              |  |

---

## General

In June of 2012, Illinois ended its differential response protocol. This protocol was a pilot program that deflects intakes from the traditional investigation route to the differential response route based on criteria established by the Department of Children and Family Services.

## Reports

Illinois does not screen out any child abuse and neglect calls, and has not screened out any calls in the previous 5 years.

## Children

The NCANDS category of “other” report dispositions includes noninvolved children (i.e. children not suspected of being abuse or neglected) who are recorded on a child abuse or neglect report. Because there are no allegations of abuse or neglect for these children, there are no specific dispositions.

## Fatalities

Illinois investigates all child abuse and neglect death. Illinois only uses data from our SACWIS system when reporting child deaths to NCANDS.

## Services

The Family Centered Support (FCS) program in Illinois was defunded and the Family Support monies from the Promoting Safe and Stable Families Act Federal Grant is providing services through other programs. The Illinois Department of Children & Family Services no longer provides state FLEX funding, formerly facilitated through our local area networks, to families needing concrete support.



# Indiana

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Lisa Rich   | <b>Phone</b> | 317-232-4497   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Deputy Director, Services and Outcomes  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:lisa.rich@dcs.in.gov">lisa.rich@dcs.in.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Indiana Department of Child Services<br>302 W Washington Street, Room E 306-MS47<br>Indianapolis, IN 46204-2739 |              |  |

## General

In July 2012, Indiana instituted a new child welfare information system: the Management Gateway for Indiana's Kids or MaGIK. The legacy information system, was a case-driven application, with direct, sequential connections between children, families, court actions, and case management. The new system was built to more closely mirror the work of the family case manager and the Indiana practice model, allowing the system to be used as a tool to improve case management and not just as a system to collect data elements. As a result, MaGIK is more person-centered with activities connected primarily to individuals rather than family units. During the end of FFY 2012 and into FFY 2013, DCS staff were adapting to the new system and as is true with implementation of any new system, there is always a learning curve. Therefore, it is important to note that data variances between FFY 2011-2013 do not necessarily reflect changes in state policy. Along with changes to how case-level information is entered into MaGIK, the Department also had to develop a new extraction code and mapping documents to pull data for NCANDS. Indiana continues to refine the data collection and mapping process through system modifications and improvements. To assist with and facilitate this effort, Indiana sought out technical assistance through the National Resource Center for Child Welfare Data and Technology (NRC-CWDT).

Several changes to Indiana law went into effect during July 2013 that may have affected Indiana's FFY 2013 NCANDS data:

- Appropriated additional funding for DCS to hire 136 new family case managers, 75 family case manager supervisors, 23 new family case manager intake specialists, and 6 new family case manager intake specialist supervisors.
- Appropriated additional funding to provide state-funded services to children with severe behavioral- and mental-health needs that do not have access to private insurance or Medicaid through the Department's Children's Mental Health Initiative.
- Amended state law to require DCS to complete an assessment on child abuse and neglect reports made by a judge or prosecutor.
- Amended state law to require DCS to forward reports received from certain professional report sources to the DCS Local Office to make a determination on whether DCS will complete an assessment. The professional report sources include medical personnel, school personnel, social workers, law enforcement officials or personnel, judiciary personnel, and prosecuting attorney personnel.
- Amended state law moving the oversight of child fatality review teams from DCS to the Indiana State Department of Health and select county officials.

## Reports

Indiana is conducting an analysis of the increase in the number of assessments between FFY 2012 and FFY 2013 to determine what caused the increase. The Indiana Department of Child Services (DCS) does not assign for assessment a referral of alleged child abuse or neglect that does not:

- (1) Meet the statutory definition of child abuse and neglect and/or
- (2) Contain sufficient information to either identify or locate the child and/or family and initiate an assessment (Indiana Policy Manual 3.6)

## Indiana *(continued)*

The following four types of referrals do not receive an assessment:

- **Screen out:** These referrals meet one or both conditions listed above. No further action is taken within or outside of the department due to insufficient information by the report source or the information given to the hotline does not meet requirements for diversion to voluntary services or information and referral.
- **Refer to Licensing:** These referrals meet the first condition above and meet requirements for a response from the department's licensing unit. (E.g., reporter has concerns about a foster home that do not meet statutory definition of child abuse and neglect, but complaint does cause licensing concern/s such as too many children living in a foster home.)
- **Service Request:** These referrals meet the first condition above and meet action requirements for the family to be contacted for voluntary services coordinated or provided by the department. These referrals would include service requests through the DCS Children's Mental Health Initiative and the Collaborative Care Program.
- **Information and Referral:** Referral meets the first condition listed above and the report source is given information by hotline staff and verbally referred to outside agencies as appropriate. (E.g. Reporter is concerned about developmental issues with their child. The hotline would give the report source information about and contact information for Indiana's early intervention program.)

Past submissions from Indiana have reported data surrounding calls that were only in the category of screened-out. For FFY 2013, Indiana included all four types of referrals not assigned for assessment in the NCANDS category of screened-out referrals. This change increased the number of screened-out referrals from 2012.

The NCANDS category of "other" report source includes military personnel and "other." "Other" could be chosen for a report source with no current or previous relationship to the family (i.e. public eyewitness) or a person with no current relationship to the family (i.e. ex-partner of the parent).

### **Fatalities**

Indiana improved child fatality reporting to NCANDS for FFY 2013 by submitting data regarding child fatalities exclusively in the Child File. Due to this improvement, Indiana will be reviewing past submissions to NCANDS and making updates as necessary. State law was amended to move the oversight of child fatality review teams from DCS to the Indiana State Department of Health and select county officials. For child fatalities not reported in the Child File, Indiana found no instances where a child's death was caused by maltreatment that occurred while in foster care and was attributed to the foster care provider.

### **Perpetrators**

The NCANDS category of "other" perpetrator relationship includes:

- former foster parent
- physical guardian
- foster sibling
- spiritual leader
- boyfriend/girlfriend
- caregiver
- boyfriend/girlfriend of parent
- emergency contact

## **Indiana** *(continued)*

### **Services**

Improvements in data collection allowed Indiana to report prevention data by child in the Agency File. Therefore, to not duplicate counts, Indiana no longer provides prevention data on a family level. Due to improvements in data collection, this year Indiana is able to report all children served by the identified prevention programs to include those that received face-to-face as well as Information and Referral services. Indiana provides additional prevention services through state funds to Youth Service Bureau programs and Project Safe Place.

# Iowa

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Jeff Regula   | <b>Phone</b> | 515-281-6379   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Program Manager   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:jregula@dhs.state.ia.us">jregula@dhs.state.ia.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Division of Child and Family Services<br>Iowa Department of Human Services<br>Hoover State Office Building, 5th Floor<br>1305 East Walnut<br>Des Moines, IA 50319 |              |  |

---

## General

Iowa uses a two-pronged approach after a determination of substantiation is made during the assessment of abuse and neglect. Some families are referred to the Community Care program rather than having a formal case established with the Iowa Department of Human Services. The state is implementing a differential response system that would divert families to a child abuse and neglect assessment in which a substantiation would not occur and services would be provided if needed. The new system is scheduled to become operational during FFY 2014.

## Reports

In 2013, the number of abuse and neglect reports continued to decrease. This can most likely be contributed to the continued strength of the economy in Iowa during FFY 2013. Abuse and neglect reports are accepted for assessment based on whether they meet the requirements to be considered child abuse in the state.

## Children

In FFY 2013 the number of children who were involved in an abuse assessment decreased slightly which may indicate a leveling off at this time. The NCANDS category of “other” maltreatment types includes the presence of illegal drugs in a child’s body and the manufacture or possession of a dangerous substance.

## Fatalities

The number of fatalities due to abuse decreased again in 2013. We work collaboratively with a multi-discipline child death review team in regards to all child deaths, not necessarily related to abuse and neglect. For reporting purposes, we rely on the data within our system.

## Services

Iowa’s transition to a pay-for-results model of purchasing child welfare services is continuing to show promise in improving outcomes for children and families. Work to enhance the reporting capabilities of the system to account for these changes is ongoing. This process may cause anomalies in the services related data as the reporting systems are improved.

The decline in the number of families served is due to a smaller amount of the CAPTA basic state grant funds being used to fund direct prevention services this past year. The focus of the programs was shifted from crisis and respite programming to more parental skill development and fewer funds were available in 2013 resulting in a decrease in children served.

# Kansas

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Deanne Dinkel  | <b>Phone</b> | 785-291-3665   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Administrator of Data, Performance Improvement & Systems Management  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:deanne.dinkel@dcf.ks.gov">deanne.dinkel@dcf.ks.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Division of Prevention and Protection Services<br>Department for Children and Families<br>Docking State Office Building, 5th Floor<br>915 SW Harrison<br>Topeka, KS 66612-1570 |              |  |

## General

Kansas does not have a differential response program.

## Reports

Reasons for screening out allegations of child abuse and neglect include:

- Initial assessment of reported information does not meet the statutory definition: Report does not contain information that indicates abuse and neglect allegations according to Kansas law or agency policy.
- Report fails to provide the information necessary to locate child: Report doesn't provide an address, adequate identifying information to search for a family, a school where a child might be attending or any other available means to locate a child.
- Report is known to be fictitious or malicious: Report received from a source with a demonstrated history of making reports that prove to be fictitious or malicious and the current report contains no new or credible allegations of abuse or neglect
- DCF does not have authority to proceed or has a conflict of interest: Incidents occurring on a Native American reservation or military installation; alleged perpetrator is a DCF employee; alleged incident took place in an institution operated by DCF or JJA; or alleged victim is age 18 or older.
- Incident has been or is being assessed by DCF or law enforcement: Previous report with the same allegations, same victims and same perpetrators has been assessed or is currently being assessed by DCF or law enforcement.

The NCANDS category of "other" report source includes:

- self
- private agencies
- religious leaders
- guardian
- Job Corp
- landlord
- American Indian tribe or court
- other person
- out-of-state agency
- citizen review board member
- collateral witness
- public official
- volunteer
- crippled children's services

## **Kansas** *(continued)*

### **Children**

The NCANDS category of “other” maltreatment type includes lack of supervision.

### **Fatalities**

Kansas uses data from our agency child welfare system Family and Child Tracking System (FACTS) to report child maltreatment fatalities to NCANDS. Maltreatment findings recorded in FACTS on child fatalities are made from joint investigations with law enforcement. The investigation from law enforcement and any report from medical examiner’s office would be used to determine if the child’s fatality was caused by maltreatment. The Kansas Child Death Review Board reviews all child deaths in the state of Kansas. Child fatalities reported to NCANDS are child deaths as a result of maltreatment. Reviews completed by the state child death review are completed after all the investigations, medical examiner’s results and any other information related to the death is made available. The review by this board does not take place at the time of death or during the investigation of death. The state’s vital statistics reports on aggregate data and not information specific to an individual child’s death. Kansas is using all information sources currently made available when child fatalities are reviewed by the state child death review board.

### **Perpetrators**

The NCANDS category of “other” perpetrator relationship includes “not related.”

### **Services**

Kansas does not capture information on court appointed representatives. However, Kansas law requires every child to have a court appointed attorney (GAL).

# Kentucky

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Dilip Penmecha  | <b>Phone</b> | 502-564-0105 Ext 2691  |
| <b>Title</b>   | BI/Reports Team Lead  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:dilip.penmecha@ky.gov">dilip.penmecha@ky.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | OATS/DSM/FSSMB<br>Cabinet for Health and Family Services<br>275 East Main Street, 4W-D<br>Frankfort, KY 40621 |              |  |

---

## Reports

During the last 3 years, the state has seen an increase in reports that met acceptance criteria and an increase in reports with a substantiated or services needed finding. The increase in the number of calls screened out is relatively consistent with these increases in volume. The state also enhanced reporting capabilities through the creation of an online web referral system and streamlined centralized intake processes.

## Services

In addition, the community partners and external stakeholders continued their focus on the identification and prevention of child abuse and neglect. In 2013, the state used SSBG funds for protective services and used “other” funding sources for prevention services.

# Louisiana

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Karen Faulk   | <b>Phone</b> | 225-342-8679   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Program Consultant  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:karen.faulk@la.gov">karen.faulk@la.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Department of Children and Family Services<br>PO Box 3318<br>Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821 |              |  |

## General

The state has two types of responses to screened-in reports—investigation response and alternative response. Reports for both pathways must meet the state’s legal criteria for acceptance as a child abuse or neglect case and data for both responses are reported to NCANDS. The alternative response cases are reported to NCANDS as alternative response-nonvictim because a determination of validity for maltreatment is not made and members of the case are not identified as alleged victims or alleged perpetrators.

Article 612 of the Louisiana Children’s Code authorizes the agency to assign incoming referrals for an assessment of family needs and referral for necessary services if the reported abuse or neglect is identified as low risk. If the report meets the state criteria for acceptance, is classified as low risk, and the Structured Decision Making (SDM) tool recommends that the case is appropriate for alternative response, then the case is opened in that program: alternative response-family assessment (ARFA). ARFA is a safety focused, family centered, and strength-based approach to addressing reports. A thorough family assessment is completed with a pre-arranged family interview to determine:

- safety of the child(ren)
- risk of future abuse and neglect
- identify family needs and strengths
- provide direct services as needed and appropriate
- connect the family to resources in the community

At the completion of the alternative response assessment, the case is closed and the closure code only reflects the results of the intervention—whether services were provided or not. There is no finding of child abuse or neglect. Therefore, all of these cases are reported to NCANDS as alternate response nonvictim cases. No victim or perpetrator is identified. ARFA case members are not maintained as part of the state central registry.

The state term for a substantiated investigation case is “valid.” When determining a final finding of “valid” child abuse or neglect, the worker and supervisor review the information gathered during the investigation carefully, and use the following standard:

- The available facts when viewed in light of surrounding circumstances would cause a reasonable person to believe that the following exists:
  - An act or a physical or mental injury which seriously endangered a child’s physical, mental or emotional health and safety; or
  - A refusal or unreasonable failure to provide necessary food, clothing, shelter, care, treatment or counseling which substantially threatened or impaired a child’s physical, mental, or emotional health and safety; or a newborn identified as affected by the illegal use of a controlled dangerous substance or withdrawal symptoms as a result of prenatal illegal drug exposure; and
  - The direct or indirect cause of the alleged or other injury, harm or extreme risk of harm is a parent; a caregiver as defined in the Louisiana Children’s Code; an adult occupant of the household in which the child victim normally resides; or, a person who maintains an interpersonal dating



or engagement relationship with the parent or caregiver or legal custodian who does not reside with the parent or caregiver or legal custodian.

If the answers to the above are “yes,” then the allegation(s) is valid.

The state term for unsubstantiated investigation cases is “invalid.” Invalid is defined as cases with no injury or harm, no extreme risk of harm, insufficient evidence to meet validity standard, or a noncaregiver perpetrator. If evidence of abuse or neglect by a parent, caregiver, adult household occupant, or person who is dating or engaged to a parent or caregiver sufficient to meet the agency standard is not obtained, the allegation shall be found invalid. Any evidence that a child has been injured or harmed by persons other than the parent or caregiver or adult household occupant and there was no culpability by a parent or caregiver or adult household occupant, or person dating or engaged to parent or caregiver shall be determined invalid.

It is expected that the worker and supervisor will determine a finding of invalid or valid whenever possible. For cases in which the investigation findings do not meet the standard for invalid or valid additional contacts or investigative activities should be conducted to determine a finding. When a finding cannot be determined following such efforts, an inconclusive finding is considered. It is appropriate when there is some evidence to support a finding that abuse or neglect occurred but there is not enough credible evidence to meet the standard for a valid finding. The inconclusive finding is only appropriate for cases in which there are particular facts or dynamics that give the worker or supervisor a reason to suspect child abuse or neglect occurred. Staff is expected to use caution when using this finding as it not to be used as a “catchall” finding.

### Reports

In Louisiana, all referrals of child abuse and neglect are currently received at a toll free, centralized intake center that operates on a 24-hour basis. The centralized intake worker and supervisor review the information and use an intake Structured Decision Making (SDM) tool to determine whether the case meets the legal criteria for intervention, the type of intervention needed, and the response time for the intervention. Referrals are screened in if they meet the three primary criteria for case acceptance: a child victim younger than 18 years, an allegation of child abuse or neglect as defined by the Louisiana Children’s Code and the alleged perpetrator meets the legal definition of a caregiver of the alleged victim. The primary reason for screened-out referrals is that either the allegation or the alleged perpetrator does not meet the legal criteria. This does not include referrals that were additional information reports to existing investigations or alternative response cases, or intakes that were referred to other sections within child welfare such as family preservation or foster care services.

The first option for intervention is a traditional child protective services investigation, which involves contact with individual family members and collateral interviews. These interventions focus on child safety, but with an outcome of determination if child abuse or neglect occurred and who is the perpetrator. The investigation start date is the date and time of the initial face-to-face contact with each identified victim and a parent or caregiver.

## **Louisiana** *(continued)*

### **Children**

The NCANDS category of neglect includes medical neglect. However, the state is able to determine that there were 277 substantiated allegations of medical neglect for FFY 2013.

### **Fatalities**

There were seven additional fatalities included in the Agency File that were not reported in the Child File due to data entry errors. The agency consulted with the local coroner in the largest urban area to insure that a complete file of child fatalities was submitted. The agency is working with the Louisiana Child Death Review Panel to develop a more comprehensive listing of all unexpected child deaths for the FFY 2014 NCANDS submission. Additionally, the agency is working with the Office of Vital Records to review records of possible suspicious deaths of children. Louisiana does accept reports on child fatalities with no surviving siblings in the home.

### **Perpetrators**

The state is unable to capture the perpetrator relationship accurately for intra-familial maltreatment and therefore reports the code “unknown” for 99 percent of cases.

### **Services**

The state provides such postinvestigation services as foster care, adoptive, in-home family, and family in need of services. The state provides more postinvestigation services than it is able to report to NCANDS. Almost all services provided by other agencies and offices are not reported.

# Maine

---

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Mandy Milligan   | <b>Phone</b> | 207-624-7972   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Data Coordinator   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:mandy.milligan@maine.gov">mandy.milligan@maine.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Office of Child and Family Services<br>Maine Department of Health and Human Services<br>2 Anthony Avenue, 11 State House Station<br>Augusta, ME 04333-0011 |              |  |

---

## General

Maine does not have two tracks. The state assigns some appropriate low severity reports to alternative response programs under contract with community agencies. There are alleged victims and alleged maltreatment in these reports but the alternative response agency makes no findings of maltreatment. Alternative response assessments are not documented in the SACWIS system and they are not included in the NCANDS Child File. There were 1,077 reports assigned for alternative response assessment during FFY 2013.

## Reports

The overall number of reports received only increased slightly from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. There also was an increase in the number of child protective assessments that were completed. All reports, including reports that are screened out, are documented in the SACWIS system. Investigation start date is defined as the date and time (in hours and minutes) of the first face-to-face contact with an alleged victim. Policy requires this contact to occur within 72 hours of the approval of a report as appropriate for child protective services.

Reports that do not meet the statutory definition of child abuse and/or neglect and do not meet the appropriate to accept for assessment criteria are screened out at the intake level. Abuse or neglect means a threat to a child's health or welfare by physical, mental or emotional injury or impairment, sexual abuse or exploitation, deprivation of essential needs or lack of protection from these or failure to ensure compliance with school attendance requirements under Title 20-A, section 3272, subsection 2, paragraph B or section 5051-A, subsection 1, paragraph C, by a person responsible for the child.

## Children

The number of victims associated with assessments completed increased slightly from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. The state documents all household members and other individuals involved in a report. Some children in the household do not have specific allegations associated with them, are not designated as alleged victims, and are not included in the NCANDS Child File.

The term indicated is used when maltreatment found is low to moderate severity. The term substantiated is used when the maltreatment found is high severity. Maine submits both indicated and substantiated children in the NCANDS Child File as victims in a substantiated report.

## Fatalities

The state does not include fatality as a finding in our SACWIS. Fatalities are tracked and recorded in a separate database. Suspicious child deaths including child abuse and neglect deaths are reviewed by a multidisciplinary child death and serious injury review board. The state reports all child deaths caused by a parent or caregiver in the NCANDS Agency File. The Maine Medical Examiner's Office also compiles data on child fatalities due to abuse and neglect, but their format does not show if the death is from maltreatment.

## **Maine** *(continued)*

### **Perpetrators**

Relationships of perpetrators to victims are designated in the SACWIS. Perpetrators receive notice of their rights to appeal any maltreatment findings made against them. Low- to moderate-severity findings (Indicated) that are appealed result in a desk review only. High-severity findings (substantiated) that are appealed can result in an administrative hearing with due process.

### **Services**

Only services that are being paid for by a service authorization are included in the Child File. The state currently has no mechanism for tracking services provided to families when those services are paid for by another funding source, or are free.

# Maryland

---

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | David Ayer   | <b>Phone</b> | 410-767-8946   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Deputy Executive Director of Operations  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:david.ayer@maryland.gov">david.ayer@maryland.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Social Services Administration<br>Department of Human Resources<br>311 W Saratoga Street, 5th Floor<br>Baltimore, MD 21201 |              |  |

---

## General

The state continues improvements to its NCANDS submission. Substantial improvements were made to the Child File in December 2012, and additional improvements were made in December 2013. Maryland started a phased-in implementation of its alternative response program in July 2013. Alternative response will be fully implemented in the state in July 2014.

## Reports

A new structured decisionmaking practice was implemented in 2010 for the screening process. Institutionalization of structured decisionmaking increases the likelihood that reports screened in for investigation meet the criteria for abuse and neglect at the outset. The CPS screening process was adjusted in 2013 as part of the implementation of alternative response in Maryland, which began a phased implementation in July 2013 and will be fully implemented as of July 2014. The rules and procedures for screening in a report remain the same; however, the CPS supervisor considers specific factors concerning the report in making the assignment to alternative response or investigative response.

Maryland's CPS response follows the same rules regardless of whether it is an alternative response or investigative response:

- Alleged perpetrators and alleged victims are noted in the record.
- Alleged child victims must be seen within 24 hours when abuse is alleged and within 5 days when neglect is alleged.
- The child's safety and risk of maltreatment must be assessed.
- The CPS response must be completed within 60 days.
- Additional services may be offered including in- or out-of-home services.

The key differences between alternative response and investigative response are:

- Alternative response targets low-risk reports of child neglect and abuse, and although the alleged victims and alleged perpetrators are noted in the record, the case does not establish findings concerning maltreatment. Instead, alternative response allows local departments of social services to help Maryland families to access services, supports, and other assistance that will resolve their concerns.
- Investigative response targets moderate- to high-risk reports of child neglect and abuse which results in a finding concerning maltreatment.

Once assigned to alternative response or investigative response, the CPS caseworker begins to meet the family and children. If circumstances on the ground are found to be quite different than reported, the CPS caseworker, with supervisor approval, may re-assign the CPS case from alternative response to investigative response, or vice versa.

## Maryland *(continued)*

### Children

The population of children in foster care has been decreasing during the past 3 years. Neglect includes medical neglect as state statute and policy do not define them separately.

### Fatalities

Maryland still needs to review the process of recording fatalities in its SACWIS to ensure that fatality data in the NCANDS Child File submission is complete. The state will provide updated instructions based on this review to state and local staff. Child fatalities where child maltreatment is a factor are usually reported by the local departments of social services. In addition, DHR and local departments also get information about these fatalities from local interagency fatality review teams and from the Department of Health and Mental Hygiene's Child Fatality Review Team and the Office of the Chief Medical Examiner.

### Perpetrators

To address the issue that Maryland's file does not have perpetrator relationship data for at least 95 percent of the victims, updates in SACWIS are being planned to reduce or eliminate missing relationships and to eliminate the use of "other" as a relationship choice.

### Services

Maryland continues to use family involvement meetings (FIMs) at various trigger points that are expected to have positive impacts on the safety, permanency, and well-being of children receiving child welfare services. The trigger points include:

- removal/considered removal
- placement change
- recommendation for permanency plan change
- youth transition plan
- voluntary placement

The children and families counts for preventive services include all of children and families receiving at least one of the following in-home/family preservation services: consolidated in-home services, interagency family preservation services, and services to families with children-intake. Prior year submissions for preventive services were undercounts of the children and families receiving in-home or family preservation services and will be updated.

# Massachusetts

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Rosalind Walter   | <b>Phone</b> | 617-748-2219   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Data Manager  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:ros.walter@state.ma.us">ros.walter@state.ma.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | EHS Information Technology<br>Department of Children and Families<br>24 Farnsworth Street<br>Boston, MA 02210 |              |  |

## General

In August 2009, the Massachusetts Department of Children and Families (DCF) implemented a differential response process for handling reports of child maltreatment in its Statewide Child Welfare Information System (hereinafter FamilyNet). The differential response enables reports to be screened in for a CPS investigation or for an initial assessment response. Not all reports of abuse or neglect require the same type of intervention. An initial assessment response allows DCF to engage families more quickly when the reported concern does not warrant a formal investigation of an allegation. The initial assessment response cannot be used for reports alleging sexual abuse, serious physical abuse, or serious neglect.

## Reports

A decision to screen out a report is based on a determination that:

- There is no reasonable cause to believe that a child(ren) has been or may have been abused or neglected.
- The alleged perpetrator has been identified and was not a caregiver and the child's caregiver is safely protecting the child from the alleged perpetrator.
- The specific injury or incident being reported is outdated; that is, a determination is made that the information included in the report has no bearing on the current risk to the child(ren).
- The specific injury or incident currently being reported has already been referred for CPS investigation or assessment response.
- The reporter is not credible; that is, there is a history of unreliability from the same reporter or the report includes sufficient contradictory information from collateral contacts to make the report implausible.

Reports alleging a fatality, sexual abuse, serious physical abuse, or serious neglect are screened in for an investigation response. The decision to screen a report for an initial assessment response should be based on information related to the current allegation(s) as well as a review of the family's prior involvement with the Department of Children and Families. Allegations involving physical abuse of a child may be screened in for initial assessment response only if the allegation does not meet the criteria for an investigation response. An initial assessment response is considered when there is a reasonable cause to believe that the child(ren) are affected by neglect of a caregiver, but there is no immediate danger to life, health, or physical safety.

If the information obtained during screening indicates that the allegations do not require an investigation response, and further, that the child(ren) and family will benefit from an assessment of the need for Department of Children and Families services, the case is assigned for an initial assessment response. Examples of allegations that may be referred for an initial assessment response include:

- neglect that does not pose an imminent danger or risk to the health and safety of a child
- educational neglect
- medical neglect (except in emergency situations)
- physical abuse that involved the discipline of a child and did not result in serious injury

## Massachusetts *(continued)*

- a single act of neglect by the caregiver that resulted in a minor injury to the child (e.g., failure to have monitored child's access to dangerous household appliance)

Emergency investigations must be initiated within 2 hours and completed within 5 business days. Nonemergency investigations and initial assessments must be initiated within 2 business days and completed within 15 business days. Data for report source has improved since the type of mandated reporter became a required field in February 2012.

The number of screening and investigation/initial assessment workers is based on an estimated number of FTES, derived by dividing the number of intakes and investigations/initial assessments completed during the calendar year by the monthly workload standards. The number includes both state staff and staff working for the Judge Baker Guidance Center. The Judge Baker Guidance Center handles CPS functions during evening and weekend hours when Department of Children and Families offices are closed. Because assessments are case-management activities rather than screening, intake, and investigation activities, the number of workers completing assessments was not reported. Many (DCF) social workers perform screening, and investigation/initial assessment functions in addition to ongoing casework.

Living arrangement data are not collected during investigations or initial assessments with enough specificity to report except for children who are in placement. Data on child health and behavior are collected, but it is not mandatory to enter the data during an investigation or initial assessment. Data on caregiver health and behavior conditions are not usually collected. The investigation or initial assessment start date is defined as the date that the intake is screened in for investigation and has not been reported.

### Children

The disposition of an initial assessment was reported as "alternative response nonvictim." The NCANDS category of neglect includes medical neglect.

### Fatalities

Massachusetts reports child fatalities attributed to maltreatment only after information is received from the Registry of Vital Records and Statistics (RVRS). RVRS records for cases where child maltreatment is a suspected factor are not available until the medical examiner's office determines that child abuse or neglect was a contributing factor in a child's death or certifies that it is unable to determine the manner of death. Information used to determine if the fatality was due to abuse or neglect also include data compiled by the Department of Children & Families' Case Investigation Unit and reports of alleged child abuse and neglect filed by the state and regional child fatality review teams convened pursuant to Massachusetts law and law enforcement. As these data are not available until after the NCANDS Child File must be transmitted, Massachusetts reports counts of child fatalities due to maltreatment in the NCANDS Agency file.

### Services

Data are collected only for those services that are provided by the Department of Children and Families. The Department of Children and Families may be granted custody of a child who is never removed from home and placed in substitute care. In most cases when Department of Children and Families is granted custody of a child, the child has an appointed representative. Representative data may not be recorded in the SACWIS.



# Michigan

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Cynthia Eberhard  | <b>Phone</b> | 517-896-6213   |
| <b>Title</b>   | NCANDS Representative   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:eberhardc@michigan.gov">eberhardc@michigan.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | One Michigan Building<br>120 N. Washington Square, 3rd Floor<br>Lansing, MI 48933 |              |  |

---

## General

Michigan does not have a differential response or alternative response program.

## Reports

For FFY 2013, Michigan had an increase in the number of referrals. The increase in the number of screened-out referrals was due to the increase in the number of referrals and due to state and county efforts toward education, support, and prevention of child abuse and neglect. Centralized intake also changed their review and assignment of cases based upon reviews with program office and quality reviews.

## Children

Michigan modified the reporting process to collapse cases with overlapping and duplicative investigations. The state either has resubmitted or will resubmit Child Files from 2009 to 2013. Michigan will continue to monitor our data to address these changes and their effect on child safety and well-being.

## Fatalities

Michigan does not report on non-CPS child fatality cases.

## Perpetrators

Michigan uses an “unknown perpetrator” with the same ID that is repeated multiple times. For FFY 2010–2012 data submissions, instances where a birth parent was the perpetrator of the maltreatment while the child was under the care and supervision of the department were incorrectly mapped. The perpetrator relationship was coded as foster parent, which inflated the number of children maltreated in care. Michigan resubmitted data for FFY 2010–2012 to correct this error.

## Services

Michigan does not collect information on all services in a reportable fashion. While some services are reportable in NCANDS, others are collected under the label of “other services” and are reported in NCANDS as “other.”

# Minnesota

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Jean Swanson Broberg  | <b>Phone</b> | 651-431-4746   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Systems Analysis Supervisor   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:jean.swanson-broberg@state.mn.us">jean.swanson-broberg@state.mn.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | SSIS Child Safety & Permanency Division<br>Minnesota Department of Human Services<br>PO Box 64239<br>St Paul, MN 55164-0239 |              |  |

---

## General

TBy FFY 2005, Minnesota’s family assessment, was legislated and implemented statewide as the preferred response for all reports not involving substantial child endangerment. Currently the two response paths are referred to as family assessment response and family investigative response. CPS workers must document the reason(s) why family investigative response is required when it is used. Reasons for family investigative response include severe maltreatment, actions that are criminal offenses, and the frequency, similarity or recentness of reports about the same family. Reports accepted for the family assessment response path represent low to moderate risk to the children and comprise approximately seventy percent of alleged maltreatment reports in Minnesota. Acceptance into either response path means that a report has been screened in as meeting Minnesota’s statutory definition of alleged child maltreatment, so allegations accepted for either response are reported through NCANDS.

In Minnesota, a family assessment response deals with the family system in a strengths-based approach and does not substantiate or make determinations of whether maltreatment occurred. Rather, parents are engaged in evaluating their own strengths and needs and working to reduce the risk of any future maltreatment of the children.

## Reports

Each year, as a greater proportion of reports receive family assessment response, rather than family investigative response, the number of determined (substantiated) victims and perpetrators goes down, even though the number of reports has remained relatively stable. At the same time, the unsubstantiated rate decreases. This is because the more serious reports that receive family investigative response are more likely to be substantiated than the low risk reports—which now receive a family assessment response. Both responses apply to screened-in reports of alleged child maltreatment in Minnesota. A separate program, Parent Support Outreach Program (PSOP), offers early intervention supports and services to families when reports alleging child maltreatment are screened out.

Minnesota collects reasons why reports are screened out and has found that the most common reason why a report is screened out is that none of the allegations met the statutory definitions in Minnesota’s Reporting of Maltreatment to Minors law. Approximately 80 percent of the time a referral is screened out it is because the stated concerns are not considered child abuse or neglect under Minnesota law. Other reasons to screen a referral out include: children not in the county’s jurisdiction, allegations have already been assessed or investigated, not enough identifying information was provided, or the incident did not occur within the family unit or a facility required to be licensed. There is little variation in the proportion screened out for each of the reasons across years.

## Reports

For FFY 2013, there was a decrease in report dispositions of closed with no finding. This is a result of a change in policy. The state noted that there is no specific authorization in Minnesota statutes for

## Minnesota *(continued)*

a determination of intentionally false, so that option was removed from the system. The NCANDS category of “other” report source includes clergy, Department of Human Services birth match, other mandated, and other nonmandated.

### Children

For FFY 2013, there was a decrease in child dispositions of closed with no finding. This is a result of a change in policy. The state noted that there is no specific authorization in Minnesota statutes for a determination of intentionally false, so that option was removed from the system. The NCANDS category of “other” child living arrangement includes independent living and “other.”

The increase in the number of children who suffered sexual abuse is due to a statutory change in the definition of reportable maltreatment. The change included the mandatory reporting of persons with access to any children when that adult has ever been convicted of serious criminal sexual conduct and defined as a predatory offender. This change was passed by the 2012 session of the Minnesota Legislature.

### Fatalities

Minnesota’s Child Mortality Review Committee is a multidisciplinary team including representatives from state, local, and private agencies. Disciplines represented include social work, law enforcement, medical, legal, and university-level educators. While the primary source of information on child deaths resulting from child maltreatment is the local agency CPS staff, some reports originate with law enforcement or coroners and medical examiners. The Minnesota Department of Human Services Child Mortality Review Team Coordinator also regularly reviews death certificates filed with the Minnesota Department of Health to ensure that all child deaths are reviewed. The Child Mortality Review Coordinator directs the local agency to enter child deaths resulting from child maltreatment, but not previously recorded by child protective services, into Minnesota’s SACWIS, in order that complete data are available.

Occasionally, a child who was a resident of Minnesota is killed in a child abuse incident out of state. When a child mortality review staff member becomes aware of such a situation, information such as a police report is requested from law enforcement in the other state. The local agency in the Minnesota county of residence is asked to record the data in Minnesota’s child welfare information system. The fatality data in this instance is delayed from the time of death, but eventually appears in Minnesota’s NCANDS mortality counts. All child fatalities known to be the result of child maltreatment are reported in the Child file for Minnesota.

### Perpetrators

The NCANDS category of “other” perpetrator relationship includes “other nonrelative.”

### Services

Primary prevention services are often provided without reference to individually identified recipients or their precise ages, so reporting by age is not possible. Clients with an unknown age are not included as specifically children or adults. The previous CBCAP grant projects ended. Minnesota is in the process of redesigning this program. For FFY 2013, this number represents the proportion of the unduplicated number of children who received Parent Support Outreach Program Services, including a specialized program for American Indian children, funded by CBCAP dollars. Services

## Minnesota *(continued)*

in this program are provided to children and families who were reported as having an allegation of child maltreatment, but where the reported allegation was screened out of a child protective services response. This program is completely voluntary.

Parent Support Outreach Program Services were previously reported under Promoting Safe and Stable Families. However, for FFY 2013, some were funded with CBCAP and some with IV-B funding. The increased number here is the result of expanding the service population and using an additional funding source.

A child maltreatment death from 4 years ago was ruled a homicide in 2013. That death contributed greatly to the average response time for this year. The number of court appointed representatives is not available as it is reported to the courts rather than to social services in Minnesota.

# Mississippi

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Shirley Johnson   | <b>Phone</b> | 601-359-4679   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Program Manager   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:shirleyjohnson@mdhs.ms.gov">shirleyjohnson@mdhs.ms.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Division of Family and Children's Services<br>Mississippi Department of Human Services<br>750 North State Street<br>Jackson, MS 39202 |              |  |

## General

Mississippi Department of Human Services (MDHS) entered into a contract with Social Work p.r.n. to provide service for the MDHS Mississippi Centralized Intake, 24-Hour Hotline and Disaster Preparedness Plan in November 2009. The service consists of receiving, entering, and screening to the appropriate county all incoming reports of maltreatment of children and vulnerable adults. The service operates 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Intake types are as follows:

- abuse, neglect and exploitation
- information and referral
- case management
- children in need of supervision/unaccompanied refugee minors/voluntary placement/prevention services
- resource inquires
- interstate compact

The state assigns screening levels, which is a form of alternative response. Level I includes reports that may not be appropriate for investigations, but may require referrals. Level II requires a 72-hour response. Level III requires a 24-hour response. Felonies and reports of children in custody are coded as Level III.

## Reports

The number of investigations has increased due to consistency in the screening process and availability of Mississippi Centralized Intake. Centralized intake enters every report alleging neglect and abuse on the front end and provides the information to the counties. The initiation of a report is calculated from the date and time that the initial report is received at intake. The response time to the initial investigation has decreased due to the increased management oversight of statewide performance in this area, and the implementation of the practice model in more regions. An increase in the number of frontline workers in our more populated counties was implemented. The state also instituted a new training curriculum in the past few years that includes an ongoing supervisory training program requiring the area social work supervisors (ASWS) to do weekly case staffing. Regional Directors or regional ASWS's are required to have at least monthly meetings with individual ASWS's.

As part of a settlement agreement, reports were developed that track the time elapsed between: (1) the received date of the report and the date the investigation was initiated by the worker and (2) the received date and when the investigation was assigned to a worker. Due to the Modified Settlement Agreement signed in July 2012, we modified the report to show only the intake received date and the initiated date. This change went into effect June 2013.

When DFCS receives a report that a child was abused by a person responsible for the care or support of the child, a determination must be made that the abuse was not committed or contributed to by a parent, legal guardian, primary caregiver, or relative. Investigations of children in custody as alleged

## Mississippi *(continued)*

victims cannot be screened out for any reason. Reports that may be screened out as Level I at intake include:

- Dirty houses or dirty children and there is no indication of life or health endangering situation. If school or daycare officials refer the dirty children, they should be requested to talk to parents first. If their attempts to meet with parents or to correct the situation fail, then accept report.
- Children are inappropriately dressed and there is no indication of neglect of a life or health endangering situation.
- Allegations that are more about the parent's behaviors than the child's condition. (E.g., parent drinks beer) and there is no indication of neglect or life or health endangering situation. However, all referrals of mother or child testing positive for drugs will be screened in.
- Reports of crowded conditions or too many people living in a home and no indication of neglect or life or health endangering situation.
- Allegations that the parent is not spending TANF, Food Stamps, Child Support or other income on children, and there is no indication of neglect of basic necessities, or of a life or health endangering situation. These instances should be referred to the local Economic Assistance Office.
- Referrals suggest a need to be addressed by another agency and there is no indication of a life or health endangering situation. (E.g., lack of school attendance, presence of lice, delinquency, lead or asbestos poisoning). These reports should be referred to the appropriate agency for handling (e.g., school attendance officer, health department, etc.).
- Referrals on teen pregnancy where there is no suspicion of abuse and neglect.
- Sufficient information is not provided to enable the department to locate the family, and this information cannot be secured through other sources after all reasonable efforts have been made.
- Referrals of incidents that occurred when the alleged victim was younger than 18 years, but who is now an adult. When adults report that abuse and neglect was perpetrated on them as children, they must have some other information or reason to believe that children presently cared for by perpetrator are being abused or neglected.
- Referrals on an unborn child and there are no other children at risk.
- Reports of sexual relations involving victims age 16 and older that meet all of the criteria below. If any one does not apply, the referral should be considered for investigation.
  - alleged victim was 16 years or older when the incident occurred
  - alleged victim is a normally functioning child
  - alleged victim, age 16 or older, willfully consented
  - alleged perpetrator is not a: parent, guardian, relative, custodian or person responsible for the child's care or support and resides in the child's home, employee of a residential child care facility licensed by MDHS, or person in a position of trust or authority
- No parental or caregiver neglect is suspected

If a referral is considered outside the jurisdiction of the DFCS, it shall be documented and be referred to law enforcement of proper jurisdiction for investigation. Other services of the department may be provided.

- Referrals of rape, sexual molestation, or exploitation of a child of any age that meet all of the criteria below. If either (a) or (b) does not apply, the report should be considered for investigation.
  - a. Alleged perpetrator is not a caregiver, friend of caregiver, relative, other person living in the home, or employee of a childcare facility where the child attends or lives.
  - b. No parental or caregiver neglect is suspected.
  - c. Law Enforcement has been informed of the report.

## Mississippi *(continued)*

If law enforcement has not been contacted, County DFCS will immediately make the report to them. Other services of County DFCS will be offered to law enforcement (i.e., interviewing children) and the family (i.e., mental health referrals, counseling) as needed.

- Referrals of children who have not had their immunizations. Should be referred to the County Health Department by County DFCS to contact a public health social worker or to the school attendance officer as appropriate.
- Threats or attempts of suicide by children if there is no suspicion of parent or caregiver abuse or neglect. If the nature of the referral suggests that the child is in immediate danger of self-harm, a referral should be made immediately to mental health or law enforcement agencies. If report source is a professional, they should be requested to refer the family to counseling. If family does not follow through, then case can be referred to DFCS for neglect. If report source is a nonprofessional, the DFCS should determine if family is seeking counseling. If not, DFCS should investigate for neglect. If reporter feels suspicion exists just because suicide attempt was made, DFCS will investigate.
- Physical injury committed by one child on another that meet all of the following criteria:
  - Child is not in a caretaking role over the other child.
  - No parent or caregiver neglect is suspected.
  - Child victim and perpetrator are not in a residential child caring facility or a home licensed or approved by DFCS.

### Fatalities

Mississippi previously counted only those child fatalities where the medical examiner or coroner ruled the manner of death was a homicide. During 2007, Mississippi began counting those child fatalities that were determined to be the result of abuse or neglect if there was a finding of maltreatment by a DFCS worker. Other sources that compile and report child fatalities due to abuse and neglect are Serious Incident Reports (SIRs) and the Child Death Review Panel (CDRP) facilitated by the Mississippi Department of Health. Typically, all fatalities are reported in the Child File. Those fatalities not reported in the Child File are reported in the Agency File.

### Perpetrators

A child must be in a caregiver role to be considered a perpetrator of abuse and neglect. The MCI staff must assess the possibility of parental neglect as having contributed to one child harming another.

### Services

The NCANDS category of “other” funding source includes Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF). Many substantiated investigations result in services being provided. However, a services case is not opened on all substantiated investigations. DFCS policy regarding referring children for IDEA services fall under foster care services. Children who are ages <1–35 months and who entered foster care during the NCANDS reporting period are eligible for early intervention services under IDEA Part C. Infants and toddlers with disabilities who are younger than 3 years receive early intervention services under IDEA Part C. Children and youth ages 3–21 years receive special education and related services under IDEA Part B.

# Missouri

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Carla Gilzow   | <b>Phone</b> | 573-751-1354   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Quality Assurance Management Analysis Specialist II  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:carla.r.gilzow@dss.mo.gov">carla.r.gilzow@dss.mo.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Children's Division<br>Department of Social Services<br>PO Box 88<br>Jefferson City, MO 65103-0088 |              |  |

## General

Missouri operates under a differential response program where each referral of child abuse and neglect is screened by the centralized hotline system and assigned to either investigation or family assessment. Both types are reported to NCANDS.

Investigations are conducted when the acts of the alleged perpetrator, if confirmed, are criminal violations; or where the action or inaction of the alleged perpetrator may not be criminal, but if continued, would lead to the removal of the child or the alleged perpetrator from the home. Investigations include but are not limited to child fatalities, serious physical, medical, or emotional abuse, and serious neglect where criminal investigations are warranted and sexual abuse. Law enforcement is notified of reports classified as investigations to allow for co-investigation.

Family assessment responses are screened-in reports of suspected maltreatment. Family assessment reports include mild, moderate, or first-time noncriminal reports of physical abuse or neglect, mild or moderate reports of emotional maltreatment, and educational neglect reports. These include reports where a law enforcement co-investigation does not appear necessary to ensure the safety of the child. When a referral is classified as a family assessment, it is assigned to staff who conducts a thorough family assessment. The main purpose of a family assessment is to determine the child's safety and the family's needs for services. Taking a nonpunitive assessment approach has created an environment which assists the family and the children's service worker in developing a rapport with the family and building on existing family strengths to create a mutually agreed upon plan. Law enforcement is generally not involved in family assessments unless a specific need exists.

## Reports

The state records the date of the first actual face-to-face contact with an alleged victim as the start date of the investigation. Therefore, the response time indicated is based on the time from the login of the call to the time of the first actual face-to-face contact with the victim for all report and response types, recorded in hours. State policy enables multidisciplinary team members to make the initial face-to-face contact for safety assurance. The multidisciplinary teams include law enforcement, local public school liaisons, juvenile officers, juvenile court officials, or other service agencies. CPS staff will contact the multidisciplinary person to help with assuring safety. Once safety is assured, the multidisciplinary person will contact the assigned worker. The worker is then required to followup with the family and see all household children within 72 hours. Data provided for 2013 includes contacts made by multidisciplinary team members

Missouri uses structured decisionmaking protocols to classify hotline calls and to determine whether a call should be screened out or assigned. If a call is screened out, all concerns are documented by the division and the caller is provided with referral contact information when available.



### Children

The state counts a child as a victim of abuse or neglect based on a preponderance of evidence standard or court adjudicated determination. Children who received an alternative response are not considered to be victims of abuse or neglect as defined by state statute. Therefore, the rate of prior victimization, for example, is not comparable to states that define victimization in a different manner, and may result in a lower rate of victimization than such states. For example, the state measures its rate of prior victimization by calculating the total number of 2013 substantiated records, and dividing it by the total number of prior substantiated records, not including unsubstantiated or alternate response records.

In FFY 2013, the number of victims in Missouri decreased by more than 60 percent. Missouri is currently defending several lawsuits challenging the validity of the Children's Division's investigative conclusions that are made after a 90-day notification deadline imposed by state statute. Two different divisions of the Missouri Court of Appeals held that the Children's Division lacked the statutory authority to take any further action on a hotline report if the Division did not complete its investigation and notify the alleged perpetrator of the results of the investigation within 90 days of the date of the report. In compliance with these court rulings, Children's Division's staff were instructed to halt any further action on investigations with a preliminary finding of preponderance of evidence that were open beyond 90 days. Child fatality reports were not included in the above instruction to staff. The Children's Division has appealed these rulings to the Missouri Supreme Court and the case is currently under advisement. If the Supreme Court reverses the appellate court's decision, the investigations that are currently on hold may still be completed. The Division's course of action will depend upon the final decision of the Missouri Supreme Court.

The state does not retain the maltreatment type for alternate response reports as they are classified as alternative response nonvictims. For children in these reports, the maltreatment type was coded as "other" and the maltreatment disposition was assigned the value of the report disposition.

### Fatalities

Missouri statute requires medical examiners or coroners to report all child deaths to the Children's Division Central Hotline Unit. Deaths due to alleged abuse or that are suspicious are accepted for investigation, and deaths that are nonsuspicious, accidental, natural, or congenital are screened out as referrals. Missouri does determine substantiated findings when a death is due to neglect as defined in statute unlike many other states. Therefore, Missouri is able to thoroughly track and report fatalities as compared to states without similar statutes. Through Missouri statute, legislation created the Missouri State Technical Assistance Team (STAT) to review and assist law enforcement and the Children's Division's with severe abuse of children.

While there is not currently an interface between the state's FACES system and the Bureau of Vital Records statistical database, the STAT has collaborative processes with the Bureau of Vital Records to routinely compare fatality information. STAT also has the capacity to make additional reports of deaths to the hotline to ensure all deaths are captured in FACES. The standard of proof for determining if child abuse and neglect was a contributing factor in the child's death is based on the preponderance of evidence.

## Missouri *(continued)*

Because Missouri's hotline (CPS) agency is the central recipient for fatality reporting and because of the state statute requiring coroners and medical examiners to report all fatalities, Missouri could appear to have a higher number of fatalities, when compared to other states where the CPS agency is not the central recipient of fatality data. Other states may have to obtain fatality information from other agencies and thus, have more difficulty with fully reporting fatalities. In Missouri, agencies have a check and balance with each other to minimize underreporting of child deaths.

### **Perpetrators**

The state retains individual findings for perpetrators associated with individual children. For NCANDS, the value of the report disposition is equal to the most severe determination of any perpetrator associated with the report.

### **Services**

Children younger than 3 years are required to be referred to the First Steps program if the child has been determined abused or neglected by a preponderance of evidence in a child abuse and neglect investigation. Referrals are made electronically on the First Steps website or by submitting a paper referral via mail, fax, or email. First Steps reviews the paper or electronic referral and notifies the primary contact to initiate the intake and evaluation process.

Postinvestigation services are reported for a client who had intensive in-home services or alternative care opening between the report date and 90 days post disposition date or an active family-centered services case at the time of the report. Data for child contacts with Court Appointed Special Advocates (CASA) were provided by Missouri CASA. Data regarding Guardians ad Litem were not available for FFY 2013. The Children's Trust Fund provided supplemental data regarding preventive services.

# Montana

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Erica Betz   | <b>Phone</b> | 406-841-2457                                 |
| <b>Title</b>   | Fiscal & Operations Bureau Chief   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:ebet@mt.gov">ebet@mt.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Child and Family Services<br>Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services<br>Old Federal Bldg 5th floor<br>PO Box 8005<br>Helena, MT 59604 |              |  |

## General

Beginning in FFY 2011, Montana began implementation of a family centered practice model under the state Program Improvement Plan. Montana does not have a differential response track for investigations. However, as part of the Title IV-E Waiver Demonstration Project, Montana will implement a nontraditional differential response unit in January 2015.

## Reports

The Child and Family Services Division's Centralized Intake Bureau screens each referral of child abuse or neglect to determine if it requires investigation, assistance, or referral to another entity. Referrals requiring immediate assessment or investigation are immediately telephoned to the field office. By policy, these Priority 1 reports receive an assessment or investigation within 24 hours. All other child protective services (CPS) reports that require assessment or investigation are sent to the field within 24 hours. This has resulted in improved response times. The state does not track the time from receiving the referral until the beginning of the investigation in hours.

Due to the state's rural nature, the majority of workers perform both intake and assessment functions. This includes social workers, case aides, permanency workers, and supervisors. The number of full-time equivalent FTE was calculated by gathering data for a 2-week period as to the number of calls to each field office and the time of day those referrals were received. The state also gathered data as to the number of reports that were entered into the system during the same timeframe. The state developed a weighted formula to determine the number of individuals required to handle the number of referrals.

## Children

The number of children in care has shown an ongoing increase in Montana.

## Fatalities

Due to the lack of legal jurisdiction, information in the SACWIS system does not include child deaths that occurred in cases investigated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Tribal Social Services, or Tribal Law Enforcement.

## Perpetrators

Unknown perpetrators are assigned a common identifier within the state.

## Services

Data for preventive services are collected by state fiscal year.

# Nebraska

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Greg Brockmeier   | <b>Phone</b> | 402-471-6615   |
| <b>Title</b>   | IT Business Systems Analyst   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:greg.brockmeier@nebraska.gov">greg.brockmeier@nebraska.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | DHHS, Children & Family Services<br>301 Centennial Mall South<br>PO Box 95026<br>Lincoln, NE 68509-5026 |              |  |

## General

During FFY 2013, the state used Structured Decision Making (SDM) as the model for assessing referrals. This is the first year for which SDM was implemented throughout the entire state. The state centralized its intake office during 2010. This action resulted in a more consistent process of determining which referrals would be screened in or screened out. With the implementation of the SDM intake tool, the state believes this consistency will continue to improve and screening decisions will be better supported.

## Reports

All referrals are received at a toll-free, 24-hour, centralized hotline. The intake workers at the hotline along with their supervisors use SDM to determine whether the referral meets criteria for intervention and the response time for intervention. If it meets the criteria for intervention, it is screened in and assigned to a worker to conduct an initial assessment, which includes using SDM safety assessments, safety plans (when needed), and risk or prevention assessments. At the conclusion of the initial assessment, the workers use the SDM results to determine if ongoing services are needed, if the case can be referred to a community resource, or closed.

In FFY 2013, the number of referrals increased slightly, however, the number of reports accepted for initial assessment decreased. The increase in referrals is likely due to heightened public awareness of child abuse and neglect that may be attributed to national and local media attention regarding child abuse as well as public awareness campaigns. The decrease in the number of accepted reports during this time was likely affected by the implementation of the SDM intake tool, which provided a consistent statewide screening process and specific guidelines to intake workers to use when making screening decisions.

Nebraska is unable to report the average response time at this time. With the implementation of SDM, the data fields where Nebraska captures the response have changed and Nebraska has had difficulty capturing this measure. This is being corrected and the state will resubmit. Nebraska increased the number of FTEs responsible for assessment of reports in an effort to bring the caseload sizes of assessment workers to more manageable levels. This is the same number of FTEs reported for FFY 2012.

## Children

Nebraska has seen improvements over the last several years in the results of absence of recurrence of maltreatment with a reduction since FFY 2009. Nebraska has not specifically studied the cause of the reduction in maltreatment recurrence, but during this timeframe the state implemented a centralized hotline, implemented a process to identify reports of abuse and neglect that are a duplication of previously called in reports, and implemented SDM. Each of these changes may have played a role in the reduction of maltreatment recurrence as well the overall reduced number of child maltreatment victims in Nebraska from FFY 2009 to FFY 2013.

### **Fatalities**

The State reports Child Fatalities in both the Child File and the Agency File. The State ceased the process of removing records for the Child File fatality count. The FFY 2013 Child File fatality count is five, but one was included in previous years' Agency Files. The actual year of death is 1 – Calendar Year 2010, included in the FFY 2010 Agency File and FFY 2013 Child File. Child fatalities awaiting final disposition in the child welfare information system are not reported in the Child or Agency Files and will be included in a future Child File that corresponds with the annual report submission when the disposition is completed.

The state continues to work closely with the state's Child Death Review Team (CDRT) to identify child fatalities that are the result of maltreatment, but are not included in the child welfare system. When a child fatality is not included in the Child File, the state determines if the child fatality should be included in the Agency File. The CRDT's official report and final results are usually 2–3 years after the submissions of the NCANDS Child and Agency Files. The state will resubmit the Agency File for previous years when there is a difference in the count than was originally reported as a result of the CDRT final report. The state is also reviewing a process to determine if cases identified by the CRDT will be entered into Nebraska's child welfare information system and if a formal assessment or investigation should be initiated.

### **Perpetrators**

Perpetrator information is collected on all perpetrators entered into the child welfare information system. The relationship is a required data field. The relationship may be "other" or "unknown" if the relationship is not provided by the report source.

### **Services**

The state has always presented the fact that a majority of the services provided to families are accomplished during the assessment phase which is between the report date and final disposition. In many cases, these are the only services required to keep the child or victim safe. These services are not included in the NCANDS Child File. Nebraska automated its referral system to its Early Childhood Development Network to automatically notify the network of children younger than 3 years who are victims of maltreatment.

# Nevada

---

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Anthony Lonnegren  | <b>Phone</b> | 775-687-9048   |
| <b>Title</b>   |  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:anthony.lonnegren@dcfs.nv.gov">anthony.lonnegren@dcfs.nv.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Nevada Division of Child and Family Services<br>Information Management Services<br>4126 Technology Way, Third Floor<br>Carson City, NV 89706 |              |  |

---

## General

Within the state, CPS functions within three service regions: Clark County, Washoe County, and remaining rural counties. All three service areas use a single data system under the state’s SACWIS—the Unified Nevada Information Technology for Youth (UNITY). All three child welfare agencies in Nevada are in the process of implementing the Safety Assessment and Family Evaluation (SAFE) model. While the primary focus has been on intake and assessment, or “front end” services, the plan is to continue the rollout of the model to expand to “back end” services, such as implementing conditions for return and the protective capacity family assessment during 2014. This model changed the state’s way of assessing child abuse and neglect, and enhanced the ability to identify appropriate services to reduce safety issues in the children’s home of origin, and unified the state’s CPS process and standards regarding investigation of maltreatment.

The SAFE model supports the transfer of learning and assessment of safety throughout the life of the case. The model emphasizes the differences between identification of present and impending danger, assessment of how deficient caregiver protective capacities contribute to the existence of safety threats and safety planning/management services, assessment of motivational readiness and utilization of the Stages of Change theory as a way of understanding and intervening with families, and ongoing assessment of safety.

Nevada’s differential response program was implemented throughout all regions in 2007. Families referred under this policy were determined by the agency as likely to benefit from voluntary early intervention through assessment of their unique strengths, risks, and individual needs, rather than the more intrusive approach of investigation.

## Reports

Nevada has varying priority response timeframes for investigation of a report of child abuse and neglect, according to the age of the child and the severity of the allegations. All other reports are defined as: information only (I/O), where there is insufficient information about the family or maltreatment of the child; information and referral (I/R); when an individual inquires about services and there are no allegations of child abuse and neglect; and differential response (DR), when a report is made, and there are no allegations of maltreatment and/or the allegations do not rise to the level of an investigation, but the family could benefit from community services.

## Fatalities

Fatalities identified in the SACWIS system as maltreatment deaths are reported in the Child File. Deaths not included in the Child File, for which substantiated maltreatment was a contributing factor, are included in the Agency File (unduplicated). Reported fatalities can include deaths that occurred in prior periods, for which the determination has just been completed. The number of NCANDS reported fatalities has decreased since the last reporting period. Child fatalities by homicide increased during this reporting period, with the alleged perpetrator being the paramour. Campaigns like

## Nevada *(continued)*

“Choose Your Partner Carefully” continue throughout the state to educate and to increase awareness. Additionally, campaigns such as safe sleeping and drowning prevention have also raised awareness, which may be contributing to a decrease these types of fatalities.

Nevada uses a variety of sources when compiling reports and data about child fatalities resulting from maltreatment. Any instance of a child suffering a fatality or near-fatality, who had previously had contact or custody by a child welfare agency, is subjected to an internal case review. Data are extracted from the case review reports and used for local, state and federal reporting as well as to support prevention messaging. Additionally, Nevada has both state and local child death review (CDR) teams which review deaths of children age 17 and younger. The purpose of the Nevada CDR process is prevention, and enables the many agencies and jurisdictions to come together in an effort to gain a better understanding of child deaths.

### Services

Many of the services provided are handled through outside providers. Information on services received by families is reported through the various programs, and services provided in conjunction with the new safety model are documented in the system, but this data are not readily reportable. The Child File contains some of the services from the SACWIS system, and the state is investigating the steps to bring more of that information into the NCANDS reporting.

# New Hampshire

---

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Jane Whitney   | <b>Phone</b> | 603-271-6764   |
| <b>Title</b>   | System Analyst   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:jmwhitney@dhhs.state.nh.us">jmwhitney@dhhs.state.nh.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Bureau of Information Systems<br>New Hampshire Division for Children, Youth and Families<br>129 Pleasant Street<br>Concord, NH 03301 |              |  |

---

## General

New Hampshire does not have differential response in our child protective system.

New Hampshire has a 60-day time frame to complete a protective assessment. This enables the assigned worker to do a comprehensive assessment of the alleged maltreatment, family strengths and needs and develop a plan with the family to assure safety. This could include facilitated referrals to community-based services such as a family resource center, local mental health, or other local supports. Due to legislative budget changes, the state is no longer able to offer short-term voluntary services paid for through the agency's CPS.

When an abuse and neglect assessment results in determination of founded, in-home services may be offered to maintain the child safely in the home. If the child is in danger and this cannot be mitigated with in-home services, the New Hampshire Division for Children, Youth and Families will remove the child and immediately begin the provision of services to achieve the primary goal of reunification. The state is aware of a number of issues with reporting, as outlined below. Implementation of changes or enhancements to the NCANDS extract is under review and a plan to make these changes will occur when resources are available to do so.

## Reports

The number of screening and intake workers includes intake workers and supervisors. The number of investigation and assessment workers includes assessment workers and workers who specialize in investigation allegations of abuse and neglect in out-of-home placements.

In the Child File, the investigation start date is currently defined as the date the report is approved for assessment. Future data submissions will define the investigation start date as the date of the first interview. Dates and days are the smallest units of time maintained in the state's SACWIS for the purpose of NCANDS reporting. New Hampshire uses a tiered system of required response time, ranging from 24 to 72 hours, depending on level of risk at the time of the referral. Data reported is the average for all referrals.

The NCANDS category of "other" report source includes:

- private agency
- city, town, county
- clergy
- community information and referral
- other community agency
- camp
- Fore Department Staff
- Guardian ad Litem
- landlord



## New Hampshire *(continued)*

- other state
- utility company

New Hampshire does not collect or report incident date. For the NCANDS category of report disposition, New Hampshire does not use the following values, per division policy:

- indicated or reason to suspect
- alternative response victim
- alternative response nonvictim
- unsubstantiated due to intentionally false reporting

### Children

New Hampshire is only able to report the following values for the NCANDS category of living arrangement:

- nonparent relative caregiver household
- nonrelative caregiver household
- group home or residential treatment facility
- other

The NCANDS category of “other” living arrangement includes nursing home, residential treatment facility, rehabilitation center, shelter care, experiential wilderness facility, and independent living boarding home. For the NCANDS category of prior victimization, the state reports prior allegations of abuse or neglect, regardless of whether they were substantiated. Changes will be implemented to rectify this anomaly in future submissions.

### Fatalities

Data for the Agency File were obtained from the NH Department of Justice as well as the NH SACWIS. There is no use of “other” with regard to fatalities. The state reports fatalities (unduplicated) in both the Agency and Child Files.

### Perpetrators

New Hampshire has a high rate of unknown perpetrator relationships, due to two factors and plans to address these issues in the changes to the extract.

- Not all of the relationship values in the NH SACWIS are currently mapped to an NCANDS value.
- The extract does not currently reciprocate relationships when only the victim’s relationship to the perpetrator is entered into the SACWIS.

### Services

The state currently reports that postinvestigation services occurred for reports resulting in an open case stemming from the need for services to be provided and implies case management as a service, or if there are any open services within the referral approval date plus 90 days out timeframe.

The NCANDS category of court-appointed representative is underreported. By law in New Hampshire, all assessments with court involvement have a Guardian ad Litem or Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) appointed to represent the children’s interests. The state is in process of making changes to the extract to ensure complete reporting.

## **New Hampshire** *(continued)*

New Hampshire does not capture data for family planning services or housing services. Funds from the Child Abuse State Grant, Promoting Safe and Stable Families and Social Services Block Grant are combined to fund one primary agency that provides preventive services. The numbers of children and families are unduplicated, and represent the number of children and families served as a percentage of the total funding.

## New Jersey

---

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Linda Longo  | <b>Phone</b> | 609-888-7296   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Project Manager, Data Quality  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:linda.longo@dcf.state.nj.us">linda.longo@dcf.state.nj.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Office of Research, Evaluation and Reporting<br>Department of Children and Families<br>50 East State Street<br>Trenton, NJ 08625 |              |  |

---

### General

Since the 2007 implementation of the state SACWIS, New Jersey Spirit, The state has been making continuous enhancements toward improving the quality of NCANDS data. Additional enhancements to the system are scheduled.

### Reports

The State Department of Children and Families (DCF), Division of Child Protection and Permanency (DCP&P) investigates all reports of child abuse and neglect. The state system allows for linking multiple CPS reports to a single investigation. The state has the capability to record the time and date of the initial face-to-face contact made to begin the investigation.

The State Institutional Abuse Investigation Unit addresses abuse and neglect allegations that take place in foster care settings. Beginning with FFY 2012, a case practice initiative to conference these investigations with a representative from the Office of the Deputy Attorney General prior to rendering a finding, demonstrates improvement in investigation assessments. Structured Decision Making assessment tools, including safety and risk assessments, are incorporated within the investigation screens in the state SACWIS. These tools are required to be completed in the system prior to documenting and approving the investigation disposition.

As of April 2013, new regulations took effect modifying the Department of Children and Families' dispositions following child abuse and neglect investigations. Previously, DCF had two disposition categories, "unfounded" and "substantiated." The new four-tier system has the following findings:

- **Substantiated**—A preponderance of the evidence establishes that a child is an abused or neglected child as defined by statute; and either the investigation indicates the existence of any of the absolute conditions; or substantiation is warranted based on consideration of the aggravating and mitigating factors.
- **Established**—A preponderance of the evidence establishes that a child is an abused or neglected child as defined by statute; but the act or acts committed or omitted do not warrant a finding of substantiation upon consideration of aggravating and mitigating factors.
- **Not Established**—There is not a preponderance of the evidence that the child is an abused or neglected child as defined by statute, but evidence indicates that the child was harmed or placed at risk of harm.
- **Unfounded**—There is not a preponderance of the evidence indicating that a child is an abused or neglected child as defined by statute, and the evidence indicates that a child was not harmed or placed at risk of harm.

This new system allows for more specific investigation disposition categories to more appropriately reflect the particular circumstances present in each investigation, allowing for better partnership with families and better outcomes for children. This change also provides fairness in the operation of the Child Abuse Record Information System and allows DCF to better protect children by requiring the

## New Jersey *(continued)*

maintenance of all records where children were harmed or exposed to risk of harm, even where the statutory definition of child abuse or neglect could not be met.

The finding of established is based on a preponderance of evidence establishing that the child is a victim of maltreatment. Therefore, reports with an “established” finding are categorized as substantiated in NCANDS. With the implementation of the four-tier system, an increase in substantiations was anticipated.

### **Children**

Children with allegations of maltreatment are designated as alleged victims in the CPS report and are included in the Child File.

### **Fatalities**

Child fatalities are reported to the NJ Department of Children and Families Child Death Review Unit by many different sources including law enforcement agencies, medical personnel, family members, schools, offices of medical examiners and occasionally child death review teams. The DCP&P director makes a determination as to whether the child fatality was a result of child maltreatment. The state NCANDS liaison consults with the Child Death Review Unit Coordinator and DCP&P director to insure that all child maltreatment fatalities are reported in the state NCANDS files. The state SACWIS is the primary source of reporting child fatalities in the Child File.

Other child maltreatment fatalities not reported in the Child File due to data anomalies, but which are designated child maltreatment fatalities by the Child Death Review Unit, are reported in the Agency File.

### **Perpetrators**

DCF’s Institutional Abuse Investigation Unit continues with the case practice initiative implemented in 2012 to conference investigations with a representative from the Office of the Deputy Attorney General prior to rendering a finding. This practice is resulting in the strengthening of the investigation assessment and may be contributing to an increase in substantiated reports of institutional abuse.

### **Services**

The state SACWIS reports those services specifically designated as family preservation services, family support services, and foster care services as postinvestigation services in the Child File. The Child Abuse and Neglect State Grant is one funding source for the Child Protection and Substance Abuse Initiative. The state is able to report the number of children eligible for referral to Early Intervention Services for FFY 2013.

# New Mexico

---

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Teresa Larson  | <b>Phone</b> | 505-259-6661   |
| <b>Title</b>   | SACWIS/AFCARS/NCANDS/FACTS Program Manager   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:teresa.larson@state.nm.us">teresa.larson@state.nm.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Protective Services<br>Children, Youth & Families Department<br>300 San Mateo Blvd NE Suite 500<br>Albuquerque, NM 87108 |              |  |

---

## General

New Mexico does not have two types of responses to screened-in referrals. All screened-in reports are investigated.

## Reports

The number of screened-in referrals and completed reports increased slightly from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. There are several factors that may have contributed to this increase. Intense media attention on several high profile cases led to a surge in reporting for a period of time. During FFY 2013 there was also an intensive effort to close backlogged investigations. This effort included the hiring of temporary workers and utilization of different strategies to address the assignment and processing of reports. In addition, Statewide Central Intake (SCI) transitioned to a new model of team decisionmaking in an effort to improve comprehensive information gathering and more consistency with the acceptance of reports.

New Mexico policy defines investigation initiation as face-to-face contact with all alleged victims in the report, which is not consistent with the NCANDS definition which defines initiation as “when CPS first had face-to-face contact with the alleged victim of child maltreatment or attempted to have face-to-face contact.” New Mexico is reporting this field for FFY 2013 with the knowledge that time to initiation may appear to be of greater duration for this state than the national average due to differences in definition.

New Mexico does not currently report incident date. The alleged date of maltreatment (incident date) is complicated by the fact that the reporter may know only a general maltreatment timeframe, or the alleged maltreatment reported may be chronic in nature. Because of the known inherent inaccuracies in the reporting of chronic maltreatment and potential inaccuracies in the reporting of a general maltreatment timeframe for a specific maltreatment event, New Mexico does not plan to modify the state’s data collection system to capture incident information and will continue to use the current reporting approach.

## Children

The increase in the number of unique child victims from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013 is likely linked to the comparable increase in the number of screened-in referrals and completed reports, as described above. The state is not able to report on the following children data fields:

- child living arrangement
- intellectual disability–caregiver
- learning disability–caregiver
- visually or hearing impaired–caregiver

### Fatalities

The number of child fatalities reported in the Child File decreased from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. Because the numbers of child fatalities are low, it is difficult to attribute the variation to any changes in practice, policy, or other identifiable phenomena.

Each year the state obtains a list of child deaths from the Office of the Medical Investigator (OMI) to compare OMI and CYFD data in the category of homicides. Starting with the FFY 2010 submission, a followup in-person review of OMI files also is conducted for any child not known to the state agency who is identified as a victim of homicide to determine the identity of the alleged perpetrator, if known. Only children known to have died from maltreatment by a parent or primary caregiver, who are not included in the Child File, are included in the Agency File. For FFY 2013, OMI identified 15 child homicides, 5 of which are reported in the Child File; cause of death for the other 10 homicides was gunshot wounds by a noncaretaking perpetrator. The OMI reported a slight increase in child homicides (including but not limited to child maltreatment deaths) from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. The OMI does not use the category of neglect as a cause of death. Deaths attributable to neglect by the state agency are most often reported in OMI data as accidental deaths.

Prior to August 2010, investigations in which the only child in the home died as a result of abuse or neglect were typically conducted by law enforcement. These fatalities identified by the Office of the Medical Investigator (OMI) and reported by New Mexico in the NCANDS Agency File. Beginning August 2010, New Mexico CYFD began investigating these fatalities in conjunction with law enforcement and data were available for reporting in the NCANDS Child File for the first time in FFY 2011.

### Perpetrators

New Mexico data shows a decrease in maltreatment in foster care from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. There have been several practice changes that may contribute to the decrease. A new training model described as a more realistic portrayal of the foster parent role was implemented in 2012. Twenty-four hour response of placement staff to foster care incident reports may have addressed foster parent issues before situations escalated to the report level. Family support services for foster parents and foster parent support groups also are available in some areas of the state.

The state does not report information on residential staff perpetrators, as any report of alleged abuse and neglect that occurs at a facility is screen-out. CPS does not have jurisdiction via state law to investigate allegations of abuse and neglect in facilities; however, the following is done with the screened-out reports of child maltreatment in facilities:

- Any screened out report is cross-reported to law enforcement having jurisdiction over the incident; and
- Such reports are cross-reported to licensing and certification, the entity in New Mexico with administrative oversight of residential facilities.
- Upon request from law enforcement, an investigation worker may act in consultation with law enforcement in conducting investigations of child abuse and neglect in schools and facilities and may assist in the interview process.
- If an alleged maltreatment incident involves a child in the child welfare agency's custody then a safety assessment is conducted for that child, to ensure that the placement is safe.

## New Mexico *(continued)*

The NCANDS category of “other” perpetrator relationship includes:

- sibling’s guardian
- nonrelative
- foster sibling
- reference person
- conservator
- caregiver
- surrogate parent
- Perpetrator is a foster parent and the child is not under the care, placement, or supervision of the child welfare agency.

### Services

Postinvestigation services are reported for any child or family involved in a child welfare agency report that has an identified service documented in the SACWIS system as: 1) a service delivered, 2) a payment for service delivered, or 3) a component of a service plan. Services must fall within the NCANDS date parameters to be reported. The state is not able to report on the following services data fields:

- home-based services
- information and referral services
- respite care services
- other services
- special services-juvenile delinquent

Whenever there is a child younger than 3 years in a family involved in a substantiated investigation, the investigation worker refers that child to the Family Infant Toddler (FIT) Program for a diagnostic assessment. The referral occurs within 2 days of the substantiation. The date of this referral is documented in the state SACWIS prior to approval of the investigation results. The worker also notifies the family of the referral and provides them with a copy of the FIT Fact Sheet.

## New York

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Vajeera Dorabawila, Ph.D.   | <b>Phone</b> | 518-402-7386   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Assistant Director  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:vajeera.dorabawila@ocfs.ny.gov">vajeera.dorabawila@ocfs.ny.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Bureau of Research, Evaluation and Performance<br>Analytics<br>Strategic Planning and Policy Development<br>New York State Office of Children and Family Services<br>52 Washington St, Room 323 North<br>Rensselaer, NY 12144 |              |  |

---

### General

The state has continued to expand the number of local districts of social services using the alternative response, known as family assessment response. Since it was first approved in 2008, New York's AR program has been implemented by 30 local social services districts. Six of the local districts have since suspended implementation. Three local districts and the Queens Field Office of New York City's Administration for Children's Services implemented the AR option in FFY 2013.

A new state agency, the Justice Center for the Protection of People with Special Needs (Justice Center) was established via legislation and became operational during June 2013. The purpose of this agency is to transform how the state protects more than one million New Yorkers in state operated, certified, or licensed facilities and programs. Investigative responsibility for all institutional abuse or neglect (IAB) allegations occurring after June 2013, was transferred from the New York State Office of Children and Family Services to the new Justice Center. Given that these investigations are captured in a newly created Justice Center database, extensive work needs to be completed to map those data elements to NCANDS definitions. This mapping could not be completed in time for the FFY 2013 submission and is not included. It is estimated that the number of determined reports that were excluded June 2013 through September 2013 is approximately six. OCFS is working closely with the Justice Center complete the required mapping and will provide IAB reports as part of the NCANDS submission for FFY 2014.

### Reports

New York does not collect information about screened-out referrals.

### Children

The NCANDS category of "other" maltreatment type includes parent's drug/alcohol use. The state is not able to report the NCANDS child risk factor fields at this time. State statute and policy allow acceptance and investigation or assessment of child protective reports concerning certain youth older than 21 years.

Not all children reported in the Child File have AFCARS IDs because the state uses different data systems with different child identifiers for child protective services and child welfare. The child welfare identifier (AFCARS ID) is only assigned if the child is receiving child welfare services and is inconsistently updated in the child protective system, which is the source of the NCANDS submission.

### Fatalities

State practice allows for multiple reports of child fatalities for the same child. NCANDS validation software considers these duplicates and removes them from the Child File. All of these fatalities are reported in the Agency File. By state statute, all child fatalities due to suspected abuse and neglect must be reported to the Statewide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment by mandated



## **New York** *(continued)*

reporters. Mandated reporters include, but not limited to, law enforcement, medical examiners, coroners, medical professionals, and hospital staff. No other sources or agencies are used to compile and report child fatalities due to suspected child abuse or maltreatment.

### **Perpetrators**

With the exception of the domestic violence risk factor, the state is not able to report the NCANDS caregiver risk factors at this time.

### **Services**

The state is not able to report the NCANDS services fields at this time. Title XX funds are not used for providing child preventive services in this state.

# North Carolina

---

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Kevin Kelley   | <b>Phone</b> | 919-527-6401   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Chief  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:kevin.kelley@dhhs.nc.gov">kevin.kelley@dhhs.nc.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Child Welfare Services Section<br>North Carolina Division of Social Services<br>Department of Health and Human Services<br>820 S. Boylan Ave. Mail Service Center 2406<br>Raleigh, NC 27699-2406 |              |  |

---

## Reports

North Carolina maintains a statewide differential response to allegations of child maltreatment. Following the receipt of the reports of alleged child maltreatment, these allegations are screened by the local child welfare agency against North Carolina general statute using a structured intake rubric to determine if the allegations meet the statutory definition of abuse, neglect, or dependency. Once reports are accepted by the local child welfare agency because the allegations, (if found to be true), would meet statutory definitions, the report is then assigned to one of the two tracks: either investigative assessment or a family assessment. Accepted reports of child abuse (and certain types of “special” neglect cases such as conflicts of interest, abandonment, or alleged neglect of a foster child) are mandatorily assigned as investigative assessments, while accepted reports of child neglect or dependency may be assigned as either family or investigative assessment at the county’s discretion. North Carolina, defines a dependent child as one who has no parent or caregiver or if the parent or caregiver is unable to provide for the care or supervision of the child.

Family assessments place an emphasis on globally assessing the underlying issues of maltreatment rather than focusing solely on determining whether the incident of maltreatment occurred. In a family assessment, the family is engaged using family-centered principles of partnership throughout the entire process. Case decision findings at the conclusion of a family assessment do not indicate whether a report was substantiated (founded) or not, rather a determination of the level of services a family may need is made. A perpetrator is not listed in the state’s Central Registry for Family Assessments. The staffing numbers were provided by an annual survey of the local child welfare agencies within the state.

## Children

North Carolina reports one type of maltreatment per child.

## Fatalities

Data about child fatalities are only reported via the Chief Medical Examiner’s Office. Due to the process in which this information is reported, the most recent data available is for 2012. During calendar year, 2012 there were 29 deaths classified as homicide by parent or caregiver.

## Perpetrator

North Carolina associates one perpetrator per victim.

## Services

Legislation requires that for all allegations of abuse, neglect, or dependency, all minors living in the home must be treated as alleged victims. The NCANDS category of “other” maltreatment type includes: “dependency” and “encouraging, directing, or approving delinquent acts involving moral turpitude committed by a juvenile.”

## North Dakota

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Marlys Baker  | <b>Phone</b> | 701-328-1853                                     |
| <b>Title</b>   | Administrator, Child Protection Services  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:mbaker@nd.gov">mbaker@nd.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Children and Family Services<br>North Dakota Department of Human Services<br>600 East Boulevard Avenue<br>Bismarck ND 58505 |              |  |

### General

FFY 2010 was the first time the state submitted a Child File and an Agency File. During the FFY 2010 NCANDS report preparation, the state learned that not all NCANDS data elements were required data fields in the SACWIS (e.g., date of birth and race). During FFY 2011, changes were implemented to require all NCANDS data elements in the application. However, these changes were implemented late in the reporting period. The state also learned that connections between programs such as child protection, foster care and case management were incomplete, thus impairing the ability to track individual children across child welfare programs. Changes were implemented during FFY 2011 to strengthen the ability to track individuals across service programs. These changes occurred mid-year and will affect the data that is reported in 2011 and 2012.

Data fields for the new data rules required in 2013 (date of death, report time and investigation start time, foster care discharge date) were incorporated into the state's data system. These changes were put into place late in the reporting year, resulting in incomplete data to report for 2013, but will include data for the full reporting period in 2014.

North Dakota does not have a true differential response program; however, the North Dakota Child Protection Program incorporates several components of differential response into current policy and practice. Since 1996, North Dakota child protection has used a family assessment process, rather than incident-based investigation of reports of suspected child abuse and neglect. This is the result of state legislative action. A child protection services assessment assesses the safety of the child, incorporating the development of safety plans, while also assessing the family's strengths and the risks of future maltreatment in addition to concerns of abuse and neglect. An investigatory response is only made in conjunction with law enforcement in situations where there may have been a criminal violation. In these cases, law enforcement conducts a criminal investigation and child protection services (CPS) staff work jointly with the investigation process in conducting the CPS assessment. North Dakota CPS also allows for an assessment to be terminated in progress when an assessment reveals that no concern in the report reaches the definitions of child abuse or neglect in state law. These families may be referred to community resources, as appropriate, and no determination of abuse or neglect is made.

### Reports

Under North Dakota law, all referrals of suspected child abuse and neglect must be accepted and are not screened out. North Dakota has adopted an administrative assessment process to correctly triage referrals. An administrative assessment is defined as the process of documenting referrals of suspected child abuse or neglect that do not meet the criteria for a child protection services assessment. Under this definition, referrals can be administratively assessed even when the concerns are outside of the state child protection law, such as:

- does not contain a credible reason for suspecting the child has been abused or neglected
- does not contain sufficient information to identify or locate the child
- there is reason to believe the reporter is willfully making a false referral

## North Dakota *(continued)*

- the concern was addressed in a prior assessment
- the concerns are being addressed through case management or Department of Human Services therapist

Referrals of pregnant women using controlled substances or abusing alcohol (when there are no other children reported as abused or neglected) are also included in the category of administrative assessments, as state law does not allow for a decision of “services required” (substantiation) in the absence of a live birth.

Assessments that are in progress when information indicates the referral is outside of the child abuse and neglect law may be terminated. This is another type of administrative assessment, as a decision whether services are required (substantiation) is not made. These allegations may also be referred to another jurisdiction when the children are not physically present in the county receiving the referral. This administrative referral process is defined as the process of documenting the referral of suspected child abuse or neglect that falls outside the jurisdiction of the county social services agency where the referral is received. Referrals involving a Native American child living on an Indian Reservation are referred to tribal child welfare systems or to the Bureau of Indian Affairs child welfare office. Referrals concerning sexual abuse or physical abuse by someone who is not a person responsible for the child’s welfare (noncaregiver) are referred to law enforcement.

Calculating the response time, both in the Agency File and in the Child File has proved to be quite challenging. In the North Dakota data system, there is only a single code allowed to indicate initiation of an assessment. State policy allows initiation of an assessment to be done by completing a check for records of past involvement, by contact with the subject of a report, or with indicate this action as “initiation.” Another complicating factor is that codes for contacts with children are indicated as “worker child,” which may indicate contact with any child in the home, not specifically with a victim. This is due to multiple programs using case activity codes. Additionally, the initial face-to-face contact with a victim for purposes of a safety assessment is allowed, by state policy, to be conducted by specific professional partners who have authority to provide immediate protection for the child (law enforcement, medical personnel, juvenile court staff, or military family advocacy staff) in addition to a child welfare social worker. This policy is to ensure safety in a rural environment where minimal staffing, weather, and distance can delay a worker’s ability to respond quickly. Given this policy, face-to-face contact by a partner may occur prior to the report received date/time. For example: Law enforcement is called to a home in the evening for a welfare check and determines that the children are not in immediate danger and does not remove them, but does follow up with a written report the following day. Face-to-face contact with the victim has occurred by someone with authority to protect the child, but occurs prior to the report date/time, by someone other than the child welfare worker. Given the number and extent of the system analysis and changes, along with impact of potential policy and practice changes, North Dakota’s data for this item may not present a true picture of practice.

The workforce data are the number of caseworkers associated with any assessment or referral during the reporting/assessment period. It is known, anecdotally, that due to increased pressure on resources in certain counties (due primarily to oil development), assessments continue to be assigned to trained child welfare staff (foster care or in-home case managers who have been trained through the state’s child welfare certification training program), who do not normally conduct assessments, to manage the caseloads. A few county agencies in areas impacted by oil development have been able to add

## North Dakota (continued)

additional staff, or contract with private individuals, although these increases are very small. In addition, there are counties that continue to have staff turnover, which may also contribute to the increase in staff numbers. The state is in the planning phases of a workforce survey in an attempt to capture data related to the workforce and their CPS functions. North Dakota does not distinguish between “screening and intake workers” and “investigation and assessment” workers.

### Children

North Dakota is currently experiencing unprecedented population growth due to oil production, which may have contributed to the slight increase from FFY 2012. The state uses dispositions of services required or no services required. The state maps services required dispositions to the NCANDS disposition of substantiated. The no services required dispositions are mapped to the NCANDS disposition of unsubstantiated.

### Fatalities

The North Dakota Child Fatality Review Panel is a state level multidisciplinary panel. The state uses data from this panel to compile and report child fatalities in addition to the child welfare system data. Child Fatality Review Panel data are based on data from Vital Records death certificates for deaths of all children from birth to age 18. All child death certificates are reviewed. Any death in which the manner of death is indicated as accident, suicide, homicide, undetermined or pending investigation is selected for in-depth review by the panel. Death certificates in which the manner of death is indicated as natural are reviewed to determine whether the cause of death qualifies as sudden, unexpected, or unexplained. These deaths, then, also are selected for in-depth review by the panel and include all deaths where the cause of death is SIDS or SUID. Additionally the Child Fatality Review Panel coordinates statewide with the Medical Examiner’s Office, law enforcement agencies, and medical facilities, to accomplish these reviews.

### Perpetrators

North Dakota reports unknown perpetrators as unknown within the state’s data system (FRAME). Perpetrator IDs for unknown perpetrators are unique to each assessment. Institutional child protection services are addressed in a separate section of the state statute. Under state statute, an individual facility staff person is not held culpable within institutional child protection services, rather, the facility itself is considered to be a perpetrator (“subject” in North Dakota). Assessments of institutional child abuse or neglect are assessed at the state level, by regional staff, rather than at the county level as are CPS reports that are noninstitutional. On a quarterly basis, a multidisciplinary child protection team reviews all reports of institutional child abuse and neglect. Determinations of institutional child abuse and neglect are made by team consensus. A determination of indicated means that a child was abused or neglected by the facility. A decision of not indicated means that a child was not abused or neglected by the facility. There were 142 reports of institutional child abuse or neglect in FFY 2013 resulting in 48 completed full assessments, with 37 determined not indicated and 11 determined indicated. There remain 47 assessments open at the time of this report. Assessments terminated in progress numbered 25. There were 10 reports administratively assessed and 12 reports administratively referred (see above under Reports for definitions of administrative assessments and referrals).

### Services

The state’s current database was instituted in the fall of 2009 (FFY 2010), so does not yet contain a full 5 years of data. Additionally, data for tracking the provision of preventive services by child, by

## North Dakota *(continued)*

funding stream is not collected within the state's current database and there is no plan to expand the current database to include these functions due to limited resources, competing priorities and current database limitations.

North Dakota reports an unduplicated count of children who received services, but a duplicated count of families served. The decrease from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013 is likely due to funding cuts across the parent resource centers. Less funding means a decrease in class and program hours which may then decrease the number of child service programs available. The Center for Social Research at NDSU assisted the parent resource centers in establishing a new data collection and reporting protocol that will be uniform across all eight regions of the state. The new data collection protocol began in July 2013, and will allow for data collection from courses that may have multiple funding sources. This new process aims to make reporting easier, provide better data and provide overall cost saving. CBCAP data are provisional at this time because the federal report for FFY 2013 data are not submitted until June 2015.

# Ohio

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Leslie McGee  | <b>Phone</b> | 614-466-1213   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Program Administrator   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:leslie.mcgee@jfs.ohio.gov">leslie.mcgee@jfs.ohio.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Office of Families and Children<br>Ohio Department of Job and Family Services<br>PO Box 183204<br>Columbus, OH 43218-3204 |              |  |

---

## General

Ohio is continuing statewide implementation of a differential response (DR) system on a rolling schedule. The DR system is comprised of a traditional response (TR) pathway and an alternative response (AR) pathway. Children who were subjects of reports assigned to the AR pathway are mapped to NCANDS as AR nonvictim and included in “other.” At the conclusion of FFY 2013, 70 of Ohio’s 88 counties were implementing DR. Ohio is scheduled to complete statewide implementation of DR by July 2014.

## Reports

The number of reports with a disposition of AR nonvictim increased from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. This increase is attributed to 22 new counties implementing DR. The NCANDS category of “other” dispositions includes:

- unable to locate
- family moved
- unable to complete assessment/investigation
- family moved, refer to another county

The response requirements for initiation identified in Ohio policy is determined by the priority assigned to the report. The report priority per Ohio’s policy is emergency and nonemergency. The code used for the 2012 submission for response time was old and did not account for the actual time the initiation occurred. The FFY 2013 response time data are more accurate than the FFY 2012 data.

## Children

Requirements to record the race/ethnicity of children in SACWIS were in effect for the FFY 2013 reporting year. As a result, there was a decrease in the number of records where race and ethnicity were reported as unknown. Child victims as reported by Ohio are children who have received a disposition of substantiated or indicated in the traditional response pathway.

## Fatalities

Child maltreatment deaths reported in Ohio’s NCANDS submission are compiled from the data maintained in the SACWIS. The SACWIS data contains information only on those children whose deaths were reported to and investigated by a public children services agency (PCSA) or children involved in a CPS report who died during the assessment or investigation period. As a county administered CPS system, Ohio PCSAs have discretion in which referrals are accepted for assessment or investigation. In some cases, the PCSA will not investigate a child fatality report unless there are other children in the home who may be at risk of harm or require services. Referrals of child deaths due to suspected maltreatment not accepted by the PCSA are investigated by law enforcement.

The Statewide Child Fatality Review Advisory Committee (SCFRAC) was created by statutory authority in 2002 with the mission to reduce the incidence of preventable deaths in Ohio. The SCFRAC

receives reports from county/regional child fatality review boards, which identify specific recommendations for preventing child deaths and to keep children safe, healthy, and protected. The data available to local boards includes information from the vital statistics department, law enforcement agencies, and medical examiners or coroners. A child fatality review board may not conduct a review of a child's death while an investigation of the death or prosecution of a person for causing the death is pending unless the prosecuting attorney agrees to allow the review. This sometimes creates a delay in the data submitted to and reported by the SCFRAC. Annual reports issued by the SCFRAC are an analysis of child deaths that occurred 2 years prior to the report year. The demographic information gathered by county/regional child fatality review boards and submitted to the SCFRAC does not include the child's name or any other identifying information by which the child's identity could be inferred.

Although some of the cases included in the SCFRAC annual reports could be eligible for inclusion in the NCANDS Agency File, there is no effective method to align the reporting periods or ensure the count would be unduplicated from the NCANDS Child File. All child victims who died as a result of maltreatment are reported in the Child File.

### **Perpetrators**

The NCANDS category of "other" perpetrator relationship includes nonrelated (NR) child and NR adult. These are catch-all categories that can be used for any individual who is not a family member. Guidance will be provided to agencies to select the most appropriate relationship code (e.g., neighbor) instead of using the nonrelated categories.

### **Services**

Ohio is continually working to improve recording of services data in SACWIS. Federal grant funds are used for state level program development and support to county agencies providing direct services to children and families.

The Ohio Children's Trust Fund identified several factors that may have contributed to the significant increases in the numbers of children and families served through CBCAP funds:

- a considerable increase in the number of grantees
- enhanced provision of evidence-based prevention programming
- increased technical assistance and training to grantees concerning evaluation and reporting requirements
- improved collection and reporting of outcome and evaluation data.

Ohio policy requires all children ages 0-3 with a substantiated report to be referred to Help Me Grow/ Early Intervention. Ohio has established a referral form that is used exclusively by child protective services agencies to refer families and children to Help Me Grow. Help Me Grow/ Early Intervention program is supervised by the Ohio Department of Health and is administered through local county agencies. This is the number of unique children ages 0-3 with a substantiated report disposition. Ohio does not report AR victims. All children determined eligible were referred to Help Me Grow. Ohio's SACWIS generates the Help Me Grow referral form. This includes children and siblings served through both the alternative response pathway and the traditional response pathway.



# Oklahoma

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Elizabeth Roberts  | <b>Phone</b> | 405-522-3715   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Programs Manager II  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:e.roberts@okdhs.org">e.roberts@okdhs.org</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Child Welfare Services<br>Oklahoma Department of Human Services<br>PO Box 25352<br>Oklahoma City, OK 73125 |              |  |

## General

On January 2014 marked the beginning of the 7th quarter of implementation of Oklahoma's Pinnacle Plan. The Pinnacle Plan details a 5-year plan, beginning with state fiscal year 2013, to address 15 performance areas identified in the agreement with plaintiffs in the class action litigation DG vs. Yarbrough, Case No. 08-CV-074. Public reporting related to specific performance areas can be accessed through the Department of Human Services (DHS) website at [www.okdhs.org](http://www.okdhs.org).

One of the commitments outlined in the Pinnacle Plan is the inclusion of investigations completed by the Office of Client Advocacy (OCA) in the State Automated Child Welfare Information System (SACWIS). OCA investigates allegations of child abuse and neglect in facility settings. Policy, practice, and SACWIS were modified during FFY 2013 to include documentation of these referrals and investigations. As of November 2012, Oklahoma's centralized hotline had the ability to accept, prioritize, and assign out-of-home referrals of children in facility settings to the OCA staff. As of July 2013, OCA staff had the ability to complete an investigation in KIDS. Interim processes were established to capture documentation and results prior to implementation.

An ongoing initiative of DHS is Oklahoma's work with the Chadwick Trauma Informed Systems Project. The Oklahoma Trauma Assessment and Service Center collaborative grant is in its second year of a 5-year demonstration grant. The goal of this project is to improve social and emotional well-being of children in child welfare that have mental and behavioral health needs. The grant project aims to advance work that began with Chadwick in 2010 and be mutually supportive with initiatives in the Pinnacle Plan. The project finalized an adapted version of the Pediatric Symptoms Checklist thought to best fit the needs of the project population. The pilot and validation of the adapted screening tool will be completed through the Fostering Hope Clinic in Oklahoma City.

Oklahoma added more than 600 positions to Child Welfare Services in state fiscal year 2013. Of those positions, 91 percent were directly involved with serving families and children. Oklahoma Department of Human Services responds to screened-in referrals of child abuse or neglect by initiating an investigation or an assessment of the family in accordance with priority guidelines. The primary purpose of the assessment or investigation is the protection of the child.

Oklahoma has an alternative response nonvictim disposition. Assessments are conducted when a report of abuse or neglect does not indicate a serious and immediate threat to the child's health or safety. The assessment uses the same comprehensive review of child safety and evaluation of family functions and protective capacities as is used in an investigation, however, assessments are conducted when it appears that the concerns outlined in the report indicate inadequate parenting or life management rather than very serious, dangerous actions and parenting practices. Assessments do not have findings. When a child is determined unsafe in the initial stages of the assessment and the family's circumstances or the safety threats or risk to the child meet the guidelines for an investigation, the same child welfare worker initiates an investigation immediately, and the family is told that an investigation rather than an assessment is necessary.

### Reports

Oklahoma continues to see a decline in the number of assessments from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. Oklahoma passed legislation effective November 2012 that directs that an investigation is completed (rather than an assessment) whenever the department determines that a child is “drug-endangered.” A drug-endangered child is defined as a child who is at risk of suffering physical, psychological, or sexual harm as a result of the use, possession, distribution, manufacture or cultivation of controlled substances, or the attempt of any of these acts, by a person responsible for the health, safety or welfare of the child. This term includes circumstances wherein the substance abuse of the person responsible for the health, safety, or welfare of the child interferes with that person’s ability to parent and provide a safe and nurturing environment for the child. The term also includes newborns that test positive for a controlled dangerous substance, with the exception of those substances administered under the care of a physician.

A Priority I report indicates the child is in imminent danger of serious physical injury. Allegations of abuse and neglect may be severe and conditions extreme. The response is immediate, the same day of receipt of the referral. A Priority II report indicates there is no imminent danger of severe injury, but without intervention and safety measures it is likely the child will not be safe. Priority II assessments or investigations are initiated no less than within 2 to 10 calendar days from the date the referral is screened in for assessment or investigation. Referrals that are appropriate for screening out and are not accepted for assessment or investigation include:

- Reports that fall outside definitions of abuse and neglect per OAC 340:75-3-2, including minor injury to a child older than 10 years who has no significant child abuse and neglect history or neglect that would be harmful to a young child but poses less of a threat to a child older than 10 years of age.
- Reports concerning a victim age 18 or older, unless the victim is in voluntary placement with Oklahoma Department of Human Services (OKDHS).
- Reports in which the alleged perpetrator is not a person responsible for the child (PRFC), unless there is indication that the PRFC failed to protect the child (D) in which there is insufficient information to locate the family and child.
- Reports in which there is no information indicating that abuse or neglect has occurred, rather, the family needs assistance from a social service agency.

During September 2013, OKDHS developed a Child Protective Services Backlog Reduction Plan in response to the growing number of CPS cases that were pending for more than 60 days. The plan outlined a strategy to achieve a reduction of cases with a focused effort of child welfare staff at all levels to ensure children were safe. Staff from other divisions within DHS with child welfare work experience assisted with backlog reduction. In addition, DHS contracted with a private agency to complete backlog cases. The Backlog Reduction Plan will continue through the first few months of FFY 2014. The Office of Client Advocacy investigates child abuse reports in group homes and institutions. The state SACWIS was enhanced during FFY 2013 to accommodate the OCA investigation results.

### Children

The state had an increase in the number of child victims from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. OKDHS has seen an increase of children in care. Casey Family Programs is conducting both a quantitative and qualitative analysis to help OKDHS understand this increase.

## Oklahoma *(continued)*

As previously noted, the capacity of the state SACWIS was expanded to include reports of abuse and neglect to children in facilities. The FFY 2013 Child File is reflective of reports received during or after November 2012 and completed during FFY 2013. Reports received prior to November 2012 that were completed in FFY 2013 included a duplicated child count of 69 with substantiated abuse or neglect. Of the 69 children, 39 (duplicate count) were in the custody of OKDHS. Of the 39, there are 14 children (unduplicated count) who were part of a report received on or after October 2012 completed during FFY 2013.

### **Fatalities**

Oklahoma investigates all reports of child death and near death that are alleged to be the result of abuse or neglect. A final determination of death due or near death due to abuse or neglect is not made until a report is received from the office of the medical examiner, which may extend beyond a 12-month period. Fatalities are not reported to NCANDS until the investigation and state office review are completed. The Oklahoma Child Death Review Board conducts a review of every child death and near death (attended and unattended by a physician) in Oklahoma. State office child protective services staff work closely with the Child Death Review Board and is a participating member. All child fatalities and near fatalities with findings in the SACWIS are reported in the Child File.

Increased communication with the Office of the Medical Examiner and the addition to the OKDHS staff responsible for final determination and documentation on all child deaths and near deaths has resulted in more timely documentation of child deaths.

### **Perpetrators**

Perpetrator relationships of group home or residential facility staff are included in the FFY 2013 Child File. A prior perpetrator is defined as a perpetrator of a substantiated maltreatment within the reporting year who also has been a perpetrator in a substantiated maltreatment anytime back to 1995, the year of implementation of the SACWIS. Oklahoma reports all unknown perpetrators.

### **Services**

Postinvestigation services are those that are provided during the investigation and continue after the investigation, or services that begin within 90 days of closure of the investigation.

# Oregon

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Anna Cox   | <b>Phone</b> | 503-945-6510   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Data Collection and Reporting Manager  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:anna.cox@state.or.us">anna.cox@state.or.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Division Office of Business Intelligence<br>Department of Human Services<br>1500 Summer Street NE<br>Salem, OR 97301 |              |  |

## General

OR-Kids (Oregon’s SACWIS), was implemented August 2011. Oregon now collects child-level data on nonvictims. FFY 2013 is the first Child File that shows child-level data for all children associated with screened-in referrals. Oregon is still in the process of accurately reporting data in the Child File and certain known data errors still exist:

- For some report/child pairs maltreatment types may be erroneously omitted, which could impact the overall disposition of that pair. We estimate this may affect about 5.5 percent of the child/report pairs.
- There are some instances where Oregon’s threat of harm abuse type, usually being mapped to the NCANDS category of “other” maltreatment type is actually being written to physical abuse.
- The fields for living arrangement, child risk factors, and family risk factors are not populated correctly.
- The services and removal date fields need more work to accurately reflect when services were provided.
- The investigation start date in the Child File needs more review to assure its accuracy. Please note that the Agency File reported average time to investigation start has no know errors, so accurately reports Oregon’s performance.

Even with these exceptions, Oregon has greatly improved the NCANDS Child File over the past year. Oregon continues to work on improving the extraction procedures to accurately report all NCANDS data.

## Reports

The investigation start date is the date of actual child or parental contact. In Oregon, a report is screened out when:

- No report of child abuse and neglect was made but the information indicates there is risk present in the family, but no safety threat.
- A report of child abuse and neglect is determined to be third party child abuse, but the alleged perpetrator does not have access to the child, and the parent or caregiver is willing and able to protect the child.
- An expectant mother reports that conditions or circumstances would endanger the child when born.
- The child protection screener is unable to identify the family.

## Children

FFY 2013 will be Oregon’s first Child File that shows child-level data for all children associated with screened-in referrals, rather than just for children with substantiated maltreatment.

## Maltreatment

The NCANDS category of “other” maltreatment type includes threat of harm.

## Oregon *(continued)*

### **Fatalities**

The state reports fatalities in the Agency File. These cases are dependent upon medical examiner report findings, law enforcement findings, and completed CPS assessments. The fatality cannot be reported as being due to child abuse and neglect until these findings are final. Reported fatalities due to child abuse and neglect for FFY 2013 represent deaths due to child abuse and neglect for cases where the findings were final as of January 2013.

### **Perpetrators**

Unique perpetrators between reports were assigned unique identification numbers starting in 2008.

### **Services**

The state's SACWIS system does not collect data on preventive services. The state's services data are not correct at this time.

# Pennsylvania

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | William Sunday  | <b>Phone</b> | 717-214-3809                                       |
| <b>Title</b>   | Human Services Program Specialist   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:wsunday@pa.gov">wsunday@pa.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Department of Public Welfare<br>Office of Children, Youth, and Families<br>625 Forster Street<br>Harrisburg, PA 17105 |              |  |

## General

All referrals of child abuse and neglect are screened in and investigated by CPS. If a screened-in referral does not meet the state's definition of child abuse, it is forwarded to the appropriate county agency for a general protective service assessment. Those cases assessed by general protective services are not classified as child abuse in Pennsylvania.

## Reports

Pennsylvania does not screen out referrals of abuse and neglect. Pennsylvania defines abuse as any of the following:

- Any recent act or failure to act by a perpetrator that causes nonaccidental serious physical injury to a child younger than 18 years of age.
- An act or failure to act by a perpetrator that causes nonaccidental serious mental injury to, or sexual abuse and/or exploitation of, a child younger than 18 years of age.
- Any act or failure to act or series of such acts or failure to act by a perpetrator which creates an imminent risk of serious physical injury to, or sexual abuse and/or exploitation of, a child younger than 18 years of age.
- Any serious physical neglect by a perpetrator constituting a prolonged or repeated lack of supervision, or the failure to provide the essentials of life, including adequate medical care, which endangers a child's life and/or development, or impairs the child's functioning.

Pennsylvania has three levels of report disposition:

- **Founded**—a child abuse report with a judicial adjudication based on a finding that a child who is a subject of the report has been abused, including entry of a guilty plea, a nolo contendere, or a finding of guilt related to a criminal charge involving the same factual circumstances involved in the allegation of child abuse.
- **Indicated**—a child report in which it is determined that substantial evidence of the alleged abuse exists based on available medical evidence, the child protective services investigation, and/or an admission of the acts of abuse by the perpetrator.
- **Unfounded**—any report that is not founded or indicated.

For NCANDS, founded and indicated dispositions are reported as substantiated and unfounded dispositions are reported as unsubstantiated. Response times are not reported in Pennsylvania. The child protective services law does, however, require that the agency immediately open an investigation into the suspected child abuse and actually see the child in person if it is determined that emergency protective custody is required, has already been taken, or is unable to be determined from the report. If the agency determines there is not a need for emergency protective custody, the investigation shall commence within 24 hours of receipt of the report. County agencies are responsible for the investigation and are required to document all contact with the alleged victim.

## **Pennsylvania** *(continued)*

Pennsylvania has a state supervised and county administered child welfare system. Some counties have caseworkers who specialize in child protective services investigations and general protective services assessments only, while other counties have caseworkers that perform both child protective and general protective services investigations and assessments. Pennsylvania's reported number of workers consists of the total number of caseworkers who perform any direct child welfare function.

### **Children**

Pennsylvania law prohibits the statewide central registry from retaining information related to the race or ethnicity of the subjects of a child abuse report.

### **Fatalities**

Pennsylvania law requires that every child fatality and near fatality, which resulted from substantiated abuse, be reviewed at both the state and local levels. Both levels of review provide detailed analysis of the child fatality or near fatality. These reviews and analysis provide the foundation used for determining the root causes of severe child abuse and neglect; they are also used to better understand what responses or services can be used in the future to prevent similar situations.

### **Perpetrators**

Pennsylvania law defines a perpetrator as the following: a person who has committed child abuse and is a parent of a child, a person responsible for the welfare of a child, an individual residing in the same home as the child (the individual must be 14 years of age or older), or a paramour of a child's parent.

# Puerto Rico

|                |  |              |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|---|
| <b>Contact</b> | Lisa M. Agosto/Rosa Fuentes  | <b>Phone</b> | 787-625-4900 ext. 1218/1098   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Assistant Administrator for Child Protective Services/Deputy Administrator   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:lmagosto@adfان.pr.gov">lmagosto@adfان.pr.gov</a> / <a href="mailto:rfuentes@adfان.pr.gov">rfuentes@adfان.pr.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Department of the Family<br>Administration for Families and Children (ADFAN)<br>PO Box 194090<br>San Juan, PR 00919-4090 |              |   |

## General

The Puerto Rico Department of the Family (DF) is the agency of the Government of Puerto Rico responsible for the provision of the diversity or variety of social welfare services. Originally, Puerto Rico Law No. 171 of June 30, 1968 created the Department of Social Services, which was reorganized under Puerto Rico Law No. 1 of July 28, 1995 as the Department of the Family. The Department of the Family operates as an umbrella agency over four administrations with fiscal and administrative autonomy:

- Office of the Secretary
- Administration for Children and Families-ACF (ADFAN, Spanish acronym)
- Administration of the Socioeconomic Development of the Family (ADSEF, Spanish acronym)
- Child Support Administration (ASUME, Spanish acronym)
- Administration for Integral Development of Childhood (ACUDEN, Spanish acronym)

The four administrations are agencies dedicated to carry out the public policy established by the Secretary, in the different priority areas of services to children and their families. The administrations establish the standards and procedures to manage the programs and provide the operation and supervision of the Integrated Services Centers (ISC) at the local levels. The regional levels (10 regional offices) supervise the local offices.

They are also responsible for implementing and developing those functions delegated by the Secretary through the redefinition and reorganization of the variety of services for the families including traditional services and the creation of new methods and strategies for responding to the needs of families. Work plans are prepared in agreement with the directives and final approval of the Secretary. The functions and responsibilities of ADFAN are executed through the following programmatic and administrative components:

- Administrator Office
- Assistant Administration for Adults and Community Services
- Assistant Administration for Prevention and Community Services
- Assistant Administration for Child Protective Services,
- Family Preservation and Support Services
- Assistant Administration for Foster Care and Adoption

The Assistant Administration for Child Protective Services is responsible for the investigation of intra-familial and institutional child abuse and neglect referrals. As one of its primary components, the State Center for the Protection of Children is responsible for the operation of the child abuse and neglect hotline and the orientation and family support hotline. Both lines are responsible for providing an expedite system of communication to receive family or institutional referrals investigation of CAN referrals and to provide orientation and crisis intervention in different areas of family life. It also, operates the Central Registry, which maintains updated statistical and programmatic information about the movement of child abuse and neglect referrals and cases receiving services by ADFAN.



## Puerto Rico *(continued)*

In January 2012, Puerto Rico began the implementation of the Program Improvement Plan (PIP) developed as the result of the CFSR findings. As part of the PIP, new performance rules, procedures, and standards in the referral, intake, and investigation processes were created and implemented in April 2013 for. In addition, the priority response times were reviewed and modified. Also during 2013, ADFAN focused on punctual and continuous data entry efforts to improve on referrals and investigations processes including appropriate documentation in our system for Institutional Maltreatment and Family Maltreatment cases. As a result, the data for many Child File fields have improved. Puerto Rico only has the investigation pathway and does not have an alternative response program.

### Reports

The number of reports increased from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. During January 2013, ADFAN conducted a review process to validate the current status of referrals and investigations where a backlog of pending investigations was identified. ADFAN defined and implemented an action plan to investigate the backlog, in addition to maintain the investigation of new referrals reported on a daily basis through our call center.

Investigation start date and time are not reported due to data quality issues. ADFAN is initiating a Unique Case Management System (began February 2014). Part of the scope, is the integration of the referral, investigation, family preservation services and foster care into a single application/platform. This should improve issues related to data quality for future submissions. There was an increase in social workers due to a recruitment effort. They were mostly assigned to investigate referrals. There was a decrease in the number of supervisors due to changes in the government retirement system.

### Children

Puerto Rico implemented a unique number for each child. This change made a search for history of preservation services was more accurate and therefore reduced the amount of records. The NCANDS category of “other” maltreatment types include:

- fatal (death)
- muerte próxima (near death situation)
- alcohol withdrawal syndrome
- drugs withdrawal syndrome
- Munchausen Syndrome by proxy
- failure to thrive
- Shaken Baby Syndrome

### Fatalities

The primary source of information for the child fatality data are SIRCSe, Spanish acronym for Information System for the Central Registry and Services.

### Perpetrators

Significant changes were completed in the collection of perpetrator data. New perpetrator categories were added for “other” institutional maltreatment to include licensed and certified foster parents (including relative caregivers) and group home or residential facility staff (including contracted, administrative, support and caregivers).

## **Puerto Rico** *(continued)*

### **Services**

The agency increased the technical assistance to programs offering services. In addition, a more direct service approach between the agency and the programs was implemented and monitoring efforts were increased. These efforts enabled the agency to reach more communities, schools, and government agencies.

## Rhode Island

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Brian Renzi   | <b>Phone</b> | 401-528-3864   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Programmer/Analyst III, MIS Unit  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:brian.renzi@dcyf.ri.gov">brian.renzi@dcyf.ri.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Department of Children, Youth and Families<br>101 Friendship Street 1st Floor<br>Providence, RI 02903 |              |  |

### Reports

A referral made to the CPS hotline about the well-being of a child, but does not meet the criteria for an investigation, may be classified as an Information/Referral (I/R) report. If the report is classified as an I/R report and the family is open to the department, all staff involved with the case are notified and are required to review the report and respond.

For a referral to be screened in for an investigation, it must involve a child younger than 18 years or younger than 21 years if the youth is residing in DCYF foster or institutional care or if the youth is in DCYF custody, regardless of placement. A screened-in referral that meets the criteria is investigated:

- Investigation Criteria 1 Child Abuse and neglect (CA/N) Report—requires the department to immediately investigate reports of child abuse and neglect. The circumstances reported, if true, must constitute child abuse and neglect as defined by RIGL 40–11–2. To initiate a CPS investigation, there must be reasonable cause to believe that abuse and neglect circumstances exist. Reasonable cause to believe is defined as a suspicion founded upon circumstances sufficiently strong to warrant a reasonable person to believe that there is evidence of abuse and neglect. CA/N Reports that contain all of the following elements are investigated:
  - Harm or substantial risk of harm to the child is present.
  - A specific incident or pattern of incidents suggesting child abuse and/or neglect can be identified.
  - A “person responsible for the child’s welfare” has allegedly abused or neglected the child. RIGL 40-11-2 defines a “person responsible for child’s welfare” as the child’s parent, guardian, any individual, eighteen (18) years of age or older, who resides in the home of a parent or guardian and has unsupervised access to a child, foster parent, an employee of a public or private residential home or facility or any staff person providing out-of-home care, which includes family child care, group family child care and center-based child care.
- Investigation Criteria 2 NonRelative Caregiver—requires that no parent shall assign or otherwise transfer to another, not related to him or her by blood or marriage, his or her rights or duties with respect to the permanent care and custody of his or her child younger than 18 years unless duly authorized by an order or decree of the court.
- Investigation Criteria 3 Sexual Abuse of a Child by Another Child—requires the department to immediately investigate sexual abuse of a child by another child.
- Investigation Criteria 4 Duty to Warn—enables the department to release information if it is determined that there is a risk of physical injury by a person to himself/herself or others and that disclosure of the records is necessary to reduce that risk. If the hotline receives a report that a perpetrator of sexual abuse or serious physical abuse has access to another child in a family dwelling, that report is classified as an investigation and assigned for investigation.
- Investigation Criteria 5 Alert to Area Hospitals-Safety of Unborn Child—enables the department to release information if it is determined that there is a risk of physical injury by a person to himself/herself or others and that disclosure of the records is necessary to reduce that risk. The department will issue an alert to area hospitals when a parent has a history of substantiated child abuse and

## Rhode Island *(continued)*

neglect or a child abuse and neglect conviction and there is concern about the safety of a child. The department will investigate when the Hotline receives a response to the alert upon the birth of the child.

While RICHIST (state SACWIS) can link more than one report source per report, only one person can be identified as the person who actually makes the report. If more than one report is linked to an investigation, the person identified as the reporter in the first report is used in the Child File.

The total number of CPS workers is based upon currently occupied FTEs for child protective investigators, child protective supervisors, intake social caseworkers II and intake casework supervisors II. Supervisors accept, screen, and investigate reports meeting criteria for child abuse and child neglect. Intake and case monitoring social caseworkers II and intake casework supervisors II are responsible for screening all new cases entering the department via child protective investigations, intake service self-referrals and family court referrals. Upon screening those cases, intake determines whether cases can be closed to the department upon referral to community-based services or if the family warrants legal status or a higher level of DCYF oversight and permanency planning which results in transfer to DCYF Family Service Units.

The investigation start date is defined as the date when CPS first had face-to-face contact with the alleged victim of the child maltreatment or attempted to have face-to-face contact. The data are recorded as a date/timestamp which includes the date and the time of the contact or attempted contact.

### **Children**

The NCANDS term “other” maltreatment type includes institutional allegations such as corporal punishment, other institutional abuse, and other institutional neglect. The current policy is that only the named victim has an allegation, and the facility or home is referred to the licensing unit to look at licensing violations rather than child abuse or neglect.

### **Fatalities**

The fatalities reported for child abuse and neglect in the Child and Agency Files only come from those reported to the department and recorded in RICHIST. By state law, all child maltreatment is required to be reported to DCYF, regardless of whether it results in a death. There are no other sources except RICHIST that collect fatality information.

## South Carolina

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Lynn Horne  | <b>Phone</b> | 803-898-7784   |
| <b>Title</b>   | CAPSS Project Administrator   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:lynn.horne@dss.sc.gov">lynn.horne@dss.sc.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | CAPSS IT<br>South Carolina Department of Social Services<br>PO Box 1520<br>Columbia, SC 29201 |              |  |

### General

South Carolina began a program of community based prevention services in January 2012. DSS assesses referrals that are not screened out for Safety and Risk and assigns them for investigation or for preventative services in community based prevention services. Community based prevention services are contracted to private providers with an interface for assessments and dictation to be populated in the state's SACWIS system (CAPSS). The children referred for community based prevention services were reported in the FFY 2013 NCANDS with a disposition of alternative response nonvictim and a maltreatment type of "other." All demographic information was reported on these children. When the state has the capability to report additional information, such as services and allegations, it will be included in the report.

The state has two pathways for intakes that are not screened out. During intake, DSS completes an assessment to determine risk and safety. If there are safety factors and/or moderate to high risk factors then the intake is referred to CPS Assessment for an investigation of child abuse and/or neglect. If there are no safety factors and the risk is low to moderate then the intake is referred for preventive services (community based prevention services). A contracted community based prevention services provider completes a needs assessment on the family and arranges/provides appropriate services for stabilization and risk reduction. There is a liaison from DSS for the providers. If risk increases or safety concerns develop, the provider makes a new referral on the family to DSS intake.

### Reports

The decrease in unsubstantiated reports is related to the increase in alternative response nonvictim reports. Some of the reports that were previously unsubstantiated when placed in an investigation track, are now being referred at intake to community based prevention services and reported as alternative response nonvictim. Many counties do not have designated staff to do intake alone, therefore an accurate count is not available at this time.

### Children

The decreases across most maltreatment type categories, and the increase in "other" maltreatment type is due to the reporting of alternative response nonvictims with a maltreatment type of "other." Many of these would have previously been unsubstantiated with a specific maltreatment type. The decrease in no alleged maltreatment child dispositions is due to the increase in alternative response nonvictim child dispositions. Some of the children that were previously reported as no alleged maltreatment when placed in an investigation track, are now being referred at intake to community based prevention services and reported as alternative response nonvictim.

### Fatalities

The coroner, medical examiner, law enforcement, and DHHS (Bureau of Vital Statistics Division) report all child deaths that were not the result of natural causes, to the State Law Enforcement Division (SLED) for an investigation. SLED refers their findings to the State Child Fatality Committee

## South Carolina *(continued)*

for a review. The committee then reviews the cases and makes any suggestions to members of the committee and agency they represent if any further action is needed, such as staff training, public awareness campaigns, etc. The children whose deaths appear to have been a result of child maltreatment are reported to DSS by SLED following their investigation. This list is compared to the agency SACWIS system by name, date of birth, date of death, and parents' names to ensure there is no duplication in reporting to NCANDS.

### **Services**

There were two programs that each served several hundred children that were no longer offered in 2013.

## South Dakota

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Jaime Hybertson  | <b>Phone</b> | 605-367-5444 ext. 233  |
| <b>Title</b>   | Program Specialist   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:jaime.hybertson@state.sd.us">jaime.hybertson@state.sd.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Division of Child Protection Services<br>Department of Social Services<br>811 E 10th Street<br>Sioux Falls, SD 57103 |              |  |

### General

South Dakota does not use a differential response model. CPS either screens out a referral or screens it in for an initial family assessment. The initial family assessment enables CPS to open a case for services based on safety threats without substantiation. South Dakota will refer a child abuse and neglect allegation to other agencies if the allegation does not meet the requirements for CPS assignment, and it appears the family could benefit from the assistance of another agency.

### Reports

CPS screening and response processes are based on allegations that indicate the presence of safety threats, which includes the concern for child maltreatment. CPS makes screening decisions through the use of the Screening Guideline and Response Decision Tool. Assignment is based on child safety and vulnerability. The response decision is related to whether the information reported indicates present danger, impending danger, or any other safety threat. A report is screened out if it does not meet the criteria in the Screening Guideline and Response Decision Tool as described above.

The NCANDS category of “other” report source includes:

- clergy
- community person
- coroner
- domestic violence shelter employee or volunteer
- funeral director
- other state agency
- public official
- tribal official.

Reports of abuse and neglect are categorized into four types—neglect, physical abuse, sexual abuse, or emotional maltreatment. Medical neglect is included in the neglect category.

### Children

The data reported in the Child File includes children who were victims of substantiated reports of child abuse and neglect where the perpetrator is the parent, guardian, or custodian. There was a decrease in child victims from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. CPS will look into reasons for the decrease after review of more data. There was also a decrease in response time from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013.

### Fatalities

Children who died due to substantiated child abuse and neglect by their parent, guardian, or custodian are reported as child fatalities. The number reported each year are those victims involved in a report disposed during the report period, even if their date of death may have actually been in the previous year. The state of South Dakota reports child fatalities in the Child File and the Agency File.

## South Dakota (continued)

South Dakota Codified Law 26-8A-3 mandates which entities are required to report child abuse and neglect.

*“26-8A-3. Persons required to report child abuse or neglected child--Intentional failure as misdemeanor. Any physician, dentist, doctor of osteopathy, chiropractor, optometrist, mental health professional or counselor, podiatrist, psychologist, religious healing practitioner, social worker, hospital intern or resident, parole or court services officer, law enforcement officer, teacher, school counselor, school official, nurse, licensed or registered child welfare provider, employee or volunteer of a domestic abuse shelter, chemical dependency counselor, coroner, or any safety-sensitive position as defined in subdivision 23-3-64(2), who have reasonable cause to suspect that a child younger than eighteen has been abused or neglected as defined in § 26-8A-2 shall report that information in accordance with §§ 26-8A-6, 26-8A-7, and 26-8A-8. Any person who intentionally fails to make the required report is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. Any person who knows or has reason to suspect that a child has been abused or neglected as defined in § 26-8A-2 may report that information as provided in § 26-8A-8.”*

South Dakota Codified Law 26-8A-4 mandates that anyone who has reasonable cause to suspect that a child died as a result of child abuse or neglect must report it. The informing process required by SDCL 26-8A-4 stipulates that the report must be made to the medical examiner or coroner and in turn, the medical examiner or coroner must report to the South Dakota Department of Social Services.

*“26-8A-4. Additional persons to report death resulting from abuse or neglect--Intentional failure as misdemeanor. In addition to the report required under § 26-8A-3, any person who has reasonable cause to suspect that a child has died as a result of child abuse or neglect as defined in § 26-8A-2 shall report that information to the medical examiner or coroner. Upon receipt of the report, the medical examiner or coroner shall cause an investigation to be made and submit written findings to the state’s attorney and the Department of Social Services. Any person required to report under this section who knowingly and intentionally fails to make a report is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.”*

When CPS receives reports of child maltreatment deaths as required under SDCL 26-8A-4 from any source, CPS documents the report in FACIS (SACWIS). Reports that meet the NCANDS data definition are reported to NCANDS. Our Justice for Children’s Committee (Children’s Justice Act Task Force) is also updated annually on the handling of suspected child abuse and neglect related fatalities.

### Perpetrators

Perpetrators are defined as individuals who abused or neglected a child and are the child’s parent, guardian, or custodian. The state information system designates one perpetrator per child per allegation.

### Services

The Agency File data includes services provided to children and families where funds were used for primary prevention from the Community Based Family Resource and Support Grant. This primarily involves individuals who received benefit from parenting education classes or parent aide services. The state is not able to report some services data to NCANDS.



# Tennessee

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Brian Gracia  | <b>Phone</b> | 615-741-7338   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Programmer Analyst Supervisor   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:brian.gracia@tn.gov">brian.gracia@tn.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Office of Information Technology<br>Department of Children Services<br>500 James Robertson Parkway<br>Nashville, TN 37243 |              |  |

---

## Reports

A referral may be screened out for the following reasons:

- allegation previously investigated
- alleged victim is 18 years or older
- duplicate referral
- family resides out of state
- illegal placement; no services to be provided
- incomplete referral packet
- no allegation of harm or imminent harm
- no identifying information available
- out of state incident—no one in TN
- preliminary report—SIDS—nonsuspicious death
- prenatal abuse and neglect

## Children

The NCANDS category of “other” report source includes when a licensed person from a social services agency makes the referral.

## Fatalities

All child maltreatment fatalities are extracted from the SACWIS and reported in the Child File.

## Perpetrators

The following perpetrators fields are captured by the SACWIS in the case recording narrative and cannot be extracted for reporting purposes:

- perpetrator-1 as caregiver
- perpetrator-2 as caregiver
- perpetrator-3 as caregiver
- incident date

In the FFY 2013 Child File, of the 835 perpetrators reported in the age group of 75 or older, 818 should have been reported as age unknown. The extraction code will be corrected for the 2014 submission.

## Services

The following services fields are captured by the SACWIS in the case recording narrative and cannot be extracted for reporting purposes:

- family preservation services
- family planning services
- housing services
- information and referral services

## Tennessee *(continued)*

The following services fields are not collected and cannot be reported:

- number of out-of-court contacts between the court appointed representatives and the child victims they represent
- unique child victims eligible for referral to agencies providing early intervention services
- unique child victims actually referred to agencies providing early intervention services under Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

## Texas

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Mark Prindle  | <b>Phone</b> | 512-929-6753   |
| <b>Title</b>   | System Analyst  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:mark.prindle@dfps.state.tx.us">mark.prindle@dfps.state.tx.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Information and Technology<br>Department of Family and Protective Services<br>2323 Ridgpoint Dr<br>Austin, TX 78754 |              |  |

### Reports

All reports of maltreatment within DFPS' jurisdiction are investigated, excluding those which during the screening process are determined not to warrant an investigation based on reliable collateral information. The state considers the start of the investigation to be the point at which the first actual or attempted contact is made with a principal in the investigation. In some instances, the worker will get a report about a new incident of abuse or neglect involving a family who is already being investigated or receiving services in an open CPS case. There are also instances in which workers begin their investigation when families and children are brought to or walk-in an office or 24-hour shelter. In both situations, the worker would then report the maltreatment incident after the first face-to-face contact initializing the investigation has been made. Because the report date is recorded as the date the suspected maltreatment is reported to the agency, these situations would result in the report date being after the investigation start date.

The state's CPS schema regarding disposition hierarchy differs from NCANDS hierarchy. The state has "other" and closed-no finding codes as superseding unsubstantiated at the report level. Texas works on the principle that the two ends of the disposition spectrum are founded and unfounded with all else in the middle. NCANDS takes a slightly different view that the two sure points are founded and unfounded and everything else is less than either of these two points. The state's hierarchy for overall disposition is, from highest to lowest, RTB-Reason to Believe, UTD-Unable to Determine, UTC-Unable to Complete, and R/O-Ruled Out. An inconsistency in the hierarchies for the state and for NCANDS occurs in investigations where an alleged victim has multiply maltreatment allegations and one has a disposition of UTD while the other has a maltreatment disposition of R/O. According to the state's hierarchy, the overall disposition for these investigations is UTD. Mapping the report disposition to unsubstantiated as indicated in the NCANDS's report disposition hierarchy report would be inconsistent with state policy.

There is no CPS program or state requirement to capture incident date so there is no data field in the SACWIS system for this information. Historical problem: the date when an abuse and neglect incident happened does not conform to only one date when abuse and neglect is ongoing. Therefore identifying one date would be inaccurate.

### Children

The state does not make a distinction between substantiated and indicated victims. The following state definitions are used:

- A child has the role of designated victim when he or she is named as a victim in an allegation that has a disposition of reason to believe.
- A person (child or adult) has the role of unknown (unable to determine) when he or she is named in an allegation that has a disposition of unable to determine, but is not named in another allegation that has a disposition of reason to believe.

## Texas *(continued)*

- A person (child or adult) has the role of unknown (unable to complete) when he or she is named in an allegation that has a disposition of unable to complete but is not named in another allegation that has a disposition of reason to believe or unable to determine.
- A person (child or adult) has the role of not involved when: all the allegations in which the person is named have a disposition of ruled out, the overall disposition for the investigation is administrative closure, or the person was not named in an allegation as a perpetrator or victim.

The state can provide data for living arrangement at the time of the alleged incident of maltreatment only for children investigated while in a substitute care living situation. All others are reported as unknown.

### Fatalities

The source of information used for reporting child maltreatment fatalities includes vital statistics department, child death review teams, law enforcement agencies and medical examiners' offices. DFPS is the primary agency required by law to investigate and report on child maltreatment fatalities in Texas when the perpetrator is a person responsible for the care of the child. Information from the other agencies/entities listed above is often used to make reports to DFPS that initiate an investigation into suspected abuse or neglect that may have led to a child fatality. In addition, DFPS uses information gathered by law enforcement and medical examiners' offices to reach dispositions in the child fatalities investigated by DFPS. Other agencies, however, have different criteria for assessing and evaluating causes of death that may not be consistent with the child abuse and neglect definitions in the Texas Family Code and/or may not be interpreted or applied in the same manner as within DFPS.

The number of confirmed child abuse and neglect fatalities is affected by how many deaths are reported to DFPS. Child fatalities decreased from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. To a certain degree, the number of abuse and neglect fatalities is affected by factors outside of DFPS control; overall reports to DFPS alleging abuse or neglect was lower in FY 2013 as were the number of reported child fatalities for investigation by DFPS. For CPS intakes and investigations into alleged child abuse and neglect related fatalities during FFY 2013, there were no changes in how data was collected/counted, no changes in policy and procedures as compared to previous years. In January 2013, the CPS Assistant Commissioner requested a review of all confirmed child abuse and neglect fatalities (cases where there was a disposition of reason to believe--fatal). The team for this process reviewed each confirmed fatal investigation to look for consistency in decision making statewide and help develop staff's understanding and supporting documentation of the difference between a general child abuse and neglect allegation and those where the abuse and neglect was the contributing factor to the fatality. This review process did lower the numbers of child fatalities to a small extent, but it did not show significant differences in how dispositions of fatality cases are made.

### Perpetrators

Relationships reported for individuals are based on the person's relationship to the oldest alleged victim in the investigation. The state is unable to report the perpetrator's relationship to each individual alleged victim but rather reports data as the perpetrator relates to the oldest alleged victim. Currently the state's relationship code for foster parents does not distinguish between relative/nonrelative.

# Utah

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Navina Forsythe   | <b>Phone</b> | 801-538-4045   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Director of Info Systems, Data, and Research  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:nforsythe@utah.gov">nforsythe@utah.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Division of Child and Family Services<br>195 N. 1950 W.<br>Salt Lake City, UT 84116 |              |  |

## General

In 2011, Utah centralized their intake functions to one statewide call-in center. The purpose of this was to be able to have DCFS intake staff available 24-hours a day and to improve statewide consistency in the screening functions.

## Reports

The investigation start date is defined as the date a child is first seen by CPS. The data are captured in date, hours, and minutes. A referral is screened out in situations including, but not limited to:

- The minimum required information for accepting a referral is not available.
- As a result of research, the information is found not credible or reliable.
- The specific incidence or allegation has been previously investigated and no new information is gathered.
- If all the information provided by the referent were found to be true and the case finding would still be unsupported.
- The specific allegation is under investigation and no new information is gathered.

The state uses the following findings:

- Supported—a finding, based on the information available to the worker at the end of the investigation, that there is a reasonable basis to conclude that abuse, neglect, or dependency occurred, and that the identified perpetrator is responsible.
- Unsupported—a finding based on the information available to the worker at the end of the investigation that there was insufficient information to conclude that abuse, neglect, or dependency occurred. A finding of unsupported means that the worker was unable to make a positive determination that the allegation was actually without merit.
- Without merit—an affirmative finding at the completion of the investigation that the alleged abuse, neglect, or dependency did not occur, or that the alleged perpetrator was not responsible.
- Unable to locate—a category indicating that even though the child and family services child protective services worker has followed the steps outlined in child and family services practice guideline and has made reasonable efforts, the child and family services child protective services worker has been unable to make face-to-face contact with the alleged victims to investigate an allegation of abuse, neglect, or dependency and to make a determination of whether the allegation should be classified as supported, nonsupported, or without merit.

## Children

Prior to May 2011, state law defined domestic violence in the presence of a child or a child's knowledge of domestic violence as abuse. This was mapped to the NCANDS category of psychological maltreatment. Changes in state statute effective May 2011, altered when DCFS accepts investigations related to domestic violence. We have seen a reduction in domestic violence related cases since that time.

The state's category of "other" maltreatment type includes failure to protect, dependency, safe relinquishment of a newborn, and pediatric condition falsification. Prior to FFY 2011, child endangerment

also was mapped to “other” maltreatment. This category is now mapped to physical abuse. The definition of child endangerment is subjecting a child to threatened harm. This also includes, but is not limited to, conduct described in:

- Utah Code Ann. §76-5-112: recklessly engaging in conduct that creates a substantial risk of death or serious bodily injury to a child, or
- Utah Code Ann. §76-5-112.5: knowing or intentionally causing or permitting a child to be exposed to, inhale, ingest, or have contact with a controlled substance, chemical substance, or drug paraphernalia (as these terms are defined in this section). “Exposed to” means the child is able to access or view an unlawfully possessed controlled substance or chemical substance, has reasonable capacity to access drug paraphernalia, or is able to smell an odor produced during or because of the manufacture or production of a controlled substance.

Utah DCFS recently reviewed sexual abuse definitions with our attorneys. This has led to additional cases being opened. Additionally changes to expungement laws have led to separate cases being opened if there were multiple perpetrators involved in one incident to facilitate the ability to expunge cases. Both of these have led to an increase in the number of sexual abuse cases investigated. Rule changes are being proposed that may lead to further changes regarding sexual abuse in the future. A group of ID’s have been identified for unknown or purged children. These ID’s are valid for FFY 2009 forward. Cases may be purged when the maltreatment was without merit.

### **Fatalities**

Concerns related to child abuse and neglect, including fatalities, are required to be reported to the Utah DCFS. Fatalities where the CPS investigation determined the abuse was due to abuse or neglect are reported in the NCANDS Child File.

### **Perpetrators**

A group of ID’s have been identified for unknown or purged perpetrators. These ID’s are valid for FFY 2009 forward. Cases may be purged when the maltreatment was without merit.

### **Services**

During the home visit and with the parent’s permission, the CPS caseworker completes the developmental screening tool on the identified child using the Nipissing screening tool. If the screening indicates a need for further assessment, the CPS caseworker will either leave a pamphlet with the contact information for early intervention services or the worker will contact early intervention for them. The caseworker also leaves the screening tool with the caregiver for followup purposes. The caseworkers document in SACWIS whether they completed the screening, whether a need for further assessment was identified, and whether the parent requested help with the referral.

## Vermont

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Derrick LaMarche  | <b>Phone</b> | 802-828-1921   |
| <b>Title</b>   | System Developer  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:derrick.lamarche@state.vt.us">derrick.lamarche@state.vt.us</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Vermont Family Services IT<br>Department for Children and Families<br>32 College Street<br>Montpelier, VT 05633 |              |  |

---

### General

In July 2009, Vermont implemented a differential response program, with an assessment track and an investigation track. About 40 percent of cases are assigned to the assessment pathway. In the assessment pathway, the disposition options are services needed and no services needed. Cases assigned to the assessment pathway may be switched to the investigation pathway, but not vice versa. Data from both pathways are reported to NCANDS. The Family Services Division is responsible for investigating allegations of child abuse or neglect by caregivers and investigate sexual abuse by any person (not just caregivers). The department investigates risk of physical harm and risk of sexual abuse.

### Reports

Vermont operates a statewide child protection hotline, available 24/7. All intakes are handled by social workers and screening decisions are handled by hotline supervisors. These same supervisors make the initial track assignment decision. All calls to the child abuse hotline are counted as referrals, resulting in a very high rate of referrals per 1,000 children, and making it appear that Vermont has a very low screen-in rate. Reasons for screen-out include: (1) duplicate report (2) report does not concern child maltreatment as defined in state statute.

### Fatalities

The department is an active participant in Vermont's Child Fatality Review Committee.

### Perpetrators

For sexual abuse, perpetrators include noncaregiver perpetrators of any age.

### Services

Following an investigation or assessment, a validated risk assessment tool is applied. If the family is classified as at high or very high risk for future child maltreatment, the family is offered in-home services, and may be referred to other community services designed to address risk factors, and build protective capacities.

# Virginia

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | David Bringman  | <b>Phone</b> | 804-726-7553   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Policy Analyst  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:david.bringman@dss.virginia.gov">david.bringman@dss.virginia.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Division of Family Services<br>Virginia Department of Social Services<br>801 East Main Street, 11th floor<br>Richmond, VA 23219 |              |  |

---

## General

In accordance with Virginia Administrative Code 22VAC40-705-130(A)(3) the record of the unfounded case shall be purged 1 year after the date of the complaint or report if there are no subsequent founded or unfounded complaints and/or reports regarding the individual against whom allegations of abuse and/or neglect were made or regarding the same child in that 1 year. Therefore, with each subsequent data resubmission there is a decrease in the number of unsubstantiated reports submitted. The Virginia Administrative Code 22VAC40-705-10 defines family assessment as the collection of information necessary to determine:

- The immediate safety needs of the child.
- The protective and rehabilitative services needs of the child and family that will deter abuse or neglect
- Risk of future harm to the child.
- Alternative plans for the child's safety if protective and rehabilitative services are indicated and the family is unable or unwilling to participate in services. These arrangements may be made in consultation with the caregiver(s) of the child.

## Reports

Reports placed in the investigation track receive a disposition of founded (substantiated) or unfounded (unsubstantiated) for each maltreatment allegation. Reports placed in the family assessment track receive a family assessment; no determination is made as to whether or not maltreatment actually occurred. Virginia reports these family assessment cases as alternative response nonvictim. A large number of family assessment cases were not reported to NCANDS because of unknown maltreatment type. An edit was applied in the case management system to address the issue and it took effect about half way during the reporting period.

The response time is determined by the priority assigned to the valid report based on the information collected at intake. It is measured from the date of the report. The department continues to seek improvements to the automated data system and to provide technical assistance to local departments of social services to improve documentation of the initial response to the investigation or family assessment.

Due to a coding change among Virginia's position tracking system, the state is not able to use the same methodology as in prior years for computing workforce. The new methodology is as follows: Using the NCANDS data set, determined the unique workers listed. This count will over count the number of FTEs working in the CPS environment because some of those workers are not present for the entire year and/or do not carry a full CPS caseload. We estimate that 2/3s of this number would be the equivalent of the FTEs associated with doing this work. Due to a coding change among Virginia's position tracking system, we are no longer able to use the same methodology as in prior years. The new methodology is as follows: Using the NCANDS CPS worker estimated FTE count from above, we



## Virginia *(continued)*

then take the ratio of that estimate against all Family Services Specialist positions (VA's equivalent of a Social Worker) and apply it to the indirect Humans Services Assistants.

### **Children**

Virginia reports family assessment cases as alternative response nonvictim. More than 95 percent of the victims are reported as first-time victims in FFY 2013. Virginia is currently conducting a review of all clients to ensure that duplicate clients are addressed.

### **Fatalities**

There were four children not reported in the Child File who were reported to the state. These children had a finding of founded that occurred during FFY 2013. They were not captured in the case management system and hence not reported in the Child File.

### **Services**

The number of children who received services decreased from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. The totals for state fiscal year 2012 included one additional set of CBCAP subgrants (18 additional contracts) funded for a 1-year period. The extra subgrants were awarded to comply with the federal reduction in time available for obligation/liquidation of CBCAP funds. This was a 1 year, increase from 17 contracts to 35 contracts providing services for 2012. For state fiscal year 2013, there were only 17 contracts funded.

# Washington

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Lisa Barber  | <b>Phone</b> | 360-486-2328   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Reporting and Compliance Analyst   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:lisa.barber@dshs.wa.gov">lisa.barber@dshs.wa.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Children's Administration<br>Washington Department of Social and Health Services<br>7240 Martin Way<br>Lacey, WA 98516 |              |  |

## General

Implementation of a new intake type, CPS risk only, during FFY 2009 resulted in fluctuation in total referrals reported to NCANDS in FFY 2009–FFY 2010. These intakes are excluded because there are no identified victims or findings. CPS risk only intakes involve a child whose circumstances places him or her at imminent risk of serious harm but does not include CA/N allegations. A complete investigation is required and if the intake is later determined to meet criteria of CPS, a victim and findings will be recorded and the record included in the NCANDS Child File.

Department Licensed Resources (DLR),/CPS and CPS risk only intakes can also involve the alleged abuse or neglect of 18–21 year olds in facilities licensed or certified to care for children. A complete investigation is required. If during the course of the investigation it is determined that a child younger than 18 was also allegedly abused, the investigation would then meet the criteria for a CPS investigation rather than a CPS risk only investigation. A victim and findings will be recorded and the record included in the NCANDS Child File. For intakes containing child abuse and neglect allegations, response times are determined based on a sufficiency screen. Response times may be 24 hours, 72 hours or 10 days for alternate intervention. For families with children determined to be of low risk of harm, alternative intervention services are offered. Alternative response services are offered by community-based contracted providers to families in conflict but needing the least intrusive intervention to ensure child safety.

During CY 2012 Washington's Children's Administration has been actively preparing for the start of the new CPS differential response program (FAR). This program begins January 2014 and will be phased in across the state over a 2-year period. To prepare for this program CA's current alternate intervention program (10-day response time) will be going away and will be replaced by the FAR program. We have been diligently working our quality assurance measures for this specific program area and have seen an increase in intakes being screened in at a higher level or being screened out completely.

## Reports

The NCANDS category of "other" disposition previously included the number of reports that resulted in inconclusive investigations. Referrals that have been determined to be low risk are reported as alternative response nonvictim. Intakes alleging child abuse and neglect must meet sufficiency. Washington's sufficiency screening consists of three points:

- Allegations must meet the Washington Administrative Code (WAC) for child abuse and neglect.
- The alleged victim of child abuse and neglect must be younger than 18 years.
- The alleged subject of child abuse or neglect has a role of parent, acting in loco parentis, or unknown.

## Washington *(continued)*

Intakes that do not meet one of the above criteria do not screen in for investigation. Intakes that allege a crime has been committed but not meeting Washington's screening criteria are referred to the law enforcement jurisdiction where the alleged crime occurred.

### Children

An alleged victim is substantiated if any of the alleged child abuse or neglect was founded; the alleged victim is reported as unsubstantiated if all alleged child abuse or neglect identified was unfounded. The NCANDS category of "other" disposition previously included the number of children in inconclusive investigations. Legislative changes resulted in inconclusive no longer being a findings category. The NCANDS category of neglect includes medical neglect.

### Perpetrators

The perpetrator relationship value of residential facility provider/staff is mapped to the NCANDS value of group home or residential facility staff based on whether or not the child was in an open placement. When residential facility provider/staff is selected and the child is in foster care then it is mapped to group home or residential facility staff. If the child was abused by residential facility provider/staff and the child was NOT in an open placement the perpetrator relationship is mapped to "other." This was not a distinction in the data reported 2008 and earlier. The NCANDS category of "other" perpetrator relationship includes "other" and babysitter.

The parental type relationship is a combined parent birth/adoptive value. Because the NCANDS field separates biological and adoptive parent and Washington's system does not distinguish between the two, parent birth/adoptive is mapped to the NCANDS category of unknown parent relationship.

### Fatalities

The state includes child fatalities that were determined to be the result of abuse or neglect by a medical examiner or coroner or if there was a CPS finding of abuse or neglect. The state previously counted only those child fatalities where the medical examiner or coroner ruled the manner of death was a homicide. Washington only reports fatalities in the Agency File

### Services

Families received preventive services from the following sources: community networks, CPS child care, family reconciliation services, family preservation, and intensive family preservation services. The number of recipients of the community-based family resource and support grant is obtained from community-based child abuse prevention (CBCAP).

# West Virginia

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Tammy Hoover   | <b>Phone</b> | 304-558-1532   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Business Analyst   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:tammy.k.hoover@wv.gov">tammy.k.hoover@wv.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | OMIS - FACTS<br>WV Department of Health and Human Resources<br>1 Davis Square, Suite 200<br>Charleston, WV 25301 |              |  |

## General

West Virginia does not have a differential response program.

## Reports

Receipt of a report is defined as the login of a call to the agency from a reporter alleging child maltreatment. Initial investigation is defined as face-to-face contact with the alleged victim, when this is appropriate, or contact with another person who can provide information essential to the disposition of the investigation or assessment. The response time is exclusive to the alleged victim and contact with another person is not a factor in determining response time. Screening and intake workers are not separated out of the overall CPS staff allocation.

## Fatalities

During this reporting period there have been several car accidents with multiple victims, as well as one homicide incident with multiple victims. In the Child File, three child fatalities occurred in different federal fiscal years, however those fatalities were included because the assessment was completed during this federal fiscal year.

In addition to child protective services reports, Agency File child maltreatment fatalities are those reported to the Bureau for Children & Families by the WV Child Fatality Review Team through the Chief Medical Examiner's Office. Maltreatment is defined per NCANDS and West Virginia state code. Cases are reviewed to ensure no duplication with the Child File.

## Services

Promoting Safe and Stable Families increases were due to the reallocation of dollars from socially necessary services to community-based grants. We provided funding to 25 family resource centers last year. Eleven family resource centers were expanded and nine new family resource centers were funded through Promoting Safe and Stable Families funding. The "other" numbers can be attributed to an increase in funding to family resource centers using Children's Trust Fund dollars. Family resource centers have a more defined direct service role than Partners in Prevention, whose main thrust is public education and awareness. Public education campaigns around in Home Family Education, the Children's Trust Fund, and other awareness promoting activities have contributed to this as well. There were also reporting changes made with the Starting Points Family Resource Center grants, which improved our reporting.

# Wisconsin

---

|                |  |              |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Michelle Rawlings  | <b>Phone</b> | 608-264-9846   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Division of Safety and Permanence  | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:michelle.rawlings@wisconsin.gov">michelle.rawlings@wisconsin.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Wisconsin Department of Children and Families<br>201 East Washington Avenue Room E200<br>P.O. Box 8916<br>Madison, WI 53708-8916 |              |  |

---

## General

Alternative response continues to be rolled out to more counties, which has created a shift in our maltreatment and child victim data.

## Reports

In most cases, screened-out referrals are those where the information provided does not constitute maltreatment of a child or risk of maltreatment of a child. Additionally, when multiple referrals are made about the same maltreatment, the subsequent referrals may be screened out. In Wisconsin, CPS agencies are not required to investigate instances of abuse by noncaregivers, so those reports may be screened out. In rare instances cases may be screened out because there is not enough identifiable information to do an assessment. Finally, cases may be screened out because jurisdiction more properly rests with another state.

The state data are child-based where each report is associated with a single child. The report date refers to the date when the agency was notified of the alleged maltreatment and the investigation begin date refers to the date when the agency made initial contact with the child or other family member. In Wisconsin's child protective services (CPS) system, several maltreatment reports for a single child may be assessed in a single investigation. Wisconsin has substantially improved the time to the investigation start by strengthening policy, data collection, monitoring, and technical assistance. Wisconsin's standard is that investigations must begin on the same day, within 48 hours, or within five days, depending on present or impending danger threats to the alleged child victim.

Select counties in Wisconsin have implemented an alternative response program. The maltreatment disposition for alternative response assessments result in identifying whether services are needed and will appear in NCANDS as "other" dispositions.

## Children

A child is considered to be a victim when an allegation is substantiated. The NCANDS unsubstantiated maltreatment disposition includes instances where the allegation was unsubstantiated for that child, or when critical sources of information cannot be found or accessed to determine whether or not maltreatment as alleged occurred.

## Fatalities

The count of fatalities includes only those children who were subjects of reports of abuse or neglect in which the maltreatment allegation was substantiated. No agency other than Wisconsin DCF is used to compile child maltreatment fatality information.

## Perpetrators

Perpetrator data is included for allegations where the child was substantiated. The NCANDS category "other" perpetrator relationship includes perpetrators who are not primary or secondary caregivers

## **Wisconsin** *(continued)*

to the child (i.e. noncaregivers) such as another child or peer to the child victim or a stranger. As described above, there are no substantiations in alternative response cases, so the alleged perpetrators substantiated perpetrators. If services are needed, that is an assessment level determination, not a determination about a specific perpetrator.

### **Services**

The state continues to support data quality related to service documentation and ultimately to modify the NCANDS file to incorporate service reporting for future data submissions.

# Wyoming

---

|                |   |              |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|
| <b>Contact</b> | Lauri Lamm  | <b>Phone</b> | 307-777-5536   |
| <b>Title</b>   | Social Services Program Analyst   | <b>Email</b> | <a href="mailto:lauri.lamm@wyo.gov">lauri.lamm@wyo.gov</a> |
| <b>Address</b> | Social Services<br>Wyoming Department of Family Services<br>2300 Capital Ave. Hathaway Building, 3rd floor<br>Cheyenne, WY 82002-0490 |              |  |

---

## General

At both the state and local levels, the juvenile services and protective services divisions were merged into one division, the Social Services Division, effective April 2012. The existing protective services districts and juvenile services regions also merged and changed in geographical boundary and management to coincide with the nine judicial districts. One district manager now has oversight of protective and juvenile services and is responsible for each new district. The change was to provide a more consistent management structure and allow easier access by stakeholders to district managers. Many smaller offices are being cross-trained to perform child and adult protective and juvenile services functions, while some larger offices remain specialized. This transition continues to be a work in progress for the department.

In December 2012, the Social Services Division also made changes in policies to ensure consistency in practice. The goal was to streamline policies and provide direction for the social services division. There was also minor changes in the intake policy in May 2012 in regards to changing acceptance of a case from seven days to 24 hours and response time to immediate to 24 hours to 7 days, depending on the criteria. Wyoming continues to make changes in the SACWIS to ensure certification, but more importantly, the programming duties have moved to another department in Wyoming government called Enterprise Technology Services (ETS). All programming will now fall to a programmer at ETS.

Wyoming continues to have a multiple track system, which includes the following:

- Prevention cases are when there are no allegations of abuse and neglect, but services may help the family prevent abuse and neglect.
- Assessment is when there are allegations of abuse and neglect, but the abuse does not rise to a level of an investigation.
- Investigations are assigned when the abuse and neglect is a major injury/fatality, law enforcement is involved and/or there is imminent danger.

## Reports

Wyoming still requires immediate action on children in imminent danger (face-to-face within 24 hours). Although the SACWIS will show minutes and hours, the data measure is kept in “days” units. The state has an “incident base” SACWIS, therefore, it does not provide information regarding the number of children screened out.

## Children

Wyoming had a slight increase in the number of child victims and child victim cases reported, from FFY 2012 to FFY 2013. However, Wyoming had a decrease in the number of children who entered care as a result of abuse or neglect. This substantial decrease in the number of children in state’s custody can be attributed to the cross-training of caseworkers within the state, including caseworkers that mainly work juvenile probation cases. There is also a continued effort in Wyoming to provide children, youth, and families services within their home community, including funding toward

## Wyoming *(continued)*

prevention services in each community around the state. Additionally, Wyoming had an increase in the number of cases that were accepted for services to children and families, rather than those intakes being screened out. As a result, there is an increase in families receiving services at the prevention level.

### **Fatalities**

For FFY 2013, Wyoming did not have any reported child fatalities due to abuse and neglect. The Wyoming Child Death Review and Prevention Team (WCDRPT) meet on a quarterly basis to review substantiated cases of child fatalities or major injuries due to child maltreatment. The WCDRPT has also initiated the process of reviewing all child deaths in the state. Sources for this data and reviews include state and local law enforcement agencies, the office of vital statistics, and the county coroners.

### **Perpetrators**

Per department policy, investigations are conducted only on those perpetrators who are a caregiver at the time the abuse and neglect occurred. Caregiver is defined as a person responsible for a child's welfare; includes the child's parent, noncustodial parent, guardian, custodian, stepparent, foster parent or other person, institution or agency having the physical custody or control of the child. If the alleged perpetrator was not a caregiver at the time of the alleged abuse and neglect, (i.e., third-party perpetrator), the investigation will be conducted by law enforcement.

### **Services**

Wyoming enables families to receive services on a voluntary basis through the prevention track and assessment track. Families may receive services through this process to prevent abuse and neglect or any risks that may be present in the family. Wyoming also receives family preservation and community-based child abuse funds to serve families before abuse and neglect occurs. These grants are allocated to service providers who provide services to families. SACWIS does not calculate data on the number of children and families served through these programs.





## Endnotes

1. Child Abuse Prevention, Adoption and Family Services Act of 1988, 42 U.S.C. §5101 et seq.; 42 U.S.C. 5116 et seq. (1988).
2. The CAPTA Reauthorization Act of 2010, 42 U.S.C. §5106a (2010).
3. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division. (2014). SC-EST2013-alldata6: State Characteristics Data-sets: Annual State Resident Population Estimates for 6 Race Groups (5 Race Alone Groups and Two or More Races) by Age, Sex, and Hispanic Origin: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013 [Data file]. Retrieved from <http://www.census.gov/popest/data/state/asrh/2013/index.html>. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division. (2014). PEPSYASEX-Geography-Puerto Rico: Annual Estimates of the Resident Population by Single Year of Age and Sex: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013 [Data file]. Retrieved from [http://www.census.gov/popest/data/puerto\\_rico/asrh/2013/index.html](http://www.census.gov/popest/data/puerto_rico/asrh/2013/index.html).
4. The Data Measures, Data Composites, and National Standards to be Used in the Child and Family Services Reviews, 71 Fed. Reg. 109, 32973 (June 7, 2006).
5. Ibid.
6. Congressional Research Service. (2013). *Child welfare: FY2013 budget request of the president and FY2013 funding*. Retrieved from <http://www.law.umaryland.edu/marshall/crsreports/>
7. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Administration on Children, Youth and Families, Children's Bureau. (2013). *Child maltreatment 2012*. Available from <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/research-data-technology/statistics-research/child-maltreatment>
8. CAPTA, The CAPTA Reauthorization Act of 2010, Public Law 111-320, (42 U.S.C. 5106a), retrieved from <http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/cb/resource/capta2010>
9. IOM (Institute of Medicine) and NRC (National Research Council). 2013. *New directions in child abuse and neglect research*. Washington, DC. The National Academies Press.

